

EDN[®]

SPECIAL ISSUE:
Computers & Peripherals

Digital-paper storage pg 77

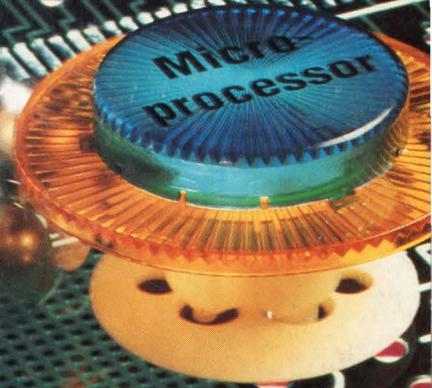
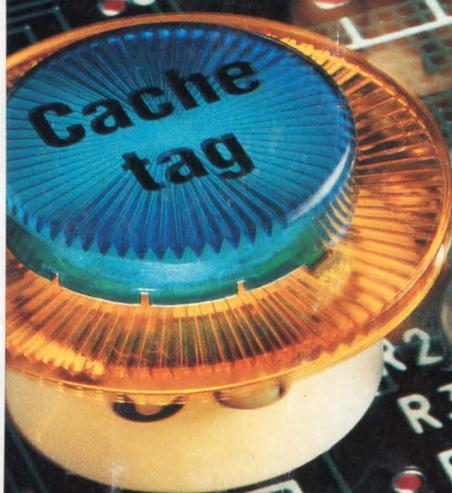
IEEE-488.2 standard pg 91

ATE pin electronics pg 109

Designers' guide to strapping
A/D converters—Pt 2 pg 155

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

Special Report:
Cache design quickens
memory reflexes pg 136



Integrating data modems with Group 3 fax capability takes a world of experience.

The fast-growing worldwide base of 15 million fax machines is an audience you can't ignore. And nearly 75% use Rockwell International modems. So you know who you can count on for true compatibility in a whole family of integrated datafax solutions—at remarkably reasonable prices. Rockwell technology and worldwide support from software vendors make your project easier to design and faster to market.

Rockwell's TrueFAX™ modem family offers a clear migration path for present and future applications. Including the RC224ATF—a low-power, fully integrated single device with Group 3 fax send/receive capabilities based on industry-standard ANSI/EIA-578 Service Class 1 AT commands.

For open-architecture solutions, choose from Rockwell's RC9624DP datapump or RC9624AC integrated device-set families. All support major international protocols for data and send/receive fax. The RC9624AC family also offers a fully featured datafax AT command set, plus V.42/V.42 bis.

Low power consumption, low cost and small size. They're all yours with the versatile Rockwell family of datafax modems. For details, contact Rockwell Communication Systems at P.O. Box C, M.C. 501-300, Newport Beach, CA 92658-8902; (800) 854-8099; in California: (800) 422-4230; Fax—(714) 833-4078 or (714) 833-4391.

RC224ATF

- CCITT V.22 bis, V.22, Bell 212A and 103 operating modes
- EIA TR30.2.2/88 AT commands
- Group 3 send and receive fax modes
- ANSI/EIA 578 Service Class 1 fax commands
- Single voltage (+5 volts)
- 2-device version available
- AccelerATor™ Kit

RC9624DP/RC9623DP

- CCITT V.22 bis, V.22, V.21, V.23, Bell 212A and 103 modes
- V.29, V.27ter, V.21 Channel 2, Group 3 send/receive fax capabilities
- Voice interface
- DTMF generation/detection
- HDLC framing
- Single voltage (+5 volts)



**Rockwell
International**

...where science gets down to business

CIRCLE NO. 107

TrueFAX™

IMAGINE...



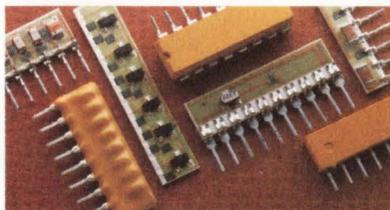
the resistor/capacitor or custom networks you need.

Imagine the exact circuit you need. Then call Dale® and get dozens of ways to package resistors, capacitors and other components. Reliably. Faster. And in less space.

We're ready to deliver all types of general purpose R/C networks in molded DIP and conformal-coated SIP styles for ECL, line and Thevenin equivalent termination. In addition, we're an established producer of custom circuits which combine a variety of active and passive components in DIP, SIP or special packages.

Need extra precision? Our laser trimming methods can achieve

Then call Dale.®



Resistor/Capacitor time constant matching of $\pm 1\%$. Special testing? Our capabilities include temperature cycling from -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ and power conditioning at room temperature, 70°C and 125°C .

Imagine how Dale networks can help you do a better job. Then call (915) 592-3253 for immediate assistance or write:

Dale Electronics, Inc., Box 26728,
El Paso, TX 79926-6728.

Remember, when it comes to delivering the networks you need — Dale Can.

A COMPANY OF
VISHAY



Circle No. 1

What do you get when you
design with our 10 m Ω MOSFET?

NO BIG LOSS.

**That's right.
Now you can
dramatically
cut computer
system power
and voltage
losses with the
SMP60N03-10L
from Siliconix.**

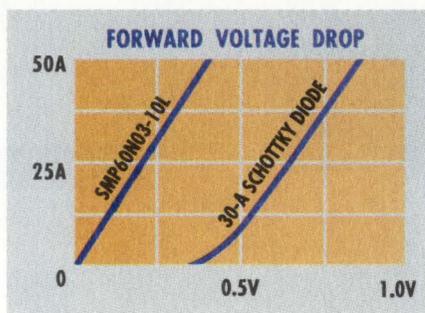
This 30V, 10 m Ω , logic-level power MOSFET will revolutionize your computer designs—from laptops to mainframes and everything in between.

Ideal solution for many applications.

The SMP60N03-10L can be used as a battery backup switch, a load manager, a linear regulator, or a synchronous rectifier. And its lower forward voltage drop and bi-directional current capability make it an ideal replacement for relays and Schottky diodes in all computer applications.

Less heat for more efficiency.

The secret?
A unique
combination



of the very high cell density of Siliconix' proprietary SiMOS 2.5 technology and lowering the breakdown voltage of this device for applications that don't require the common 50 V+ rating. The result is 10 m Ω , the industry's lowest $r_{DS(on)}$ available in a TO-220 package. That means increased efficiency because less

heat is generated in your system. So now you can save the cost and space of heatsinks and sometimes even eliminate the need for a fan.

Improved device and system reliability.

The SMP60N03-10L is avalanche rated and 100% tested to ensure device reliability. And because of its low gate charge fewer external drive components are required. So you'll not only save space and reduce cost, but your system will be more reliable as well.

Available now!

Cut your losses and design more efficiency into your low power systems! Contact your local Siliconix distributor. Or call our toll-free hot line now! 1-800-554-5565, Ext. 956. Ask for our 10 m Ω power MOSFET Design Kit.

 **Siliconix**
incorporated
2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, CA 95056

rugged plug-in amplifiers



0.5 to 1000 MHz from \$13⁹⁵ (10 to 24 qty)

Tough enough to meet full MIL-specs, capable of operating over a wide -55° to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$ temperature range, in a rugged package... that's Mini-Circuits' new MAN-amplifier series.

The MAN-amplifier's tiny package (only 0.4 by 0.8 by 0.25 in.) requires about the same pc board area as a TO-8 and can take tougher punishment with leads that won't break off. Models are unconditionally stable and available covering frequency ranges 0.5 to 1000MHz, NF as low as 2.8dB, and power output as high as +15dBm.

Prices start at only \$13.95, including screening, thermal shock -55°C to $+100^{\circ}\text{C}$, fine and gross leak, and burn-in for 96 hours at 100°C under normal operating voltage and current.

Internally the MAN amplifiers consist of two stages, including coupling capacitors. A designer's delight, with all components self-contained. Just connect to a dc supply voltage and you are ready to go.

**The new MAN-amplifiers series...
another Mini-Circuits' price/performance
breakthrough.**

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE (MHz)	GAIN dB		MAX. OUT/PWR†	NF dB	DC PWR 12V, mA	PRICE \$ ea. (10-24)
	f_L to f_U	min	flatness††	dBm	(typ)		
MAN-1	0.5-500	28	1.0	8	4.5	60	13.95
MAN-2	0.5-1000	19	1.5	7	6.0	85	15.95
MAN-1LN	0.5-500	28	1.0	8	2.8	60	15.95
◇MAN-1HLN	10-500	10	0.8	15	3.7	70	15.95
*MAN-1AD	5.500	16	0.5	6	7.2	85	24.95

††Midband $10f_L$ to $f_U/2$, $\pm 0.5\text{dB}$ †dB Gain Compression ◇Case Height 0.3 In.
Max input power (no damage) +15dBm; VSWR in/out 1.8:1 max.

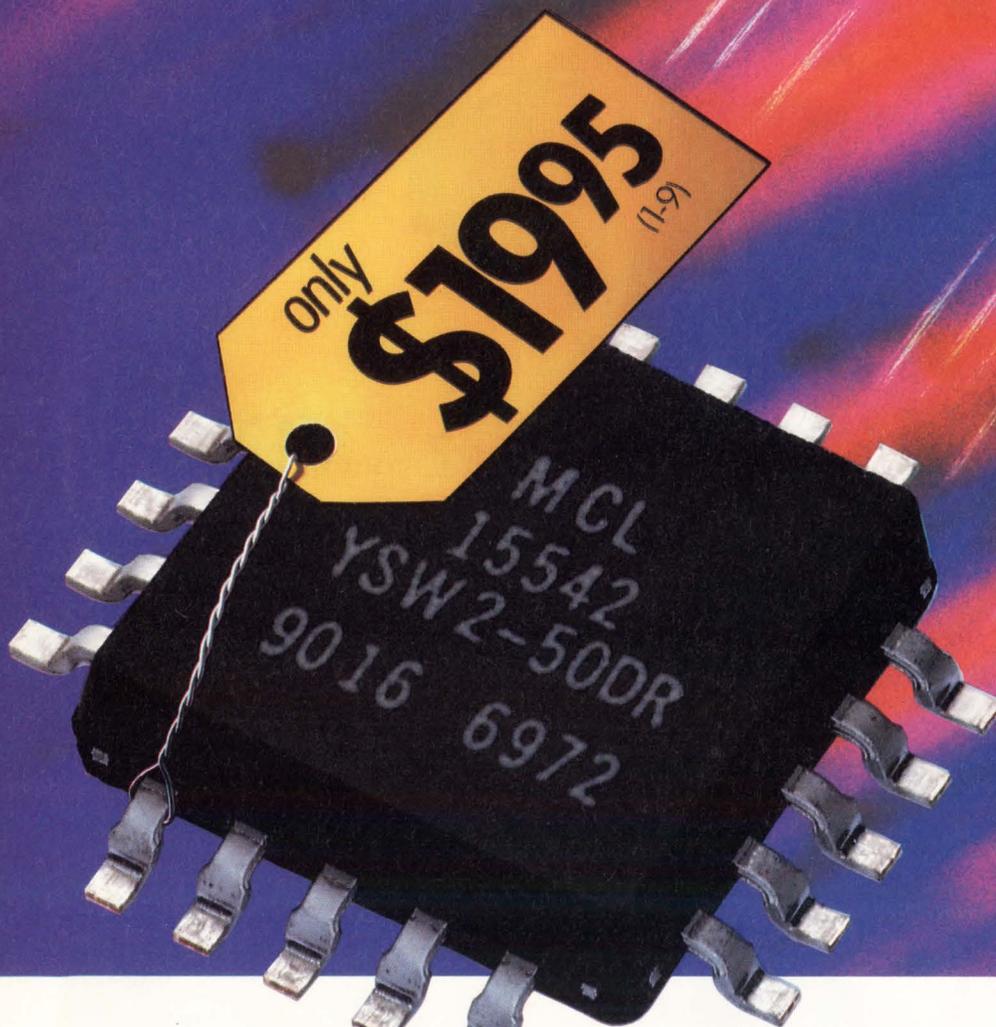
*Active Directivity (difference between reverse and forward gain) 30 dB typ.

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

incredible!



SPDT switch dc to 5GHz with built-in driver

Truly incredible... a superfast 3nsec GaAs SPDT reflective switch with a built-in driver for only \$19.95. So why bother designing and building a driver interface to further complicate your subsystem and take added space when you can specify Mini-Circuits' YSW-2-50DR?

Check the outstanding performance specs of the rugged device, housed in a tiny plastic case, over a -55° to $+85^{\circ}$ C span. Unit-to-unit repeatability for insertion loss is 3-sigma guaranteed, which means less than 15 of a 10,000-unit production run will come close to the spec limit. Available for immediate delivery in tape-and-reel format for automatic placement equipment.

SPECIFICATIONS YSW-2-50DR

	dc- 500MHz	500- 2000MHz	2000- 5000MHz
Insertion loss, typ (dB)	0.9	1.3	1.4
Isolation, typ(dB)*	50	40	28
1dB compression, typ (dBm @ in port)	20	20	24
RF input, max dBm (no damage)	22	22	26
VSWR (on), typ	_____	1.4	_____
Video breakthrough to RF, typ (mV p-p)	_____	30	_____
Rise/Fall time, typ (nsec)	_____	3.0	_____



*typ isolation at 5MHz is 80dB and decreases 5dB/octave from 5-1000 MHz

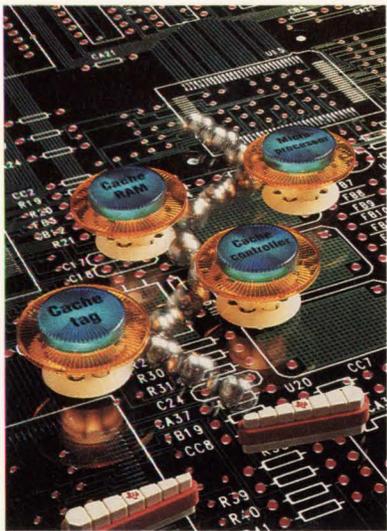
finding new ways ...
setting higher standards



Mini-Circuits

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 Telexes: 6852844 or 620156



On the cover: Empower your system to set new performance scores by incorporating cache memory into your design. Serving as a buffer to the main memory, cache memory can speed your average memory-access time to as fast as 10 to 25 nsec. See our Special Report on pg 136. (Photo courtesy Texas Instruments Inc)

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS SPECIAL ISSUE

SPECIAL REPORT

Cache design

136

Most high-performance systems can benefit from cache memory. However, designing one isn't trivial; to avoid wasting your precious cash, you need to know how and why the cache works.

—Michael C Markowitz, Associate Editor

DESIGN FEATURES

Designers' guide to subranging A/D converters—Part 2

155

Part 1 of this 3-part series on subranging A/D converters covered the architectures and operation of these specialized devices. Part 2 continues with a discussion of their critical dynamic parameters and specifications.—Ray K Ushani, Datel Inc

Design a digital synchronizer with a low metastable-failure rate

169

When you're attempting to synchronize asynchronous data to a system clock, don't let metastability ruin your design. Carefully considering this problem during the design phase can save you headaches down the line.—Steven R Masteller, Allied-Signal Aerospace, Bendix Engine Controls Div

TECHNOLOGY UPDATES

Digital-paper storage: Flexible optical media boost data density

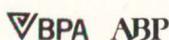
77

If you need to store data by the terabyte, watch for digital paper. At one-half cent per megabyte, it may become the archival medium of the nineties.—Chris Terry, Associate Editor



Continued on page 7

EDN® (ISSN 0012-7515, GST Reg. #123397457) is published 48 times a year (biweekly with 2 additional issues a month, except for February, which has 3 additional issues and July and December which have 1 additional issue) by Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA, 275 Washington Street, Newton, MA 02158-1630. Terrence M McDermott, President; Frank Sibley, Executive Vice President; Jerry D Neth, Senior Vice President/Publishing Operations; J J Walsh, Senior Vice President/Finance; Thomas J Dellamaria, Senior Vice President/Production and Manufacturing; Ralph Knupp, Vice President/Human Resources. EDN® is a registered trademark of Reed Properties Inc., used under license. Circulation records are maintained at Cahners Publishing Company, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800. Telephone: (303) 388-4511. Second-class postage paid at Denver, CO 80206-5800 and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to EDN®, PO Box 173377, Denver, CO 80217-3377. EDN® copyright 1991 by Reed Publishing USA; Ronald G Segel, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer; Robert L Krakoff, President and Chief Operating Officer; William M Platt, Senior Vice President. Annual subscription rates for nonqualified people: USA, \$119.95/year; Canada/Mexico, \$169.95/year; all other nations, \$209.95/year for surface mail and \$329.95/year for air mail. Single copies are available for \$15. Please address all subscription mail to Ellen Porter, 44 Cook Street, Denver, CO 80206-5800.



CITATION

Silicon Circuit Court

Nº 111•101

NAME: LATTICE SEMICONDUCTOR
VEHICLE TYPE: CMOS PLD
LICENSE NUMBER: GAL16V8B-7

CAUSE FOR CITATION:

- HIGH QUALITY
- LOW POWER
- HIGH SPEED

POSTED SPEED

10 ns

CLOCKED SPEED

7.5 ns

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

Enhanced

ground noise immunity

TECHNOLOGY

E²CMOS

You are required to explain why you have exceeded virtually every industry standard for CMOS PLDs. We understand that to obtain samples of the part in question, along with supporting documentation, you can be reached at:

1-800-FASTGAL

10/22/90
DATE

Sgt. Sander Bipolar
OFFICER



5555 Northeast Moore Court • Hillsboro, Oregon 97124

Leader in E²CMOS PLDs.™

VP/Publisher
Peter D Coley

Associate Publisher
Mark Holdreith

VP/Editor/Editorial Director
Jonathan Titus

Managing Editor
Joan Morrow Lynch

Assistant Managing Editor
Christine McElvenny

Special Projects
Gary Legg

Home Office Editorial Staff
275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

Tom Ormond, *Senior Editor*
Charles Small, *Senior Editor*
Jay Fraser, *Associate Editor*
John A Gallant, *Associate Editor*
Michael C Markowitz, *Associate Editor*
Dave Pryce, *Associate Editor*
Carl Quesnel, *Associate Editor*
Susan Rose, *Associate Editor*
Julie Anne Schofield, *Associate Editor*
Dan Strassberg, *Associate Editor*
Chris Terry, *Associate Editor*
Helen McElwee, *Senior Copy Editor*
James P Leonard, *Copy Editor*
Gabiella A Fodor, *Production Editor*
Brian J Tobey, *Production Editor*

Editorial Field Offices
Steven H Leibson, *Senior Regional Editor*
Boulder, CO: (303) 494-2233
Doug Conner, *Regional Editor*
Atascadero, CA: (805) 461-9669
J D Mosley, *Regional Editor*
Arlington, TX: (817) 465-4961
Richard A Quinnell, *Regional Editor*
Aptos, CA: (408) 685-8028
Anne Watson Swager, *Regional Editor*
Wynnewood, PA: (215) 645-0544
Maury Wright, *Regional Editor*
San Diego, CA: (619) 748-6785
Brian Kerridge, *European Editor*
(508) 28435
22 Mill Rd, Loddon
Norwich, NR14 6DR, UK

Contributing Editors
Robert Pease, Don Powers,
David Shear, Bill Travis

Editorial Coordinator
Kathy Leonard

Editorial Services
Helen Benedict

Art Staff
Ken Racicot, *Senior Art Director*
Chinsoo Chung, *Associate Art Director*
Cathy Madigan, *Staff Artist*

Production/Manufacturing Staff
Andrew A Jantz, *Production Supervisor*
Sandy Wucinich, *Production Manager*
Melissa Carman, *Production Assistant*
Diane Malone, *Composition*

Director of Art Department
Robert L Fernandez
Norman Graf, *Associate*

VP/Production/Manufacturing
Wayne Hultitzky

Director of Production/Manufacturing
John R Sanders

Business Director
Deborah Virtue

Marketing Communications
Anne Foley, *Promotion Manager*
Pam Winch, *Promotion Assistant*

TECHNOLOGY UPDATES (CON'T)

The IEEE-488.2 standard: IEEE-488.2 products are just now appearing 91

Long on promise, short on delivery, the IEEE-488.2 standard may one day reduce the work of writing test-system programs. But that day hasn't arrived just yet.—*Steven H Leibson, Senior Regional Editor*

ATE pin electronics: Versatile ICs reach beyond ATE systems 109

IC manufacturers have developed pin-electronic circuits that serve as building blocks for ATE systems. But these ICs aren't limited to ATE applications.—*Doug Conner, Regional Editor*

EDITORS' CHOICE

CAE router 121

PRODUCT UPDATES

Continuous-time programmable filter 122
X-Window package 124
Microcontroller family 128
Fast ADC with S/H amplifier 130

NEW PRODUCTS

Components & Power Supplies 190
CAE & Software Development Tools 197
Integrated Circuits 203
Test & Measurement Instruments 208
Computers & Peripherals 213

DEPARTMENTS

News Breaks 17
Signals & Noise 33
Ask EDN 45
Calendar 56
Editorial 67
Design Ideas 179
Literature 214
Business/Corporate Staff 216
Professional Issues 227
Career Opportunities 233
EDN's International Advertisers Index 239

Cahners Publishing Company, A Division of Reed Publishing USA Specialized Business Magazines for Building & Construction Research Technology Electronics Computing Printing Publishing Health Care Foodservice Packaging Environmental Engineering Manufacturing Entertainment Home Furnishings and Interior Design. Specialized Consumer Magazines for Child Care Boating and Wedding Planning.

**THE SHOCKING
REASON THE
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
INDUSTRY
TURNED TO
OMRON.**

Recently, the telecommunications industry needed a new breed of low-signal relay — a relay that could withstand a shocking 2,500 volts, almost double the present standard, yet small enough for dense PCB mounting. They turned to Omron.

Omron responded with the G6N relay. It not only withstands a 2.5KV surge between coil and contacts, its footprint is almost 40% smaller than the previous standard. The G6N is the latest product to join Omron's family of low-signal relays for telecommunications, computer peripherals, office automation and more.

Why did the telecom industry turn to Omron? Because we not only have the broadest line of relays, switches and photomicrosensors in the industry, we also have a proven



track record of innovation. Last year alone, we invested over \$170 million in R&D, employed over 1,000 R&D engineers and introduced nearly 100 new products. The telecom industry was also impressed with our highly-automated manufacturing systems, which enable us to provide products of consistent quality in high volumes. The G6N, for example, undergoes 100% automated inspection on 13 critical performance parameters.

With more than 90 affiliates and subsidiaries, 1,500 sales locations and 17,000 employees worldwide, Omron also met the telecom industry's need to provide product and service support around the globe.

Omron's ability to meet the rigorous demands of the telecom industry may come as a shock to some people. But it effectively demonstrates our ability to meet the control demands of any industry,

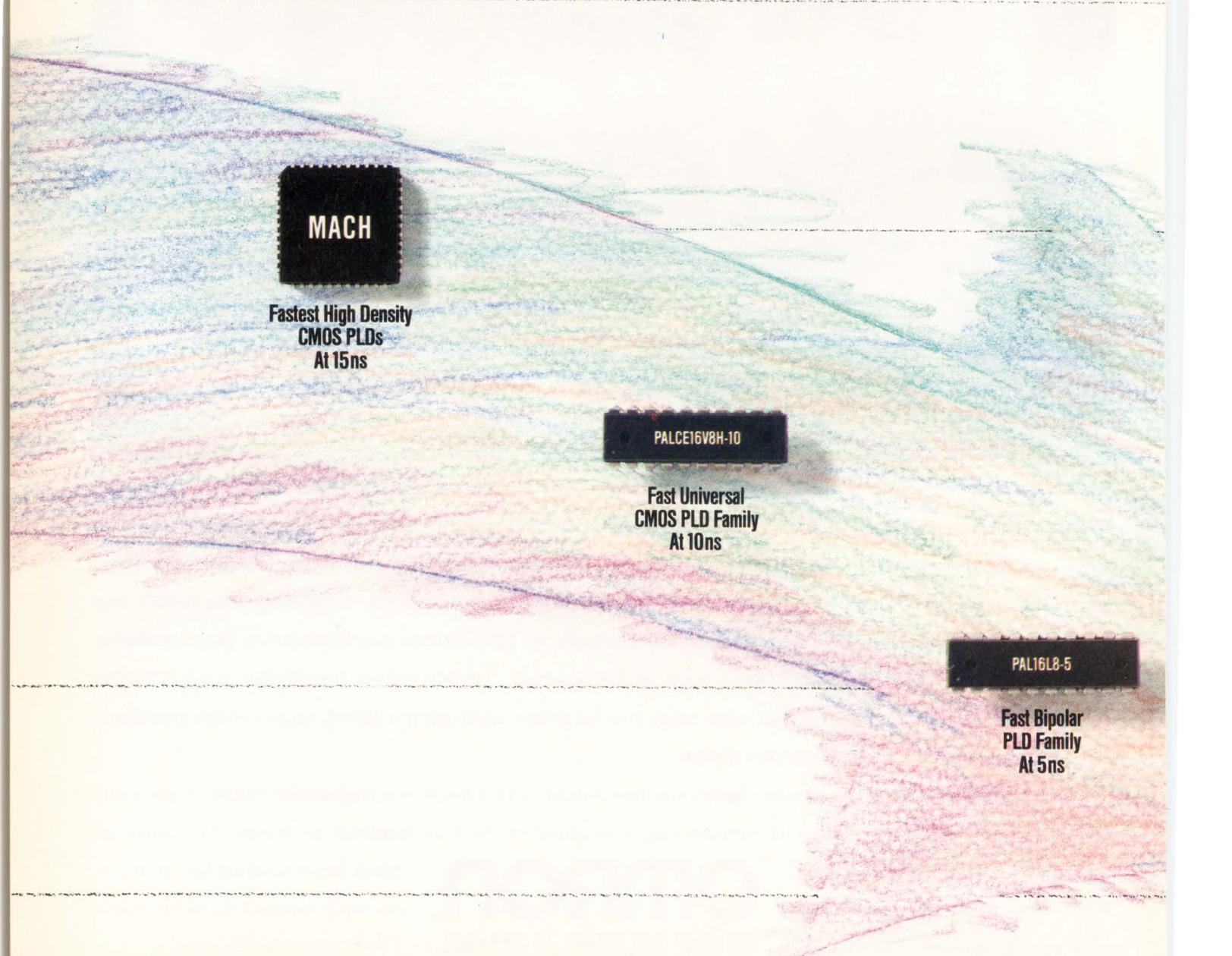
For complete information
control components, call us at

OMRON
WE HAVE THE FUTURE IN CONTROL.

both now and in the future.
on our broad line of con-
1-800-62-OMRON.

CIRCLE NO. 125

Because Speed We'll Stop



MACH

**Fastest High Density
CMOS PLDs
At 15ns**

PALCE16V08H-10

**Fast Universal
CMOS PLD Family
At 10ns**

PAL16L8-5

**Fast Bipolar
PLD Family
At 5ns**

Is Everything, At Nothing.



Whatever kind of PLD you need, the fastest comes from AMD.

We'd love it if all our work amounted to "zero." As in zero delay. And we're not far off.

Not surprising—because AMD invented the PAL® device. That's why we know programmables better. And offer you the most choices of the best devices.

Say you want speed, but can't sacrifice density. Don't. Use our new MACH™ products (Macro Array CMOS High-density) that give you up to 3600 gates and 15ns performance. They're two to three times faster than the competition and cost 40% less.

For more speed, along with low power consumption, try our new 10- and 15-nanosecond CMOS PLDs. Use our 16V8-10s and 20V8-10s anywhere you'd use a GAL® device. Or choose the ever-popular AMD-invented 22V10, at 15ns.

Faster still are our seventh generation bipolar PAL devices. Complete families of 16L8-5s, 20L8-5s, and the 22V10-10s. And for real speed freaks, we're now shipping a 4.5ns bipolar PAL device—the world's fastest TTL programmable logic.

Along with all this speed, we're providing equally fast delivery. In quantity. In fact, we deliver more programmable logic devices than all our competitors combined.

For details, call AMD now at **1-800-222-9323**. And let nothing stand between you and your need for speed.



Advanced Micro Devices

901 Thompson Place, P.O. Box 3453, Sunnyvale, CA 94088 © 1991 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
MACH is a trademark and PAL is a registered trademark of Advanced Micro Devices.
GAL is a registered trademark of Lattice Semiconductor.

Motorola's In Real



© 1990 Motorola, Inc. Motorola Computer Group is a member of Motorola's General Systems Sector. VMEExec is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. All other product or brand names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



-Time, Big-Time.

One glance at the full array of options Motorola offers in real-time, and you'll see why it's become the developer's platform of choice. For both target and host environments, no other single vendor has anything like it.

One reason is our long-time experience with real-time technology, beginning with our pioneering work back in 1980. Another is the broad spectrum of our product line, which includes ICs, boards, systems, and software. In short, Motorola has everything you need to build real-time applications ranging from simulation to industrial automation to imaging and more.

Yet another reason to choose Motorola is our unending commitment to open standards. Our real-time platform gives you standards-based choices at various levels of integration. The centerpiece of this non-proprietary approach is VMEexec,[™] our wide-open, totally integrated development environment. VMEexec allows you to use standard UNIX[®] interfaces to write a single set of application code, and then reuse it for other projects. Better still, you can combine any software product that conforms to these standards. VMEexec includes a high-performance real-time executive, a strong run-time connection to UNIX-based systems, flexible and efficient real-time I/O and file systems, as well as powerful development and debug capabilities. And because VMEexec is integrated with the hardware, you can begin

**CISC
RISC**

software development even before the hardware is available.

If you're thinking about real-time, you should be thinking about time to market, and that's all the more reason to think Motorola. Especially when you consider that we can help speed product integration by serving as a single source for boards, software and systems. Add to that the industry's best applications expertise and design support, ranging from small embedded control systems to multi-processor simulation. Then factor in Six Sigma quality control. And remember that Motorola gives you the industry's only true migration path from



Right now, Motorola real-time systems are hard at work in critical applications worldwide.

CISC to RISC in both the development and run-time environments.

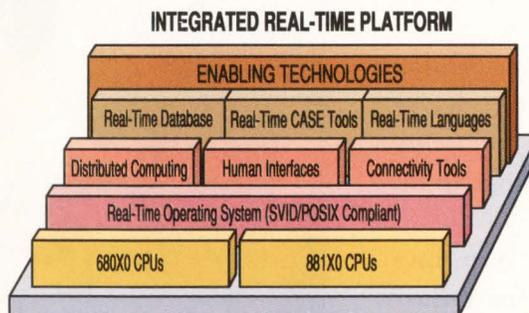
Give us a call today at 1-800-624-8999, ext. 230, and put the real-time resources of Motorola on your side. We think you'll find the benefits are very big, and very real.

We Do Real-Time Full-Time.

At Motorola, we've dedicated an entire division solely to real-time development systems. Our real-time system architecture begins at the micro-processor level in either CISC or RISC, and

extends all the way to the end-user. Today, you can use VMEexec to port UNIX applications to an SVID-compliant (and soon, POSIX-compliant) real-time environment, and vice versa. And they can be used for run-time capabilities as well

as for development. Several human interfaces are available for UNIX, including Motif, X.11 and DeltaWINDOWS.[™] As for networking, Motorola supports all popular protocols, including TCP/IP, NFS, SNA, OSI, and X.400. We also offer database and CASE tools, and you can work in C, LISP, FORTRAN, ADA, BASIC, COBOL, and PASCAL. Put it all together, and you will discover only one company gives you the full story on real-time, and that's Motorola.



MOTOROLA
Computer Group

SAMSUNG
NOW

THANKS TO OUR HIGH OF A NEW DAY IN USES

Until now, there's been no volume supplier of the leading-edge 256K CMOS EEPROM, so supplies have been short.

Samsung has changed all that. We're producing

SAMSUNG'S CMOS EEPROMs

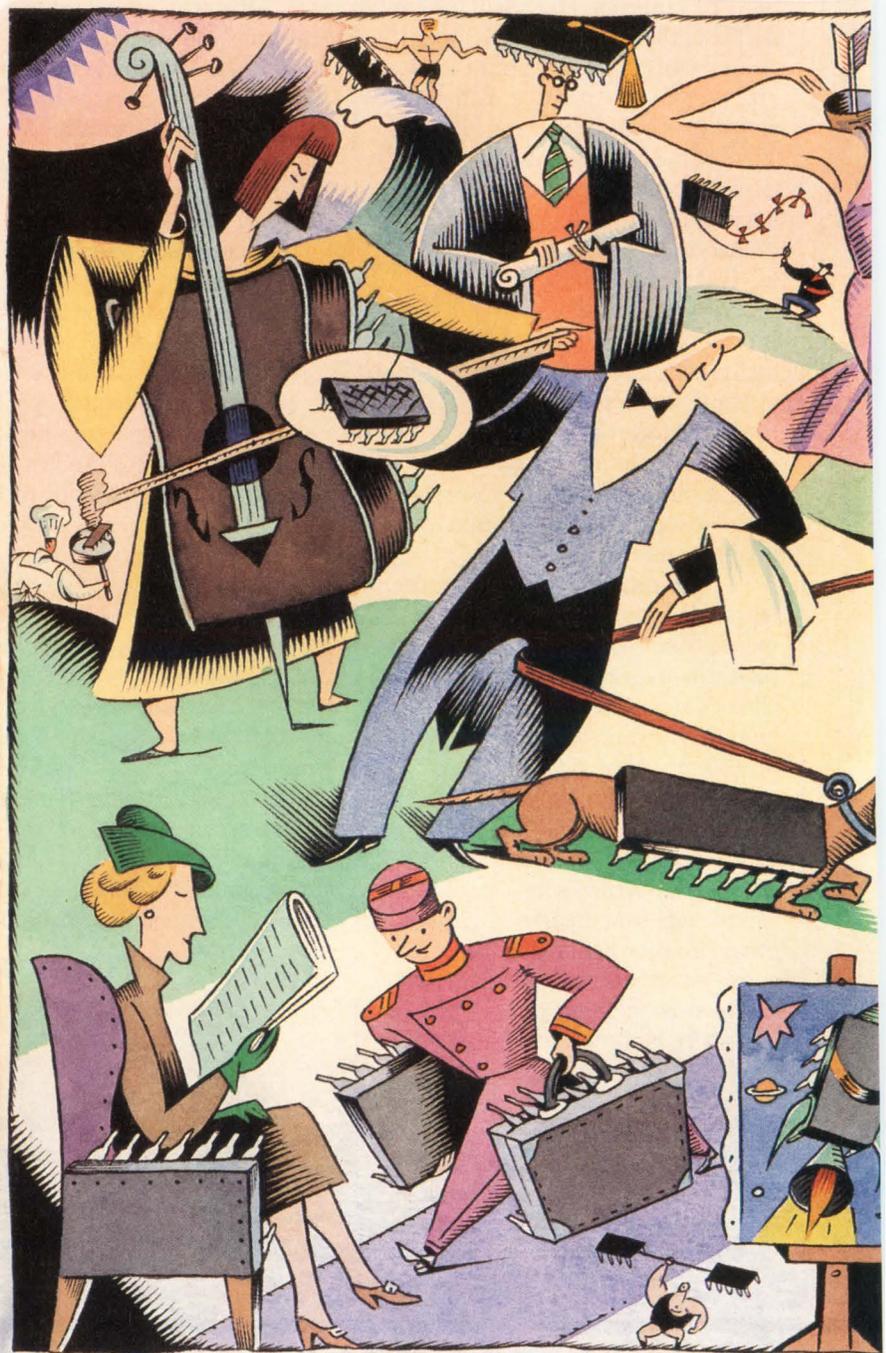
Part Number	Organization	Type	Fastest Speed	Features
KM28C256	32Kx8	Parallel	150	Data polling, toggle bit, 64 page mode
KM28C64	8Kx8	Parallel	200	Data polling, 32 page mode
KM28C65	8Kx8	Parallel	200	Data polling, ready/busy
KM28C16	2Kx8	Parallel	150	Data polling, 32 page mode
KM28C17	2Kx8	Parallel	150	Data polling, ready/busy
KM93C06	16x16	Serial	—	—
KM93C07	16x16	Serial	—	Write protect, self-timed programming
KM93C46	64x16	Serial	—	Write protect, self-timed programming

Industrial grade versions of all products are available. All parts offered in both DIP and PLCC (SOIC for serial). 256K Industrial available Q4 1990, other parts all available now.

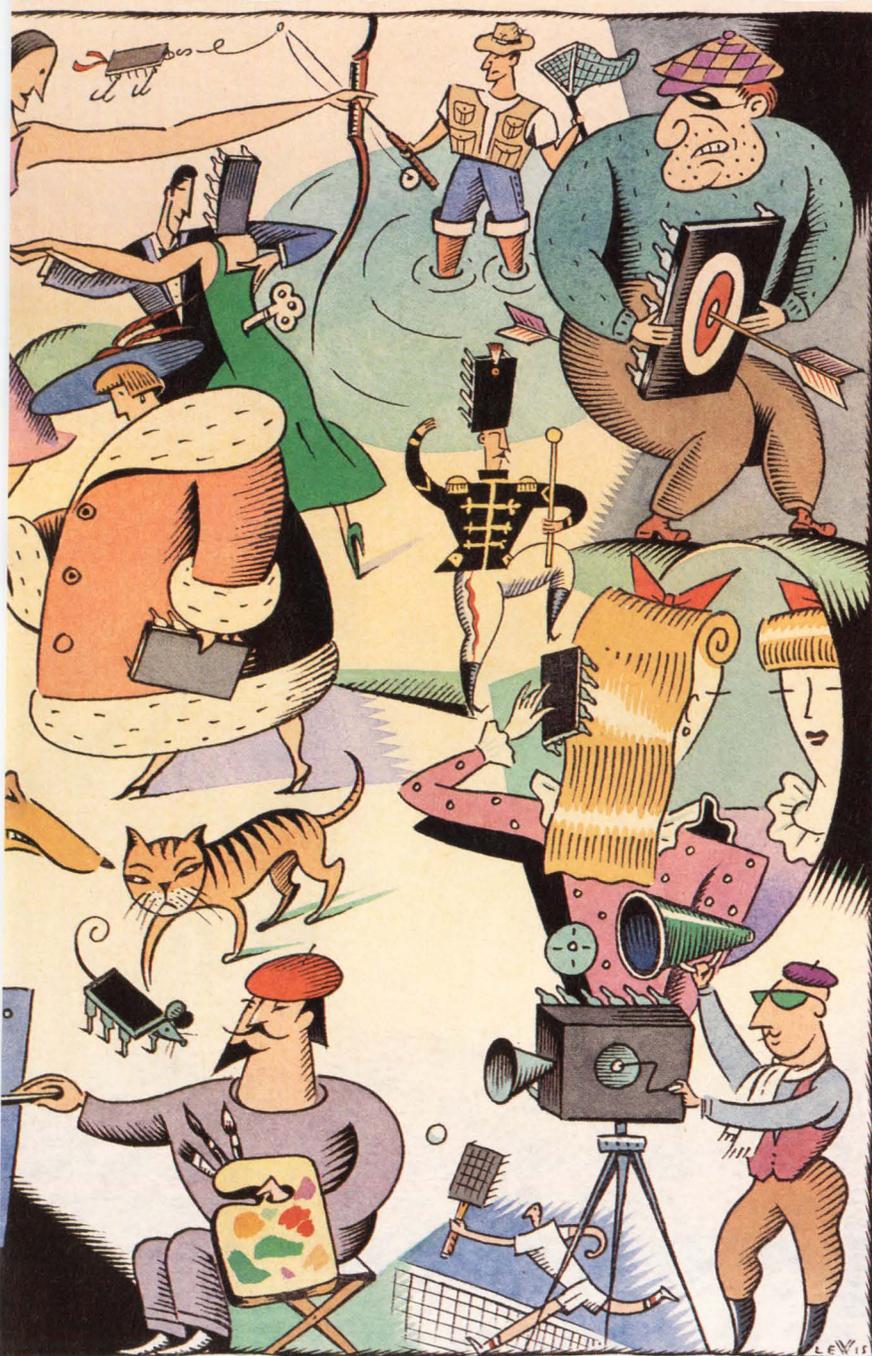
extremely high volumes, and as you can see, all kinds of new ways to use the part are turning up.

Large-memory cellular phones, and...well, we're sure you'll think of *many* other interesting things to do with them.

Also new from Samsung are parts proven for industrial temperature ranges, which means you can use them in robotics, automotive



VOLUMES, IT'S THE DAWN FOR 256K EEPROMs.



applications, industrial control and related areas.

Our 256K parts boast a fast, 5 millisecond/page write time. This gives you an effective byte write time (including erase cycle) of just 78 microseconds. And the entire chip can be rewritten in only 2.5 seconds.

What all these things represent is a broad-based commitment at Samsung to EEPROMs. We also offer CMOS 64K and 16K parts, a variety of serial EEPROMs, and forthcoming higher-density serial parts.

Surface mount packaging is available across the entire line.

Request a comprehensive Samsung EEPROM Quality Kit, including samples, by calling 1-800-669-5400 or 408-954-7229 now. Or write to EEPROM Marketing, Samsung Semiconductor, 3725 No. First St., San Jose, CA 95134.

And start planning your *own* new uses.



© Samsung Semiconductor, Inc., 1990.

CIRCLE NO. 128

BORED STACKING?

Use Samtec's Board-to-Board Interconnect Selector and you can do it in your sleep

Samtec's *Board-to-Board Interconnect Selector* is an easy-to-use reference book that takes the work out of finding the right interconnect for your board stacking application.

There's more than one way to spec a stacker

It includes thousands of different combinations for board-to-board spacings from .153 inch to 1.935 inches. Interconnect types include:

- Precision machined socket and terminal sets
- .025" square header and socket sets
- .050" centerline micro interconnects
- Low profile, standard and elevated strips
- Surface mount and through-hole designs

And if you can't find exactly what you need, customs and modified standards are a specialty at Samtec.

There's only one way to get "Sudden Service"

Wake up to the benefits of Samtec Sudden Service. Call your local stocking Samtec distributor for our *Board-to-Board Interconnect Selector* and *Full Line Catalog*. Call toll free for their name.

1-800-SAMTEC-9



samtec

IS SUDDEN SERVICE

New Albany, Indiana USA • Sacramento, California USA • Cumbernauld, Scotland UK • Singapore

SAMTEC, INC. • P.O. Box 1147 • New Albany, IN 47151-1147 USA • Phone 812-944-6733 • Fax 812-948-5047 • TWX 810-540-4095 • Telex 333-918

NEWS BREAKS

EDITED BY SUSAN ROSE

SOFTWARE FINDS FAULTS AND CREATES TEST PATTERNS

CX-Test from Crosscheck Technology Inc provides a method of embedding test electronics onto an ASIC. The software creates test patterns and provides fault analysis using such manufacturing defects as bridging and open transistors in addition to the standard stuck-at faults. According to your vote (EDN, January 3, 1991, pg 41), it was the most innovative test and measurement product of last year. The software's embedded circuitry acts as a bed-of-nails tester to ensure high fault coverage for integrated circuits. The technology is available in arrays from LSI Logic (EDN, March 14, 1991, pg 18). The technology presents four design limitations: you must provide initialization and functional vectors; the circuit can't rely on stored charge at any node; you can't use internal free-running oscillators; and you must reserve four pins for the test bus.

The software accepts netlists and functional simulation patterns in Verilog or LSI Logic's Lsim format and creates patterns for synchronous and asynchronous designs and for circuits containing ROM and RAM. To run, the software requires at least 32M bytes of memory on Sun-3 and Sun-4 workstations. Cost depends on your configuration and ranges from \$25,000 to \$50,000. The software is currently available in LSI Logic design centers and will be available to ASIC designers in the fall. Crosscheck Technology Inc, San Jose, CA, (408) 432-9200, FAX (408) 432-0907. LSI Logic, Milpitas, CA, (408) 433-4554, FAX (408) 433-7241.—Michael C Markowitz

ASIC FOUNDRY SPINS OFF DESIGN-TOOL GROUP

In a move to make its design tools less proprietary, VLSI Technology Inc has spun off its design-tool business unit and made it a separate company. The new company, Compass Design Automation, will take the existing products and develop them for other vendors' ASIC processes and alternative CAE environments. Compass began its operations with 160 employees from the parent company. Compass Design Automation, San Jose, CA, (408) 433-4880, FAX (408) 434-7820. VLSI Technology, San Jose, CA, (408) 434-7726, FAX (408) 434-7931.—Steven H Leibson

486-BASED COMPUTER CACHE USES UNUSUAL ARCHITECTURE

Mosel's Simulcache consists of the MS441 cache controller and MS443 intelligent dual-port memory chips for 486-based systems. The chip set provides a concurrent write-back cache for 80486 μ Ps. Unlike other write-back schemes, these devices don't connect in parallel with main memory on the CPU bus. Instead, the dual-port devices fit between the CPU and the rest of memory, including memory-mapped I/O ports.

The controller absorbs CPU memory transactions and reorders them to meet the system's needs. It provides burst read and write between the CPU and cache, allows direct access between CPU and noncache memory, and handles read misses by simultaneously passing data to the CPU while updating the cache. The intelligent memories use an internal 128-bit memory bus, support 4-word bursts with 8-nsec access times, and offer 2-way set associativity. Samples of both devices will be available in the second quarter of 1991 with production slated for midyear. The cache controller costs \$65 and the intelligent memories cost \$9 (10,000). Mosel, Sunnyvale, CA, (408) 733-4556, FAX (408) 733-2271.—Richard A Quinnell

NEWS BREAKS

IC MULTIPLIES AND DIVIDES ACCURATELY

The \$10.55 AD734 from Analog Devices Inc is a high-accuracy, low-distortion analog multiplier/divider. The device performs the mathematical function $W = XY/U$, where X, Y, and U are fully differential, analog-input signals. Operating with a small-signal and full-power bandwidth of 10 MHz, the device exhibits a slew rate of 450V/ μ sec, a S/N ratio of 94 dB, and a guaranteed conversion accuracy of 0.25% for high-grade devices. As a 4-quadrant multiplier, the IC can function as an oscillator, filter, or voltage-controlled amplifier. When connected as a 2-quadrant divider, the device can function as an AGC amplifier or an rms-to-dc converter. In multiplier mode, the denominator voltage U can be supplied internally from a 10V buried zener reference. Analog Devices Inc, Norwood, MA, (617) 329-4700, FAX (617) 326-8703.

—Anne Watson Swager

12-BIT, 10M-SAMPLE/SEC ADC MODULE RUNS ON $\pm 5V$

The CLC922 ADC module from Comlinear Corp works in systems that need to perform 12-bit, 10M-sample/sec A/D conversions but have limited power supplies. The module incorporates an input amplifier, a low-jitter track-and-hold section, an onboard voltage reference, a 12-bit quantizer with error correction, and output latches. The device uses $\pm 5V$ power supplies and consumes 4.1W. Guaranteed specs include a S/N ratio of 65 dB min, THD of -63 dB at 404 kHz and -57 dB at 4.996 MHz, 1-LSB-max differential nonlinearity, and no missing codes. The device also has a spurious-free signal ratio of 60 dB min. (This rating measures a converter's clean dynamic range.) Industrial and military versions of the module cost \$470 and \$1565 (100), respectively.

The company's CLC925B uses the same low-power circuits, but requires a 15V power supply in addition to the $\pm 5V$ supplies. The additional power-supply voltage increases the module's power consumption to 4.2W. Industrial and military versions cost \$449 and \$1490 (100), respectively. Comlinear Corp, Fort Collins, CO, (303) 226-0500, FAX (303) 226-0564.—Steven H Leibson

DESIGN AUTOMATION CONFERENCE EXPANDS PROGRAM

This year the Design Automation Conference takes place at the San Francisco Moscone Center on June 17 to 21. Targeting CAD tool users, developers, and managers, the conference has evolved over the years from a strictly technical conference to a combination of technical presentations and product exhibits. More than 130 exhibitors will demonstrate their tools, and more than 64 of the exhibitors will give technical presentations. In addition, more than 40 technical conference sessions and seven tutorials are scheduled.

The conference program includes two industry-oriented panels on June 18. The first panel, "Global Strategies For Electronic Design," focuses on the interdependency of design-automation, and ASIC and systems companies, and their impact on global competition in the 1990s. The second panel, "Implementing the vision: Electronic design in the 1990s," will focus on the broader needs of system design.

You can obtain a free pass to the first day of the exhibits by registering before May 17. After May 17 registration is \$20. One-day passes for technical sessions, including the panels, are \$75. For more information, call MP Associates, (800) 321-4573 or (303) 530-4333, FAX (303) 530-4334.—Doug Conner

FULL SPEED AHEAD.

Faster circuits for faster systems: Here's the good book.

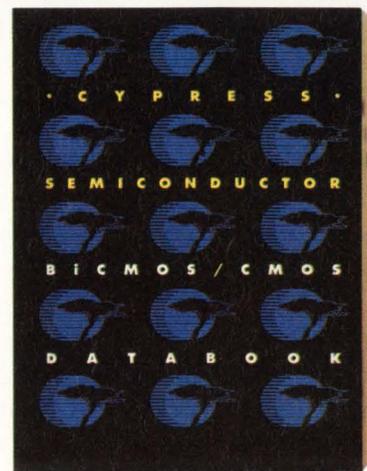
The 1991 Cypress Semiconductor Data Books are hot off the presses. Highlights include:

- **SPARC® RISC Microprocessors.** The fastest CMOS available. From embedded control to full chipsets.
- **Highest Speed PLDs.** Broad selection, from standards at rocket speeds to functionally specialized systems.
- **Static RAMs.** Biggest selection of high-speed devices, including our 10ns BiCMOS 64Ks.
- **VME Bus Controllers.** The space-saving solution for a broad range of processors.
- **CMOS PROMs.** The broadest line of

high-performance PROMs, to 512K densities. We'll fill your order fast.

- **Specialty Memories.** Including ultra-high-speed FIFOs.
- **Multichip Modules.** Including 32-bit space and time savers.
- **And much more.** All in our new Data Book.
- **Call for your copy today.**

**1991 Data Book Hotline:
1-800-952-6300* . Ask for Dept. C4R**



*1 (800) 387-7599 in Canada. (32) 2-652-0270 in Europe. ©1991 Cypress Semiconductor, 3901 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone: 1 (408) 943-2600, Telex: 821032 CYPRESS SNJUD, TWX: 910-997-0753. SPARC is a registered trademark of SPARC International, Inc.



CYPRESS
SEMICONDUCTOR

NEWS BREAKS

EMULATOR SUPPORTS 68302 μ P

The 68302 UEM in-circuit emulator from Softaid Inc debugs Motorola's 68302 μ P-compatible systems. The \$6495 device provides 256k bytes of emulation memory, a 4k-byte-deep trace buffer, and 131,072 hardware breakpoints. You can set complex breakpoints using the emulator's 5-level nested-trigger specifier using a specific sequence of events, data values, machine cycles, and address accesses. A pass counter lets you delay the breakpoint by as many as 65,536 cycles. The source-level debugger included with the emulator lets you trace and debug your code in its native appearance using C, PL/M, or assembly language. The debugger works with the emulator's 256-bin real-time performance analyzer, so you can optimize your software on a function-by-function basis even when you're programming with a high-level language. The emulator will be available in May. Softaid Inc, Columbia, MD, (301) 964-8455, FAX (301) 596-1852.—Steven H Leibson

HIGH-DENSITY GATE ARRAY FEATURES SPECIALIZED LIBRARY

The LCA200K gate-array family from LSI Logic has 20,000 to 200,000 usable gates in a 0.7- μ m, 3-metal-layer CMOS. The family also has a library of more than 1000 specialized macrocells. The cells include conventional logic, MIPS and SPARC CPUs, phase-locked loops for removing interchip system-clock skew, backplane drivers, and differential receivers. Although the chip runs at 5V, its I/O drivers are compatible with 3.3V logic. The I/O drivers also support the JTAG scan-test technique. NRE costs start at \$75,000. LSI Logic, Milpitas, CA, (408) 433-4340, FAX (408) 434-6457, contact John Daane.—Richard A Quinnell

LOW-COST CPU CHIP EXPANDS 80486 μ P FAMILY

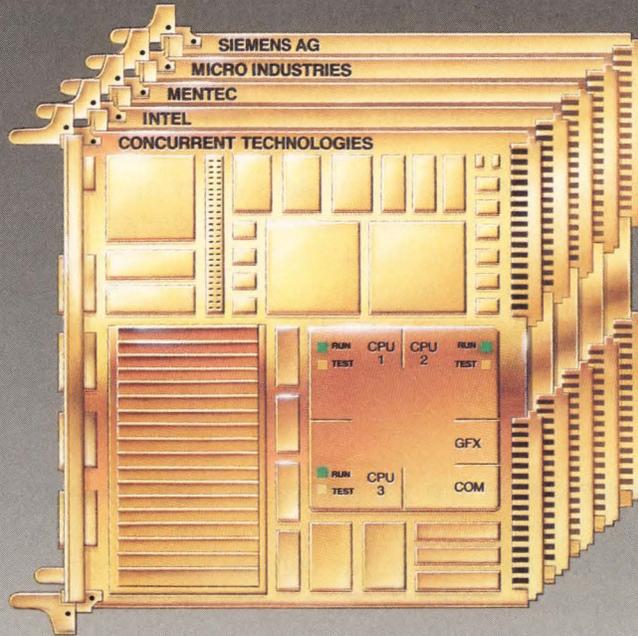
Intel's 80486SX, a derivative of the basic 80486 μ P, is a 32-bit μ P chip that can upgrade 80386-based computer designs. The \$269 (1000) chip is binary-code compatible with earlier 80386- and 80486-family μ P chips. The company claims 16-MIPS performance at 20 MHz. The chip preserves the 32-bit data-bus architecture of its parent, but lacks floating-point math. The company expects to offer a \$799 device that will supply floating-point math. For now the chips are simply basic 486 chips with disabled and unpowered floating-point math circuits. As production volume increases, the company will delete the floating-point math section of the 486 chip so that the derivative chip exists as a separate device. Pinouts of the two chips are not the same. The derivative chip is available in pin-grid-array and plastic packages. Intel Corp., Santa Clara, CA, (408) 987-8080.—Jon Titus

DSP CARDS OFFER FAST, 16-BIT, FIXED-POINT PROCESSING

A pair of plug-in DSP cards from Spectrum Signal Processing Inc bring the signal-processing abilities of the Texas Instruments TMS320C50 to the IBM PC/AT bus. The \$3495 system and \$2495 processor boards combine the signal-processing μ P with 32k bytes of program memory and 32k bytes of data memory. You can expand both memory areas to a maximum of 128k bytes. The system board includes two 16-bit ADCs and two 16-bit DACs capable of 50-kHz conversion rates. The boards also provide a 2.7 \times 3.4-in. prototyping area for additional circuits. Loughborough Sound Images (Loughborough, England) developed the boards. Spectrum Signal Processing Inc, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada, (604) 438-7266, FAX (604) 438-3046.

—Steven H Leibson

Live Long.



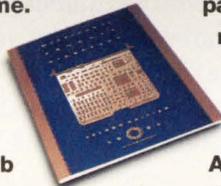
And Prosper.

MULTIBUS II

It is logical to choose the bus architecture that will deliver the greatest return on your development investment, for the longest possible time.

■ Today's Multibus II not only gets you to market quickly, with higher performance and superior reliability. But of all available buses, only Multibus II provides the performance headroom to effectively absorb silicon advances through the 1990s, to protect your investment long into the future.

■ During the past year Multibus II has grown faster than any other open architecture. One third more



vendors have expanded the range of available Multibus II boards, systems, software and packaging products by nearly 40 percent!

■ You can explore the world of Multibus II with your free copy of the new 1991 *Multibus II Product Directory*. Just send your business card to the MMG. And, contact the enterprising manufacturers listed below for complete information on Multibus II products that will transport you into the future. ■ Discover Multibus II. Your application will live long. And you will prosper.

CONCURRENT TECHNOLOGIES

Jerry Hoffman 217-356-7004 FAX 217-356-6238
NEW! i486 CPU Board/Communications Controller

INTEL

Call 800-548-4725
NEW! High integration 33 MHz i486 CPU board

MENTEC

Ralph Shaw 800-446-6762 FAX 614-548-6184
NEW! i860-based SBC running UNIX System V Rel. 4



MULTIBUS MANUFACTURERS GROUP

MICRO INDUSTRIES

Bill Jackson 800-446-6762 FAX 614-548-6184
NEW! i960-based RISC development board

SIEMENS AG

Dr. Klaus P. Killian, Germany 089 4144 5737 FAX 089 4144 5841
NEW! Scalar CPU board with Hard-Realtime Unix

© COPYRIGHT 1991 MULTIBUS MANUFACTURERS GROUP

NEWS BREAKS

HARDWARE MODELER STARTS A FAMILY

In an effort to lure more system designers into simulation, Logic Modeling Systems will deliver a lower-priced modeler. The 68020-based LM500 and 68040-based LM1200 hardware modelers aid system simulation by allowing you to augment your software models with actual devices configured as models. The 68020-based modeler, which starts at \$35,000, models devices with as many as 160 pins. The \$87,000, 68040-based modeler simulates 320-pin devices. Both modelers allow simulations to use multiple hardware models, limited only by total pin count—480 signal pins total for the 68020-based modeler and 2560 for the 68040-based modeler. Although its library of models numbers 600 and includes such devices as the i486, 29050, 68040, and R3000A, the company estimates you can build a model for any device you need in less than two days. Both modelers will be available by the end of June. Logic Modeling Systems Inc, Milpitas, CA, (408) 957-5200, FAX (408) 945-9181.

—Michael C Markowitz

AUDIO INSTRUMENTATION AMP FEATURES LOW INPUT NOISE

A distortion-cancellation network on the input of the INA103 monolithic instrumentation amplifier drops the device's input-voltage noise figure to 1 nV/ $\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ typ and its THD-plus-noise rating to 0.0009% (gain = 100, 1 kHz). The amp's offset voltage is 52 μV max, and the input-offset voltage drift is 1.25 $\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$. On-chip resistors give the device a gain of 1 or 1000 without additional components, and an external resistor can vary the amp's gain from 1 to 1000. At a gain of 1000, the amp provides a flat frequency response to approximately 20 kHz. A device packaged in a 16-pin plastic DIP costs \$4.85 (1000) and ceramic-packaged devices are also available. Burr-Brown, Tucson, AZ, (602) 746-1111, FAX (602) 889-1510, TWX 910-952-1111, contact John Conlon.—Steven H Leibson

TRANSMISSION-LINE ANALYSIS TOOLS UPGRADED

Quantic Laboratories offers a range of transmission-line analysis tools from its Boardscan board screener up through detailed 2- and 3-D analysis using its Greenfield products. The board screener includes signal-integrity specs such as overshoot, undershoot, settling time, noise margins, time delays, and crosstalk. The analyzers' component libraries of drivers and receivers accept Spice transistor-based device models and behavioral models for increased simulation speed. The products are now available unbundled so you can obtain only the tools you need. The board screener starts at \$15,000, and the analyzers start at \$24,000. Quantic Laboratories Inc, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, (204) 943-2552, FAX (204) 957-1158.—Doug Conner

VIDEO ACCELERATOR STANDARD FEATURE FOR WORKSTATION

The SPARC-based S4000 series of color workstations from Solbourne Computer includes accelerated 2-D graphics at no additional cost. Prices range from \$11,495 for a diskless workstation with 8M bytes of RAM and a 16-in. color monitor to \$22,095 for a workstation with a 400M-byte disk drive, 40M bytes of RAM, and a 19-in. color monitor. The company's SGA20 accelerated color-frame buffer provides the improved graphics. The buffer can draw 530,000 2-D vectors/sec and can fill areas on the screen at 215M pixels/sec. The workstations accept as many as three SGA20s if you need multiple displays. Solbourne Computer Inc, Longmont, CO, (303) 772-3400, FAX (303) 772-3646.—Steven H Leibson



Introducing Zilog's Smart Access Controller... Z180 intelligence and SCC communications together in one package.

Don't throw away your old software.

The Z80 family continues to be the most popular group of intelligent peripheral controllers on the market. With good reason. It's a tribute to our Superintegration™ technology and the performance of the controllers themselves. And since each new product in the family, like the SAC™, is based on the same Z80/180 code you'll be able to migrate your existing software easily and effectively. We don't have to tell you how important that is. Here's a list of the fast-growing family of Z80-based intelligent peripheral controllers. It's a list that's not likely to stop expanding any time soon...

	System					Serial U A R T	C / S	Timers		Parallel	
	C P U	O S C	M M U	R A M	D M A			C T C	C / T	P I A	P I O
Z84C01	✓	✓								✓	✓
Z84C50	✓	✓				✓				✓	✓
Z84C90	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Z80180	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Z80280	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Z84013/C13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Z84015/C15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Z84011/C11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Z80181	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

The Z80181™ SAC™ Controller is the Smart Access Controller™ that combines two powerful standards. You get Zilog's industry standard SCC™ controller for datacom connectivity together with the popular Z180 CMOS controller. And all that utility comes with the user-friendly Z80® code CPU compatible software.

High integration. High performance. Smart communicator.

The Superintegration™ SAC Controller packs the popular high performance Z180 architecture into a new cell suitable for many datacom and peripheral control applications. You get the SCC single-channel communication cell with two additional UARTS, a 4 x 8-bit counter timer (CTC) and onboard 16-bit I/O. The SAC Controller runs at 10 MHz and drives fast serial communications at 2.5 Mbits/sec. With the reduced 3 cycles per instruction, the SAC Controller gives you Z80 code performance 25% faster. That makes the SAC Controller the highest performance, low power embedded controller around.

The best cost/performance of any embedded controller out there.

Whatever your application — data communications, modems, FAXS, printers, terminals, industrial controls — the SAC Controller combination gives you the best cost/performance ratio. Everything you need for your system is on the chip. The SAC Controller brings you all the advantages of Zilog's Superintegration technology. Off-the-shelf and backed by our solid reputation for quality and reliability.

To find out more about the SAC Controller, or any of Zilog's rapidly growing family of Superintegration products, contact your local Zilog sales office or your authorized distributor today. Zilog, Inc., 210 Hacienda Ave., Campbell, CA 95008, (408) 370-8000.

Right product. Right price. Right away.



ZILOG SALES OFFICES: CA (408) 570-8120, (714) 838-7800, (818) 707-2160, CO (303) 494-2905, FL (813) 585-2533, GA (404) 448-9370, IL (312) 517-8080, NH (603) 888-8590, MN (612) 831-7611, NJ (201) 382-5700, OH (216) 447-1480, PA (215) 653-0230, TX (214) 987-9987, WA (206) 523-3591, CANADA Toronto (416) 673-0634, UNITED KINGDOM Maidenhead (44) (628) 39200, W. GERMANY Munich (49) (89) 672045, JAPAN Tokyo (81) (3) 587-0528, HONG KONG Kowloon (852) (3) 723-8979, KOREA (82) (2) 552-5401, TAIWAN (886) (2) 741-3125, SINGAPORE 65-235 7155, DISTRIBUTORS: U.S. Anthem Electronics, Hall-Mark Electronics, JAN Devices, Inc., Schweber Electronics, Vargas Electronics, Western Microtechnology, CANADA Future Electronics, SEMAD, LATIN AMERICA Argentina — Yel.-(1) 46-2211, Brazil — Digibyte (011) 581-1945, Semiconductores Profesionales (5) 536-1312.

ULTRA-REL™

the world's largest selection
500Hz to 5GHz from \$2⁴⁹

Over 200 off-the-shelf models, from low-cost rugged industrial to Hi-Rel military/space approved types, with LO power level requirements from -4dBm to +27dBm. We offer this wide variety of models, up to 5GHz, to allow you to select exactly what you need...

pin, surface-mount, TO-8, flatpack, and connector package types, the specific frequency range your design involves, the optimum LO drive level, and a host of special types.

And, exclusively from Mini-Circuits, ULTRA-REL™ mixers with a five-year guarantee and specification limits held to 4.5 sigma for unprecedented unit-to-unit repeatability.

Choose mixers with low LO drive, low noise, load insensitive, quadrature mixer/modulators, plus a large number of MIL-mixer types tested to MIL-M-28837/A, and TX screened.

For the most comprehensive computer characterization of mixers (isolation, conversion loss, intermod, and VSWR vs frequency), call or write your closest Mini-Circuits' rep or distributor or our office for a free copy of our RF-IF Signal Processing Handbook, Vol. 1/2.

CIRCLE NO. 131



finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

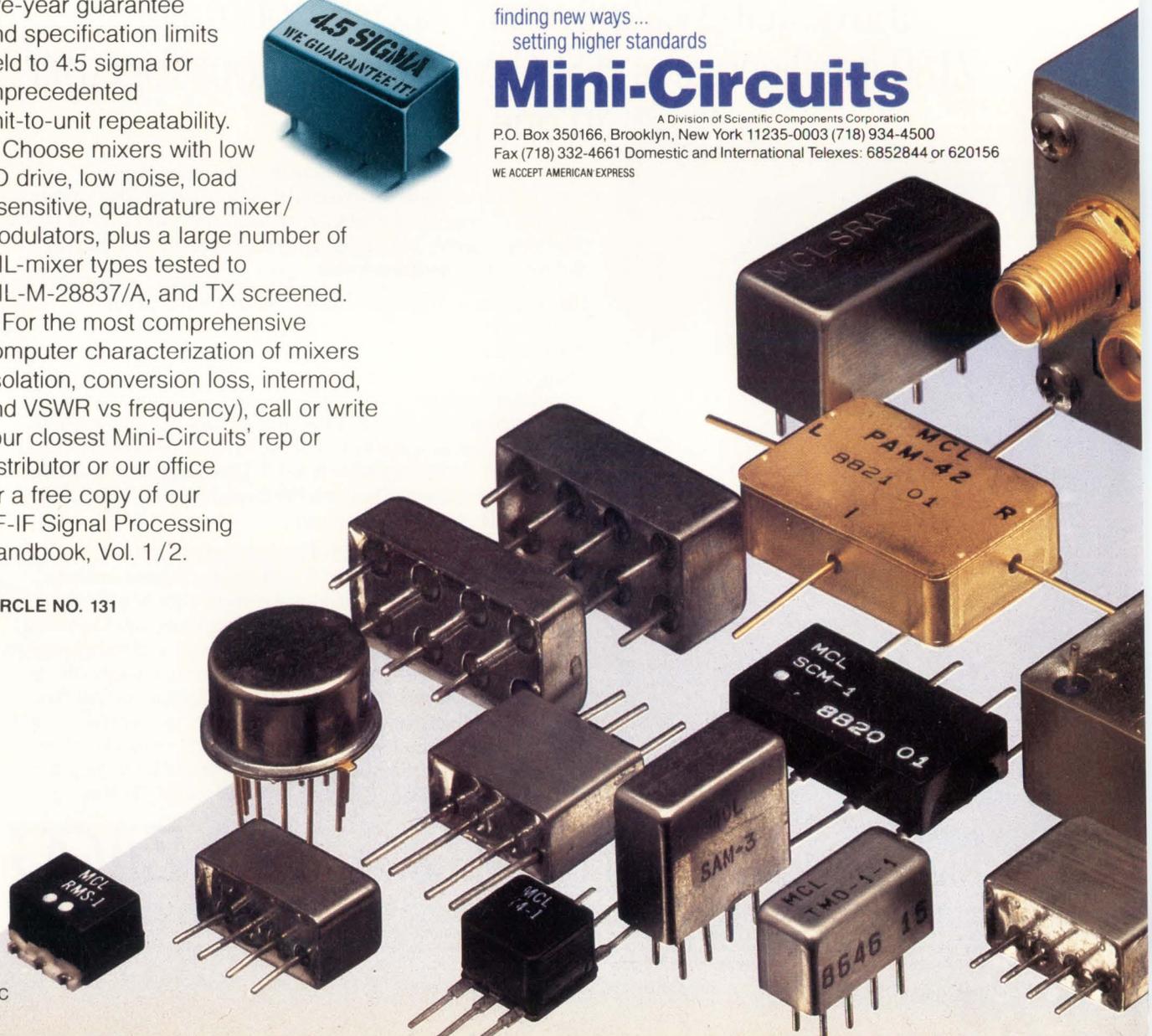
Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation

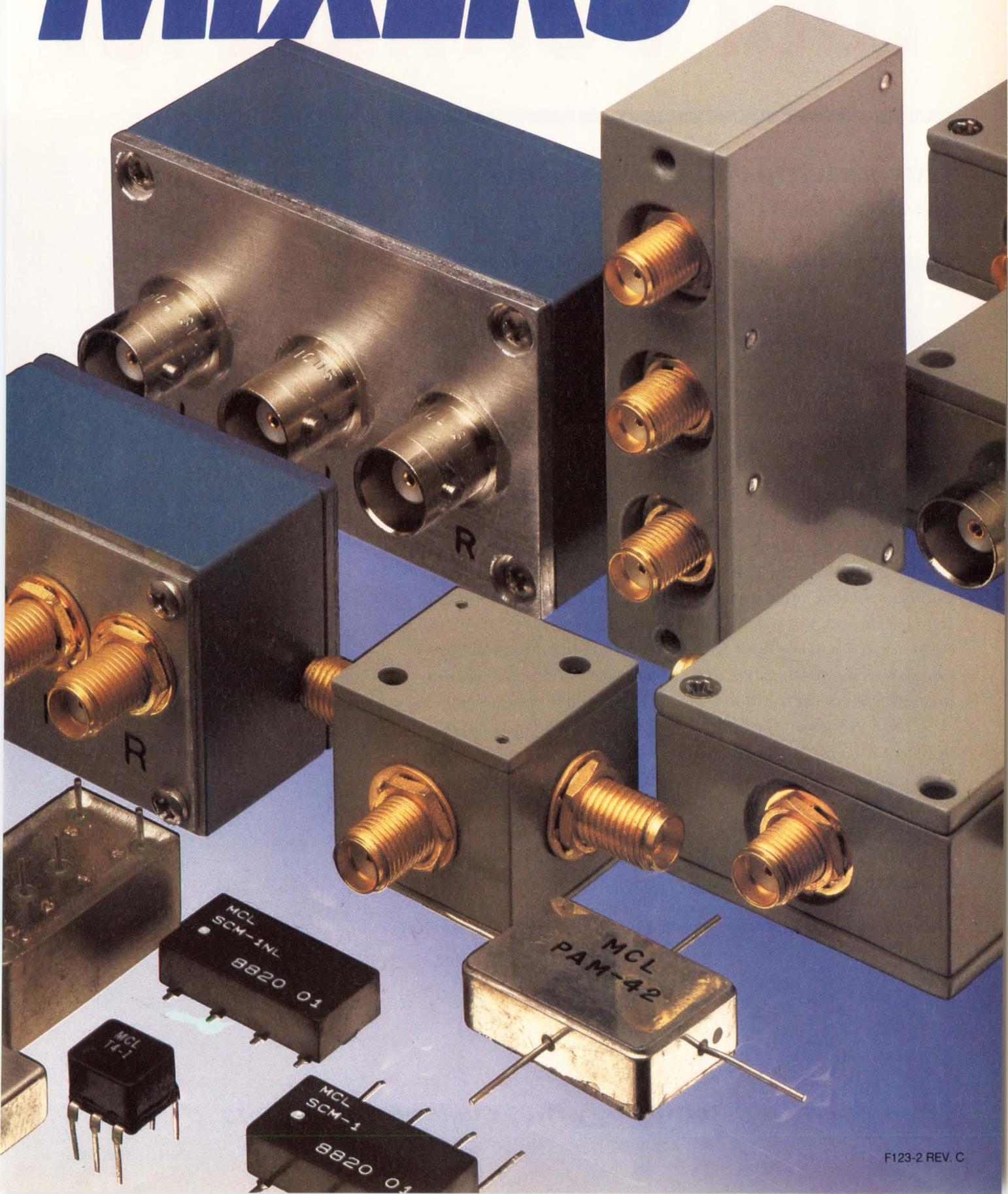
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500

Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS



MIXERS



Your Formula for

Introducing nX: Oki's performance-packed family of MCUs

The Oki nX equation for next-generation microcontrollers quickly adds up to a lot of pluses.

Take our 65000 Series, for example. With a 400-ns cycle time at 10 MHz, these speed-enhanced 8-bit MCUs boost performance up to 40% over current 80C51-based devices. Add a variety of on-chip features — A/Ds, I/O lines, PWMs, counters, timers, up to 16K bytes ROM and 384 bytes RAM — and you'll see how nX equals a tremendous range of cost-effective 8-bit solutions.

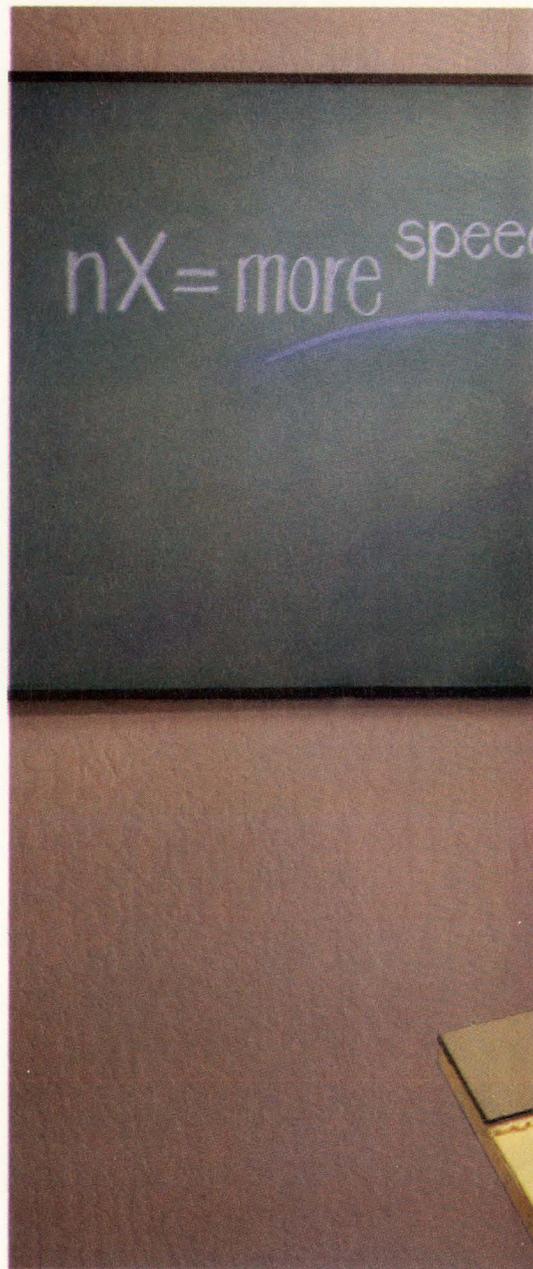
Then there's our 66000 Series of 8/16-bit MCUs, providing a migration path between current 8-bit and new 16-bit devices. And offering even higher levels of integration and memory. Pluses include 8-bit

external data bus with 16-bit internal address, up to 68 I/O lines, a 400-ns cycle time at 10 MHz, and up to 32K bytes ROM and 1K byte RAM.

For blazing speed and full 16-bit implementation, explore the high-performance features of our 67000 Series: 200-ns cycle time at 10 MHz, 56 I/O lines, three 16-bit and two 8-bit timers, and more.

But the addition doesn't stop here. Figure in one-time programmable (OTP) versions. A variety of pinouts and packages. And comprehensive development tools — assemblers, compilers, and translators.

Plus there's one last number to consider in the nX formula: **1-800-OKI-11NX**. Call now and let us bring you up to speed on the nX generation of faster MCUs — from Oki.



Transforming technology into customer solutions

Faster MCUs



Oki nX Product Family

Part #	Features	ROM	RAM	Package
65511	32 I/Os, 2x8-bit timers, watchdog timer, serial I/O	4KB	128B	40-DIP 44-PLCC/QFP
65512/ 65P512	32 I/Os, 3x8-bit timers, 1x16-bit timers, serial I/O	8KB	128B	40-DIP 44-PLCC/QFP
65513/ 65P513	Same as 65512 with 24 additional I/Os	8KB	128B	64-SDIP/QFP 68-PLCC
65524/ 65P524	Same as 65512 with 2x8-bit PWM, 8-bit A/D, additional ROM/RAM	16KB	384B	64-SDIP/QFP 68-PLCC
66201/ 66P201	• 48 I/Os • 10-bit A/D	16KB	512B	64-SDIP/QFP 68-PLCC
66207/ 66P207	• 4x16-bit timers • 2x16-bit PWM	16KB	512B	64-SDIP/QFP 68-PLCC
66301/ 66P301	• Serial interface • Transition detector	32KB	1KB	64-SDIP/QFP 68-PLCC
66417/ 66P417	68 I/Os, 10-bit A/D, 3x16-bit timers, 4x16-bit PWM, serial interface	32KB	1KB	80-QFP
67620/ 67P620	56 I/Os, 3x16-bit timers, 2x8 bit timers, serial interface	16KB	512B	64-SDIP/QFP 68-PLCC



OKI
Semiconductor

CA Irvine 714/752-1843, Tarzana 818/774-9091, San Jose 408/244-9666 FL Boca Raton 407/394-6099
 GA Norcross 404/448-7111 IL Rolling Meadows 708/870-1400 MA Stoneham 617/279-0293 MI Livonia 313/464-7200
 NC Morrisville 919/469-2395 NY Poughkeepsie 914/473-8044 PA Horsham 215/674-9511 TX Richardson 214/690-6868



The Bettman Archive Inc.

It takes experience to handle both limpness *and* flexibility.

Small, lightweight, flexible—these are the requirements we meet often. But “*limp as a noodle?*” An appetizing challenge.

Texas Instruments came to us for a complete interconnect system for a gyroscope controlled guidance system. Application-engineered to extremely demanding weight and space requirements, this dynamic system also must endure constant flexing.

At Precision Interconnect, we're working every day to meet requirements like these. We manufacture microminiature cables with conductors as small as 42 AWG and terminate them to our standard line of Micro-D and linear strip connectors with .050" (1.27mm) centerline spacing. Custom and nano strip connectors with .025" (.64mm) spacing can also be assembled.

Our expertise, increasing with each unique problem we solve, ensures that all critical components of your interconnect system are designed in, built in, and tested. We begin by discussing your specific interconnect system problems.

Maybe over lunch?

This ultra flexible harness for Texas Instruments terminates Nano Strip and Micro-D connectors to 43 conductors, 32 to 40 AWG.



**PRECISION
INTERCONNECT**

16640 S.W. 72nd Avenue
Portland, OR 97224
(503)620-9400

Offices in San Francisco, Dallas,
Wilmington, Düsseldorf and Tokyo.

CIRCLE NO. 106

RITTAL Is Going To Change The Way You Think About Enclosures.



Aesthetic styling

Patented E-Coat corrosion protection

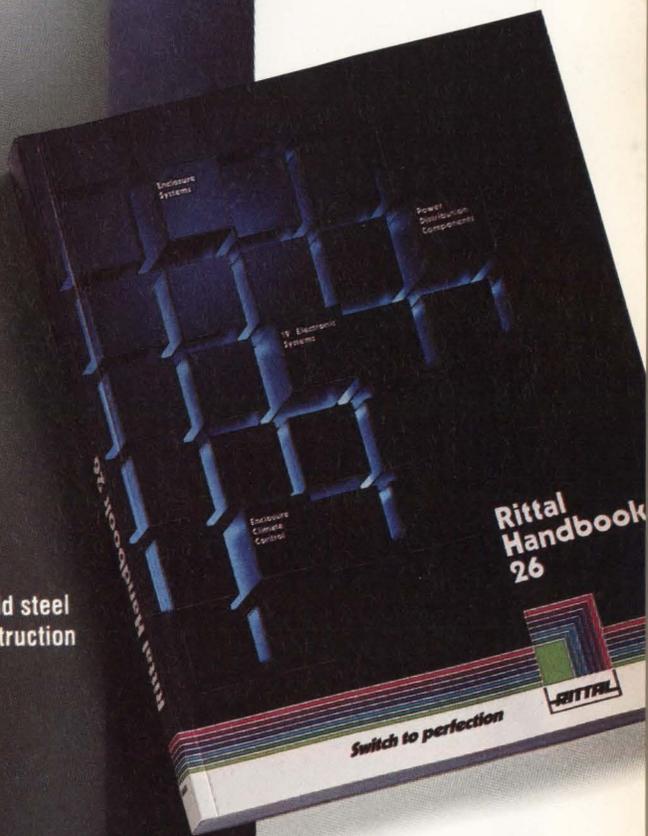
Depth adjustable safety edged mounting plate

Modular construction

Foamed-on seamless gasketing

Strong 9-fold steel frame construction

The PS 4000 is just one of over 3000 RITTAL solutions. See what the perfect enclosure system can do for you. Call **1-800-4PS 4000** for free RITTAL literature. You'll change the way you think about enclosures, forever.



RITTAL Corporation
P.O. Box 1284
3100 Upper Valley Pike
Springfield, OH 45504
Phone: (513) 399-0500
Fax: (513) 328-5299

Extraordinary disc drives require extraordinary parts.



Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc.
© 1991, Seagate Technology, Inc.

Today's disc drives are smaller in size and larger in capacity than ever before due to advances in component technology. By

designing and manufacturing most of the components ourselves—a concept called vertical integration—we can control the technology, cost, availability and quality of these critical parts.

Technically speaking, no one builds more advanced thin-film discs and recording heads than Seagate. These core technologies help us put 3 gigabytes of storage in a box the size of a toaster. And because we design our own components, we can bring our new products to market faster.

Of course, a key consideration in building our own parts is the cost. By controlling the manufacturing process down to the component level, we can have a significant impact on the cost of our finished products. The

end-result is a better value for the customer without sacrificing quality or performance.

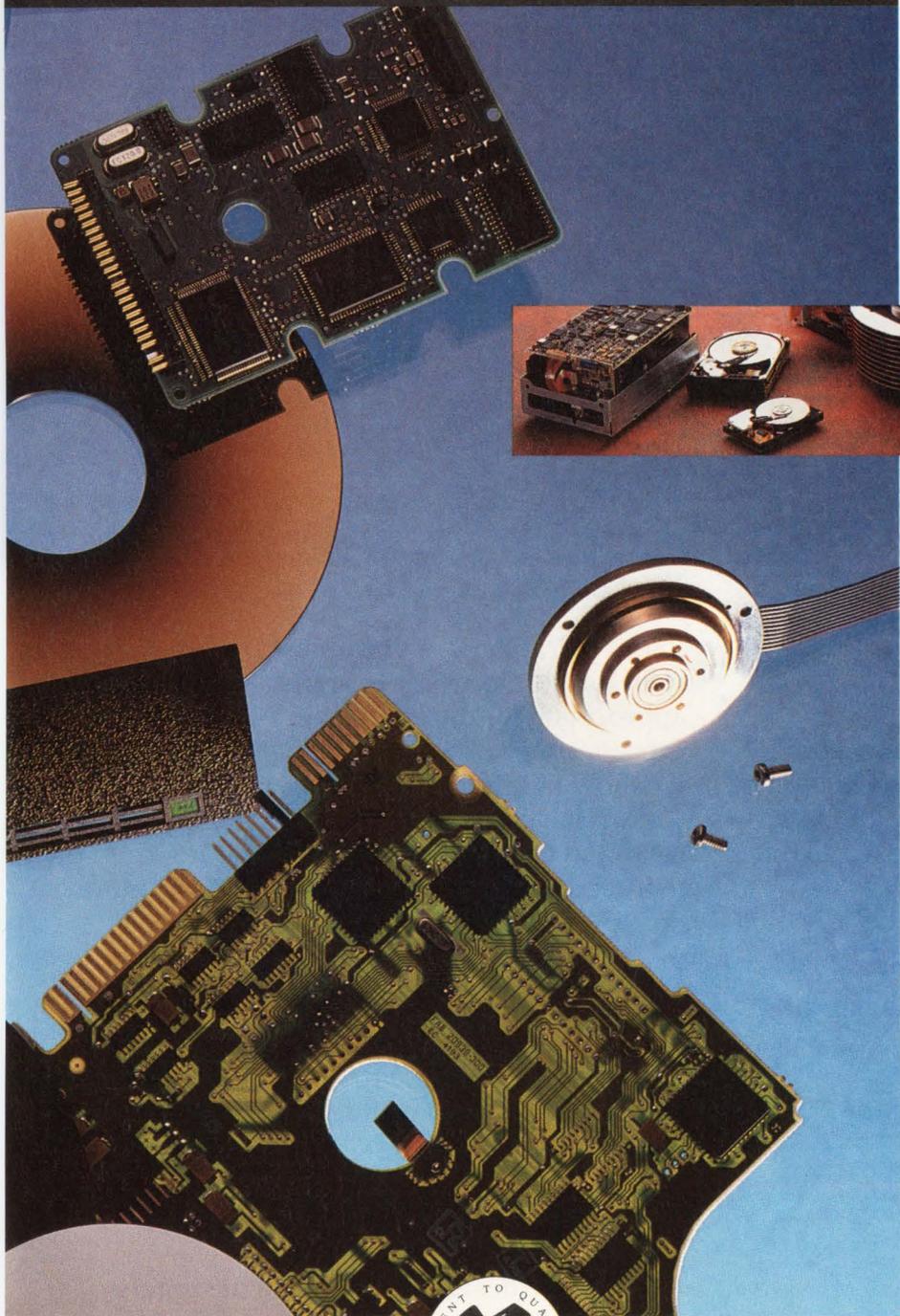
In terms of availability, it's important to know that Seagate shipped over 7 million disc drives last year alone. With volumes like these, building our own components helps us avoid the parts shortages that often plague other disc drive manufacturers.

Most importantly, vertical integration allows us to maximize the quality of every component we produce. With the industry's most advanced equipment and testing techniques, we consistently turn out components and finished products that are beyond reproach.

Obviously, it takes an extraordinary capital investment to pursue this strategy. But the disc drive companies who control their critical component production will be better able to control their own destinies, as well as those of their customers.

For more information on our complete line of high-performance disc storage products, contact your authorized Seagate distributor. Or call Seagate at 800-468-DISC, or 408-438-6550.

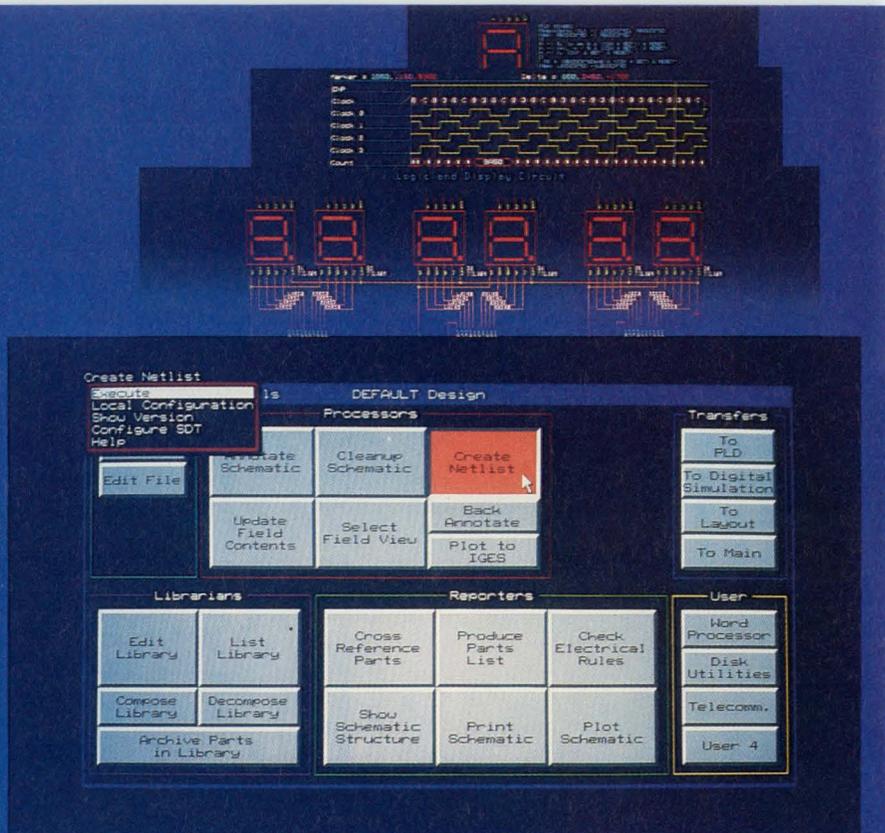
H N O L O G Y



 **Seagate**

The first name in disc drives

OrCAD presents Release IV



The limits are gone

OrCAD has introduced the greatest product upgrade in its history. Memory limits, design restrictions, even boundaries between products are all disappearing.

For years, OrCAD's competitors have been playing a game of catch-up. With the introduction of Release IV, the race is over. No one will match our price/performance ratio on these features:

- Schematic Parts Library has been increased to over 20,000 unique library parts
- Digital Simulation process has been speeded up by an order of magnitude
- Printed Circuit Board Layout package offers autoplacement and autorouting at no extra charge
- Expanded memory capabilities

Best of all, OrCAD introduces ESP

ESP is a graphical environment designed specifically for the electronic designer. Software tools appropriate for different stages in the design process are now linked together to form a seamless flow of information. This easy-to-use framework relieves the designer of time consuming tasks and the inconvenience of moving from one tool set to another. You can now spend more time productively designing.

For more information . . .

You need to know more about Release IV and all of the benefits OrCAD has to offer. Call the telephone number below and we'll send you a free demonstration disk.

OrCAD 

More designs from more designers

For more information, call (503) 690-9881

or write to OrCAD Sales Department, 3175 N.W. Aloclek Drive, Hillsboro, Oregon, 97124

SIGNALS & NOISE

Questions about PLL article

I'd like to comment about the article, "Technique eases design of phase-locked loops" (EDN, August 20, 1990, pg 141). I appreciate seeing this subject published.

However, I found two weak areas in the article. The first area involves the included C-language listings, *Listing B-Key routines used in optimizing PLLs based on the 4046 IC*. When including source code, sparse commenting and the inclusion of calls to subroutines not included in the listing only add to a reader's difficulty in understanding the code. I refer to the subroutine calls, **components()** and **scan2()**. What does "components" do for the program? If it is to read component values, then which components?

Also related to the listing problem is the vagueness of program

execution. Which subroutine is executed first, last? In my opinion, had Fred Salvatti omitted the C-code listings, he would not have hindered the technical quality of the article.

The second area with which I'm concerned involves the last paragraph. "You can obtain...the program...for \$19.95. Send your request to the author." Surely the cost of a 5¼-in. floppy disk cannot be as high as \$20.00. It appears that Fred Salvatti intends to make a profit, small as it may be. That being the case, wouldn't this work classify as an advertisement, and if so, should you not charge the author for advertising space? One might infer that EDN employed unfair discriminatory advertising practice.

Glenn T Inn
Engineering Manager
Sera Solar Corp
Palo Alto, CA

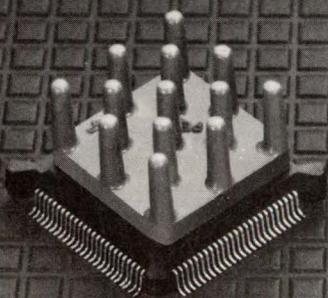
(The author's reply: I'm sorry that Glenn Inn takes offense at the incomplete listing of my program in my article (EDN, August 17, 1990, pg 141). The program is too long to be printed in its entirety. I'm sure the editors did their best to give the readers the maximum amount of information in the space available.

Concerning Glenn's first question: What does "components()" do? Components() is the function that displays the 4046 menu. In answer to Glenn's second question, scan2() is the function that responds to selections from the 4046 menu.

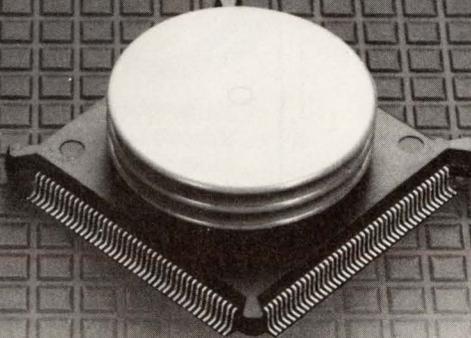
As to my making a profit, my time is worth more than \$25 an hour. It takes me about an hour to copy the program to a disk, test the disk for correct operation, write a personal letter explaining something about the program, package the disk, address the package, and finally go to the post office to mail

DELTEM™ PLASTIC HEAT SINKS for PQFPs and PLCCs

DELTEM™ D10650-40 Pin Fin Heat Sink for 44 to 68-ld PLCCs, 100 to 132-ld PQFPs



DELTEM™ D10100-28 Radial Fin Heat Sink for 68 to 84-ld PLCCs, 100 to 164-ld PQFPs



EG&G WAKEFIELD ENGINEERING

60 AUDUBON ROAD, WAKEFIELD, MA 01880

TEL: (617) 245-5900 • TWX: 710-348-6713 • FAX: (617) 246-0874

EG&G Wakefield Engineering DELTEM™ (Patent pending) plastic heat sinks offer low-cost solutions for excessive junction temperatures in microprocessors, ASICs, and cache memory devices. DELTEM™ heat sinks for PQFPs and PLCCs are manufactured from a thermally enhanced polymer specially compounded by EG&G Wakefield Engineering to solve unique heat dissipation problems of plastic IC packages.

Reduced TCE Mismatch

Improved material compatibility to reduce case-to-sink Thermal Coefficient of Expansion (TCE) mismatch. Our new DELTEM™ material aligns the expansion characteristics of the IC package and heat sink to virtually eliminate excessive bond line stress.

Near-Equal Thermal Performance

At low airflows (0-200LFM) typical of microprocessor and logic applications, DELTEM™ heat sinks provide near-equal thermal performance when tested versus aluminum heat sinks of similar size.

Less Mass, Lower Weight, Low Cost

Less mass and 40% lower weight reduce the risk of stress-induced solder joint fatigue for gullwing packages. Low unit cost for our DELTEM™ heat sinks provides improved thermal performance for cost-effective PQFP and PLCC packages.

Call our Application Engineering Department today at 617/245-5900 for DELTEM™ plastic heat sinks for PQFPs and PLCCs.

SIGNALS & NOISE

it. At this point I'm already in the hole more than \$5, not to mention all the hours it took to develop the equations and write and debug the program. Surely as an engineering manager, Glenn can see that there's no way I'm making a profit. And, incidentally, I did this work on my own time.)

How do engineers, et al, fare in the marketplace?

In the article, "The Job-Hunting Blues" (EDN, January 21, 1991, pg 230), Julie Schofield is too kind to big business.

Businessmen are politicians who find some gadget to sell the government or other big business. They [receive] a little money from bankers and a lot of money from suckers; they find talented, but naive people, and they put together a little military machine that obeys the

tenets of Socrates, Adam Smith, F W Taylor, Gantt, and others. The politicians and their cronies get rich! The exploited talent and the exploited labor get old or stale. When people see riches passing under their noses, they may want to share in those riches. But people are expendable, so they get expended.

I could let off steam for thousands of pages, but you get the message.

*Robert C Gibson
Consulting Engineer
Aurora, IL*

Who did it?

We inadvertently neglected to let you know that Intel Corp supplied the cover photograph for EDN's March 28 Software Engineering Special Supplement. Apologies to all concerned.

IT'S EASY TO HAVE YOUR SAY

EDN's Signals & Noise column provides a forum for readers to express their opinions on issues raised in the magazine's articles or on any topic that affects the engineering industry. You can use one of several easy ways to reach us. First, there's always the mail. Send your letters to Signals & Noise Editor, EDN Magazine, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. Or, send us a message via MCI mail at EDNBOS. Finally, EDN's bulletin-board system is ready for use—and it's free (except for the phone call). You can reach us at (617) 558-4241 and leave a letter in the EDITORS Special Interest Group. You'll need a 2400-bps or less modem and a communications program that is set for eight data bits, no parity, and one stop bit, or 1200/2400, 8N1 in shorthand.

EDN

MINIATURE INDUSTRIAL MOTORS AND GEARMOTORS



Globe Motors offers a full line of miniature industrial DC motors and gearmotors for all your motion applications.

- 12 or 24 VDC
- Efficient and reliable DC motors available in Size 13, 15, and 21
- High-energy ceramic 8 or 10 magnetics
- Low-cost spur and planetary gear reducers
- Options such as EMI filters, integral tachometer generators, and optical encoders

AVAILABILITY: Call Hall-Mark or Jaco for overnight delivery or call:

GLOBE MOTORS

A Division of Labinal Components and Systems, Inc.

513-228-3171



SL Waber takes the bite out of electricity

In fact, we've been taming electricity since 1959. SL Waber offers the world's broadest selection of power protection solutions.

Our Surge Sentry[®], Datagard[®] and Power Master[®] surge suppressors are all tested to the stringent UL Standard 1449. Selected models feature a lifetime warranty and our no-nonsense Power Protection Promise that covers all properly connected equipment. We have surge suppressors that offer hard disk, phone line and 20-amp protection. And if you can't find exactly what you need, we can even custom design a product to fit your unique application. Because if you use electricity, you need SL Waber.

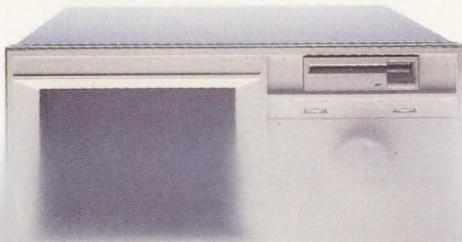


WABER, INC.

A Subsidiary of SL Industries, Inc.
(800) 634-1485 • In NJ call (609) 866-8888



100 CHANNELS. 100 MHz. 1 CARD. YOU EITHER HAVE IT



OR YOU DON'T.

**See for yourself
why competition
to the Tek Centurion
hasn't materialized.**

No other logic analyzer, rumored or real, can keep up with the single-card, 100 MHz sync/400 MHz async Tek Centurion, the comprehensive solution for RISC and high-speed CISC.

Compare its accuracy against multi-card 100-channel solutions. Discover its vast expandability for multi-microprocessor debugging. See the advantage of Tek analysis tools, backed by up to 128K/channel memory.

Disassembly support? Only Tek gives you the 80386, 80486, 80960CA, i860, 88100, 68020, 68030, 68040, R3000, R3000A, and AMD 29000. Not soon, someday, or maybe, but shipping now.

Don't buy less without seeing Centurion first! See your Tek sales engineer for a demo, or call 1-800-426-2200 to get the facts.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

Does it meet Six Sigma

Can it do true

mixed-mode

testing?

What tools have been developed?

Before the A500 started testing Motorola's mixed-



"Motorola has adopted a Six Sigma initiative which focuses attention on approaching zero-defect performance in everything we do, including our test systems. Our purchase of

IMAGE is a trademark of Teradyne, Inc.

the Teradyne A500 test system supports our Six Sigma initiative and our competitive leadership challenge."

Director of Marketing

Motorola knows you can't have a Six Sigma process unless you can test to Six Sigma standards. That's why Motorola's MOS Digital-Analog Integrated Circuits Division chose the Teradyne A500 Analog VLSI Test System. Because, in addition to proving the A500 could handle the

Motorola and (M) are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc.

complex technical requirements of Motorola's advanced ISDN interfaces, we also demonstrated that we could perform to Motorola's stringent quality levels.

"Can it do scan testing? Digitize high-frequency waveforms? Do true mixed-mode testing? Does it have a flexible architecture? Can you give us the support for a Six Sigma process? Applications expertise? Complete documentation? The right tools? In each case, Teradyne answered yes."

Manager, Advanced Test Technology

standards?

CAN IT DIGITIZE HIGH-FREQUENCY WAVEFORM

can it do scan testing?

signal technology, Teradyne had to pass a few tests.

With the A500, Motorola had the ability to digitize waveforms at 20 MHz, plus the high pin count necessary to guarantee that their ISDN U-Interface worked the way it was supposed to.

Best of all, the A500's full tester simulation and powerful IMAGE™ software provided the design flexibility and rapid debugging Motorola needed to deliver defect-free parts on time.

"The A500 gave us the resources we needed, in one place, to be able to have a functioning test program very quickly – at least two to three times faster than any other test system. This type of support is just what we need to get our complex circuits, such as the U-Interface transceiver, to the marketplace ahead of the competition."

Operations Manager

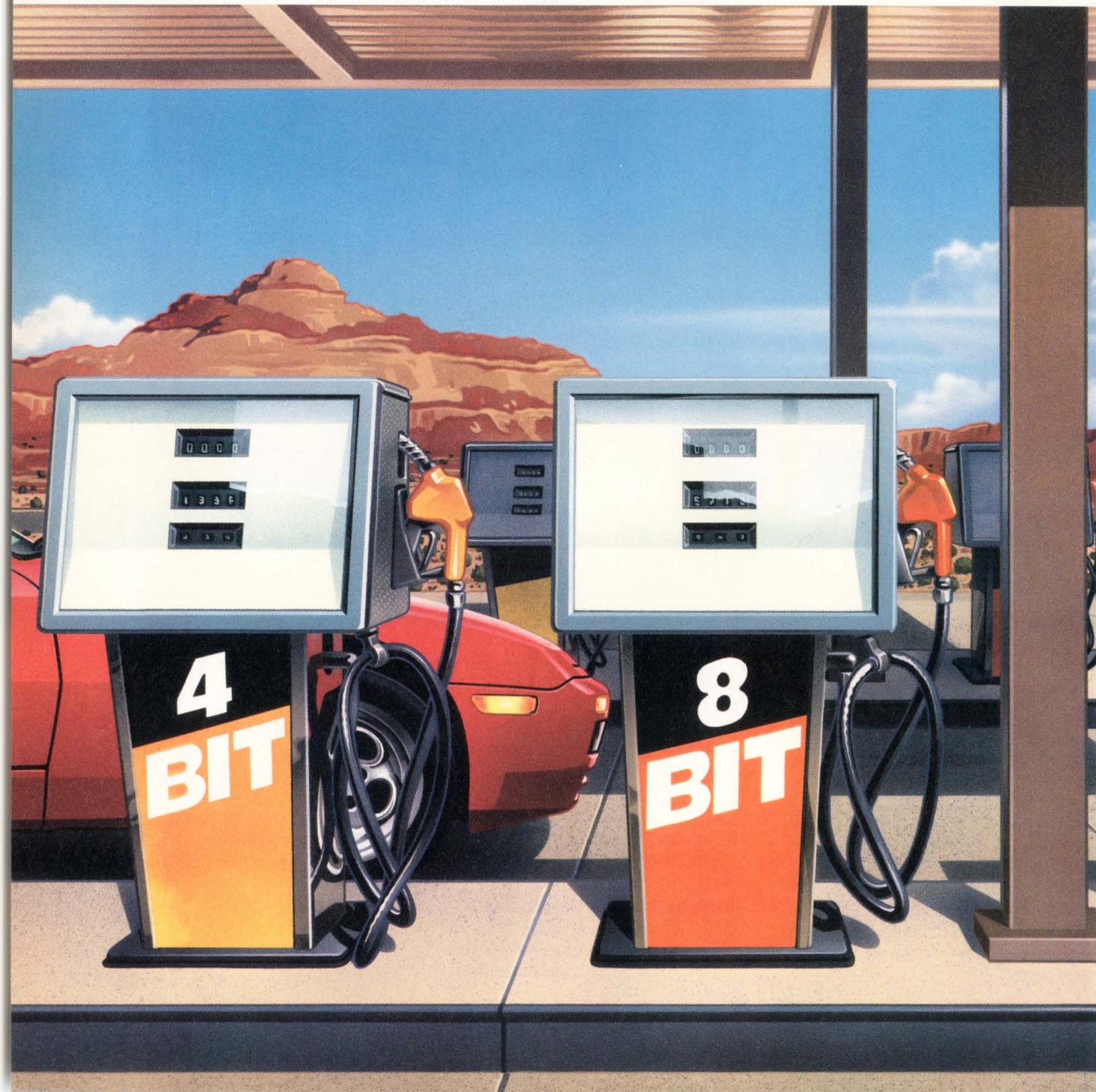
To Motorola, delivering Six Sigma quality is not just a promise. It's a way of doing business. And it's a test that must be passed by suppliers as well.

To see how our A500 family of test systems can help you deliver quality, call Beth Sulak at (617) 482-2700, ext. 2746.

Or call your nearest Teradyne sales office, or write: Teradyne, Inc., 321 Harrison Ave., Boston, MA 02118.

TERADYNE

Toshiba Micros. Accelerate Time



298 Ways To To-Market.

Pull into Toshiba for unmatched product selection, service and support. After you've conceptualized your latest design and you're ready to begin the long

trip to market, be sure to fuel your silicon needs with Toshiba's line of 298 varieties of 4-, 8- and 16-bit microprocessors, microcontrollers, as well as development tools.

Toshiba has over 100 4-bit microcontrollers to drive hundreds of consumer and industrial applications with high speed CMOS performance and on-chip ROM/ RAM capability. We're your sec-

ond source for Zilog Z80 and Intel 8048/8085, as well as Motorola 68HC000, 68HC11 and 68HC05. And our advanced technology lets us offer you Z80- and 68HC000-based ASSPs, too.

Since Toshiba is one of the world's largest CMOS micro manufacturers, you can count on our production and delivery to make your design/production cycle run smoothly. Our 20 years of experience in fueling fast production starts yields to none. We're capitalizing on our landmark semiconductor process to propel our diverse 4-bit, 8-bit, 16-bit and future 32-bit micros.

Whenever you're driving a new design, you can expect a smooth ride on the CMOST Expressway.

Call Toshiba today.

For technical literature, call 1-800-321-1718.



The CMOST Expressway. Paved in silicon with the world's leading CMOS technology.

4-Bit	139
8-Bit	139
16-Bit	20

With Toshiba's unmatched selection of 298 micros, you're never far from market.



In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA AMERICA ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, INC.

© 1991 Toshiba America Electronic Components, Inc.
Product names and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CSM-90-054

CIRCLE NO. 135

FILTERS



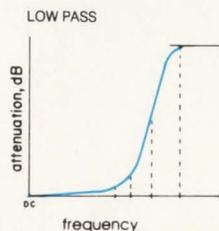
dc to 3GHz from \$1145

lowpass, highpass, bandpass, narrowband IF

- less than 1dB insertion loss • greater than 40dB stopband rejection
- 5-section, 30dB/octave rolloff • VSWR less than 1.7 (typ) • meets MIL-STD-202 tests
- rugged hermetically-sealed pin models • BNC, Type N; SMA available
- surface-mount • over 100 off-the-shelf models • immediate delivery

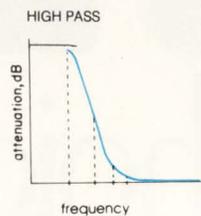
low pass dc to 1200MHz

MODEL NO.	PASSBAND, MHz (loss <1dB)		fco, MHz (loss 3db)		STOP BAND, MHz (loss>20dB) (loss>40dB)		VSWR		PRICE \$ Qty. (1-9)	
	Min.	Max.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Max.	pass-band typ.	stop-band typ.		
PLP-10.7	DC-11		14		19	24	200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-21.4	DC-22		24.5		32	41	200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-30	DC-32		35		47	61	200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-50	DC-48		55		70	90	200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-70	DC-60		67		90	117	300	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-100	DC-98		108		146	189	400	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-150	DC-140		155		210	300	600	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-200	DC-190		210		290	390	800	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-250	DC-225		250		320	400	1200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-300	DC-270		297		410	550	1200	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-450	DC-400		440		580	750	1800	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-550	DC-520		570		750	920	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-600	DC-580		640		840	1120	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-750	DC-700		770		1000	1300	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-800	DC-720		800		1080	1400	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-850	DC-780		850		1100	1400	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-1000	DC-900		990		1340	1750	2000	1.7	18	11.45
PLP-1200	DC-1000		1200		1620	2100	2500	1.7	18	11.45



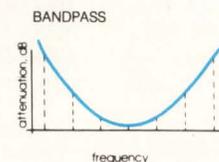
high pass dc to 2500MHz

MODEL NO.	PASSBAND, MHz (loss <1dB)		fco, MHz (loss 3db)		STOP BAND, MHz (loss>20dB) (loss>40dB)		VSWR		PRICE \$ Qty. (1-9)
	Min.	Max.	Nom.	Max.	Min.	Max.	pass-band typ.	stop-band typ.	
PHP-50	41	200	37		26	20	1.5	17	14.95
PHP-100	90	400	82		55	40	1.5	17	14.95
PHP-150	133	600	120		95	70	1.8	17	14.95
PHP-175	160	800	140		105	70	1.5	17	14.95
PHP-200	185	800	164		116	90	1.6	17	14.95
PHP-250	225	1200	205		150	100	1.3	17	14.95
PHP-300	290	1200	245		190	145	1.7	17	14.95
PHP-400	395	1600	360		290	210	1.7	17	14.95
PHP-500	500	1600	454		365	280	1.9	17	14.95
PHP-600	600	1600	545		440	350	2.0	17	14.95
PHP-700	700	1800	640		520	400	1.6	17	14.95
PHP-800	780	2000	710		570	445	2.1	17	14.95
PHP-900	910	2100	820		660	520	1.8	17	14.95
PHP-1000	1000	2200	900		720	550	1.9	17	14.95



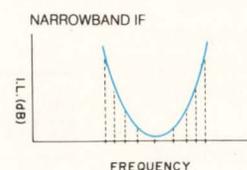
bandpass 20 to 70MHz

MODEL NO.	CENTER FREQ. MHz F0	PASS BAND, MHz (loss <1dB)		STOP BAND, MHz (loss > 10 dB) (loss > 20 dB)				VSWR 1.3:1 typ. total band MHz	PRICE \$ Qty. (1-9)
		Max. F1	Min. F2	Min. F3	Max. F4	Min. F5	Max. F6		
PIF-21.4	21.4	18	25	4.9	85	1.3	150	DC-220	14.95
PIF-30	30	25	35	7	120	1.9	210	DC-330	14.95
PIF-40	42	35	49	10	168	2.6	300	DC-400	14.95
PIF-50	50	41	58	11.5	200	3.1	350	DC-440	14.95
PIF-60	60	50	70	14	240	3.8	400	DC-500	14.95
PIF-70	70	58	82	16	280	4.4	490	DC-550	14.95



narrowband IF

MODEL NO.	CENTER FREQ. MHz F0	PASS BAND, MHz I.L. 1.5dB max.		STOP BAND, MHz I.L. > 20dB		STOP BAND, MHz I.L. > 35dB		PASS-BAND VSWR Max.	PRICE \$ Qty. (1-9)
		F1-F2		F5	F6	F7	F8-F9		
PBP-10.7	10.7	9.5-11.5		7.5	15	0.6	50-1000	1.7	18.95
PBP-21.4	21.4	19.2-23.6		15.5	29	3.0	80-1000	1.7	18.95
PBP-30	30.0	27.0-33.0		22	40	3.2	99-1000	1.7	18.95
PBP-60	60.0	55.0-67.0		44	79	4.6	190-1000	1.7	18.95
PBP-70	70.0	63.0-77.0		51	94	6	193-1000	1.7	18.95



CIRCLE NO. 136

Mini-Circuits

P.O. BOX 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 FAX (718) 332-4661 TELEX 6852844 or 620156 WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS

F132-2 REV. ORIG.

FLUKE



PHILIPS



Great Choice.

More professionals in more industries make Fluke their first choice in multimeters.

Fluke DMMs. Reliable. Accurate. Powerful. Tough. Versatile. Easy to use and simple to operate. Backed by the longest, most comprehensive warranty in the business. Made in the U.S.A. In short, Fluke makes meters you can bet your reputation on.

More choice. No matter what the job, there's a Fluke to handle it.

There's the new 80 Series—the most powerful, most complete test and measurement system available in a handheld package.

The popular 70 Series—simply put, the most requested DMM in the world, with nearly 2 million units in service since 1984. And the Fluke 21 and 23—70 Series simplicity in high-visibility yellow.

The Fluke 25 and 27—the most rugged meters ever built, totally sealed against water, dust and other contaminants.

And the precise 8060 Series—with the versatility of a test lab, the accuracy of a bench instrument, and the convenience of a handheld.

Smart choice. Compare Fluke DMMs with any other handheld. No one else gives you as much meter for your money. And no other meter costs less to own.

Your choice. For the name of your nearest Fluke distributor, call toll-free **1-800-44-FLUKE, ext. 33.** And make a great choice.

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. P.O. Box C9090 M/S 250C Everett, WA 98206. U.S.: (206) 356-5400. Canada: (416) 890-7600. Other Countries: (206) 356-5500. © 1989 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Ad No. 0491-F70

FROM THE WORLD LEADER
IN DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

FLUKE

ASK EDN

EDITED BY JULIE ANNE SCHOFIELD

Have you been stumped by a design problem so long that you don't know who to turn to? Are you having trouble locating parts? Finding companies? Can't interpret a spec sheet? Ask EDN.

This department will serve as a forum to solve nagging problems and answer difficult questions. EDN's editors will provide the solutions. If we can't solve a problem, we'll find an expert who can, or we'll print your letter and ask your peers for help. We can't answer every question, but we'll try to publish the ones that will help you most in your job.

Address your letters to Ask EDN, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158. FAX (617) 558-4470; MCI: EDNBOS. Or, send us a letter on EDN's bulletin-board system. You can reach us at (617) 558-4241 and leave a letter in the /ask_edn Special Interest Group.

Searching for synchronous ICs

Is there a PWM current-mode integrated circuit that can be synchronized to a like circuit by merely connecting one pin of each IC together? This synchronization would be similar to that achieved by connecting two SG1525As. I'd appreciate your help.

Michel Masse
Woodland Hills, CA 91364

Associate Editor Dave Pryce replies: The synchronization you refer to for the voltage-mode SG1525A usually takes the form of a sync input to the oscillator section of the PWM regulator. This sync pin enables the user to slave together multiple units or to synchronize a single unit using an external clock.

A number of current-mode regulators have a sync input pin to the oscillator. Among them are the CS-3865 from Cherry Semiconductor; the LT1846, SG1846, and UC1846 from Linear Technology, Silicon General, and Unitrode, respectively; and the SG1528/SG1530 combination current-mode/voltage-mode chip from Silicon General.

Check with these companies to determine if these chips will perform properly in your particular application. For example, the CS-3865 is a dual unit, and the sync pin may only serve to control each internal unit. Each company offers an extensive line of switching regulators and can provide capable applications support:

Cherry Semiconductor Corp
2000 South County Trail
East Greenwich, RI 02818
(401) 885-3600
FAX (401) 884-0790

Linear Technology Corp
1630 McCarthy Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 432-1900
FAX (408) 434-0507

Silicon General
11861 Western Ave
Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714) 898-8121
FAX (714) 893-2570

Unitrode Integrated Circuits
7 Continental Blvd
Merrimack, NH 03054
(603) 424-2410
FAX (603) 424-3460.

Short persistence pays off

Can you tell me where I can purchase CRT projection tubes with short persistence—less than 1

msec? We need such tubes for shuttered 3-D video projection.

Mohammed Arif
Heinrich-Hertz-Institut für Nachrichtentechnik
Berlin, Germany

Among the companies that sell such tubes are

Hitachi America Ltd
2210 O'Toole Ave
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 435-8300

Video Display Corp
1868 Tucker Industrial Dr
Tucker, GA 30084
(404) 938-2080

Litton Systems Inc
Electron Devices Div
1215 S 52nd St
Tempe, AZ 85281
(602) 968-4471.

Another obsolete part

I am trying to locate an A/D converter once manufactured by National Semiconductor. The part number is MM5863N, and the device is at least 10 years old. National Semiconductor no longer makes it or has a second source for it. Can you help me locate a source for this device?

Tony De Carvalho
Repair and Product Development
Manager
Webb Communications Inc
Tampa, FL

If any reader has a secret stash of MM5863Ns, please drop Ask EDN a line.

EDN

FLUKE®

FLUKE AND PHILIPS - THE GLOBAL ALLIANCE IN TEST & MEASUREMENT

YOUR COMPLETE GUIDE TO PC-BASED INSTRUMENTATION SYSTEMS

CALL 800-84-FLUKE

PC-BASED PRODUCTS

PHILIPS SWITCHING SYSTEMS

FLUKE

DIGITAL STORAGE OSCILLOSCOPES

D **DSO software**
Several software packages are available to get the best performance out of these powerful DSOs in a short period of time.

H **High performance DSOs**
There is only one name in DSOs that combines so much digital acquisition power with such extraordinary measurement and analysis facilities. And that can actually improve programming efficiency and throughput. That name is Philips.

T **For multi-board test**
For multi-board test, the DSOs offer bandwidths of up to 20 MHz, for repetitive waveforms, and up to 500 MHz when capturing a single event.

C **Customized instruments**
Philips' modular hardware instruments are actually first-class in use. They offer full analog capabilities for flexibility, ease of use, plus saving and digital capabilities for flexibility, ease of the better and higher resolution control.

A **Large assortment of**
A large assortment of software, video, application guides, etc. are available to help you select the right digital storage oscilloscope for your application.

CALL 800-84-FLUKE

Resolution	Min. MHz	Resolution	Channels	Base Price
High Frequency DSOs				
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$1,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$1,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$1,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$2,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$2,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$2,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$2,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$2,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$2,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$2,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$2,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$2,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$2,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$3,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$3,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$3,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$3,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$3,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$3,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$3,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$3,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$3,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$3,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$4,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$4,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$4,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$4,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$4,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$4,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$4,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$4,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$4,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$4,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$5,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$5,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$5,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$5,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$5,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$5,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$5,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$5,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$5,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$5,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$6,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$6,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$6,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$6,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$6,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$6,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$6,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$6,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$6,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$6,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$7,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$7,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$7,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$7,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$7,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$7,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$7,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$7,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$7,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$7,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$8,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$8,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$8,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$8,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$8,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$8,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$8,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$8,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$8,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$8,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$9,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$9,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$9,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$9,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$9,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$9,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$9,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$9,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$9,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$9,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$10,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$10,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$10,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$10,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$10,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$10,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$10,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$10,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$10,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$10,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$11,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$11,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$11,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$11,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$11,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$11,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$11,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$11,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$11,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$11,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$12,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$12,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$12,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$12,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$12,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$12,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$12,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$12,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$12,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$12,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$13,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$13,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$13,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$13,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$13,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$13,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$13,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$13,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$13,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$13,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$14,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$14,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$14,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$14,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$14,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$14,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$14,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$14,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$14,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$14,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$15,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$15,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$15,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$15,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$15,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$15,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$15,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$15,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$15,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$15,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$16,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$16,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$16,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$16,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$16,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$16,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$16,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$16,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$16,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$16,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$17,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$17,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$17,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$17,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$17,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$17,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$17,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$17,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$17,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$17,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$18,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$18,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$18,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$18,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$18,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$18,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$18,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$18,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$18,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$18,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$19,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$19,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$19,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$19,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$19,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$19,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$19,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$19,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$19,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$19,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$20,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$20,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$20,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$20,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$20,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$20,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$20,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$20,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$20,850
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$20,950
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$21,050
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$21,150
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$21,250
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$21,350
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$21,450
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$21,550
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$21,650
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$21,750
PM 2200	200 MHz	100 MHz	2	\$21,850
PM 2200	200 MHz			



PHILIPS

PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLIES

Compatible, integrated GPIB system solutions—PM 2200 Family

Designed as modules, this family offers 11 models in single, dual and three output configurations. Each module is independently programmable and isolated from the others. The outstanding capability in the analog power modules allows them to deliver a wide, continuous range of voltage and current with full load and hold. There is no gain to waste.

And a full feature front panel, built-in LCD display, internal voltage and current monitors with rackmount status for easy installation in a standard 19" rack.

Easy system integration

Easy model comes equipped with the GPIB interface which supports SCPI (Standard Commands for Programmable Instruments), making it easier to create and support application programs. Internal non-volatile memory can store up to 99 front panel set-ups. And the unique AutoLock feature allows you to lock voltage and current load patterns without a PC.

Extensive protection features

An extensive set of features provide strong protection for your load to prevent over-heat, over-voltage and over-current protection with auto-shutdown.

30V Voltage and current monitoring is built-in and available on every channel to compensate for voltage drops in the power distribution lines.

The compact protection mode ensures that all outputs are switched off if a fault occurs in one. Programmed protection delay can be used to ignore short-term overloads that can cause false trips. The power supply continuously monitors load for internal-temperature conditions.

Output power can be disabled while adjusting voltages and currents. And you can define loads that generate a GPIB interrupt (GPIB) either remotely or from the front panel.

Programmable Power Supplies

Model	Output	Current	Power
PM 2200-1	1	10A	100W
PM 2200-2	2	10A	200W
PM 2200-3	3	10A	300W
PM 2200-4	4	10A	400W
PM 2200-5	5	10A	500W
PM 2200-6	6	10A	600W
PM 2200-7	7	10A	700W
PM 2200-8	8	10A	800W
PM 2200-9	9	10A	900W
PM 2200-10	10	10A	1000W

Power Models

Model	Resolution	Accuracy	Power	Current	Voltage	Programming Time
PM 2200-1	100mV	±0.05%	100W	10A	10V	100ms
PM 2200-2	100mV	±0.05%	200W	10A	20V	100ms
PM 2200-3	100mV	±0.05%	300W	10A	30V	100ms
PM 2200-4	100mV	±0.05%	400W	10A	40V	100ms
PM 2200-5	100mV	±0.05%	500W	10A	50V	100ms
PM 2200-6	100mV	±0.05%	600W	10A	60V	100ms
PM 2200-7	100mV	±0.05%	700W	10A	70V	100ms
PM 2200-8	100mV	±0.05%	800W	10A	80V	100ms
PM 2200-9	100mV	±0.05%	900W	10A	90V	100ms
PM 2200-10	100mV	±0.05%	1000W	10A	100V	100ms



GPIB SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Get on the bus for instrument control—PM 2200 GPIB Interface Cards

There are two convenient and economical ways to connect your PC (PM 2200) or P512 (PM 2202) computer to a remote computer for BASIC, QuickBASIC™, Microsoft C and Turbo Pascal™. These drivers support the max-488.2 protocols of your choice to write, and to process.

Plus these interfaces are compatible with all the GPIB software packages in the catalog—whether you're creating waveform templates for DSO's, reading data from oscilloscopes, or debugging arbitrary waveforms. They also work well with packages such as National Instruments' LabMaster, LabView, ADVIS, LabTech, Network, and more.



SIGNAL SOURCES

New wave source—PM 1200 Series Function Generators

These five general purpose function generators offer 10 of versatility for the studio.

Abitrary waveform generation

In addition to the wide choice of standard waveforms, the arbitrary (ARBIT) function with a 25-MHz maximum sample rate allows you to generate your own user-defined waveforms. Whether it's a waveform that's difficult to reproduce, such as a tongue hard on a wire wave, or one that occurs only briefly, such as an on-off pulse, you can store it in your computer memory.

Precision performance at 50 MHz—PM 1200 Series Function Generators

The PM 1200 offers much higher performance for about the same price. Covers a range of 100 Hz to 50 MHz—100 MHz with 10 dB modulation.

Dig your own waveform with WaveCAD Software

WaveCAD software lets you in precise control of your waveforms. With the built-in 48-Kbyte front Editor from Fluke Systems, you can use the mouse to sketch the waveform from hand or point to point. Or digitize a waveform with your Philips digital storage oscilloscope. Your edit window shows with the standard waveform history and waveform math functions. Or sketch on a graph when you're done. Get download your custom waveforms to the PM 1200 or PM 1202 for saving.

Precision performance at 50 MHz—PM 1200 Series Function Generators

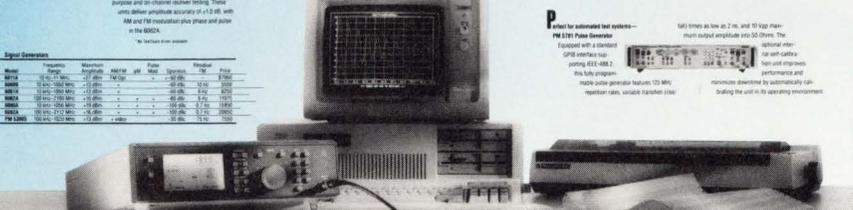
The PM 1200 offers much higher performance for about the same price. Covers a range of 100 Hz to 50 MHz—100 MHz with 10 dB modulation.

Dig your own waveform with WaveCAD Software

WaveCAD software lets you in precise control of your waveforms. With the built-in 48-Kbyte front Editor from Fluke Systems, you can use the mouse to sketch the waveform from hand or point to point. Or digitize a waveform with your Philips digital storage oscilloscope. Your edit window shows with the standard waveform history and waveform math functions. Or sketch on a graph when you're done. Get download your custom waveforms to the PM 1200 or PM 1202 for saving.

Function Generators

Model	Frequency Range	Output Power	Modulation	Sampling Rate	Internal Memory	Resolution	Power
PM 1200	100 Hz to 50 MHz	100W	10 dB	100 MS/s	48 Kbytes	10 bits	100W
PM 1201	100 Hz to 50 MHz	100W	10 dB	100 MS/s	48 Kbytes	10 bits	100W
PM 1202	100 Hz to 50 MHz	100W	10 dB	100 MS/s	48 Kbytes	10 bits	100W
PM 1203	100 Hz to 50 MHz	100W	10 dB	100 MS/s	48 Kbytes	10 bits	100W
PM 1204	100 Hz to 50 MHz	100W	10 dB	100 MS/s	48 Kbytes	10 bits	100W
PM 1205	100 Hz to 50 MHz	100W	10 dB	100 MS/s	48 Kbytes	10 bits	100W



COUNTERS AND TIMER/COUNTERS

A counter revolution—PM 6800 Series

For frequency or time related measurements, the PM 6800 Series is the most cost-effective answer on the market. It offers a powerful group of features including fully programmable 100 MHz input channels, high resolution (seven digit) gate controlled recording, and a counting rate of over 100 per second for even higher precision. On the PM 6800, Multichannel Transducer Compensation Circuitry provides even the accuracy of about half the cost.

Time Counter PM 6800

The PM 6800 offers real system performance in a better call than you'll find anywhere else. You can use it to measure frequencies to 1.0 GHz, time intervals with better than a nanosecond resolution, and even pulse width levels up to 50 MHz. As its measurement resolution and all read settings, including trigger levels, are fully programmable. Automatic triggering, automatic time interval and holding, and built-in measuring functions including frequency, period time interval and holding, can be programmed over the GPIB.



maybe our other freebie will.

want to see our catalog first*
This offer ends Sept. 27, 1991.
Limit one card per customer.
For a catalog and details, call
1-800-44-FLUKE. Ask for extension 701.
The call is free (what else).

*If you have our catalog already, great—feel free to go straight to the phone and order.
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 9090, M/S 250C, Everett, WA 98206-9090, U.S. (206) 356-5400, Canada (416) 890-7600.
Other countries: (206) 356-5500.
© 1991. All rights reserved. Ad No. 00088

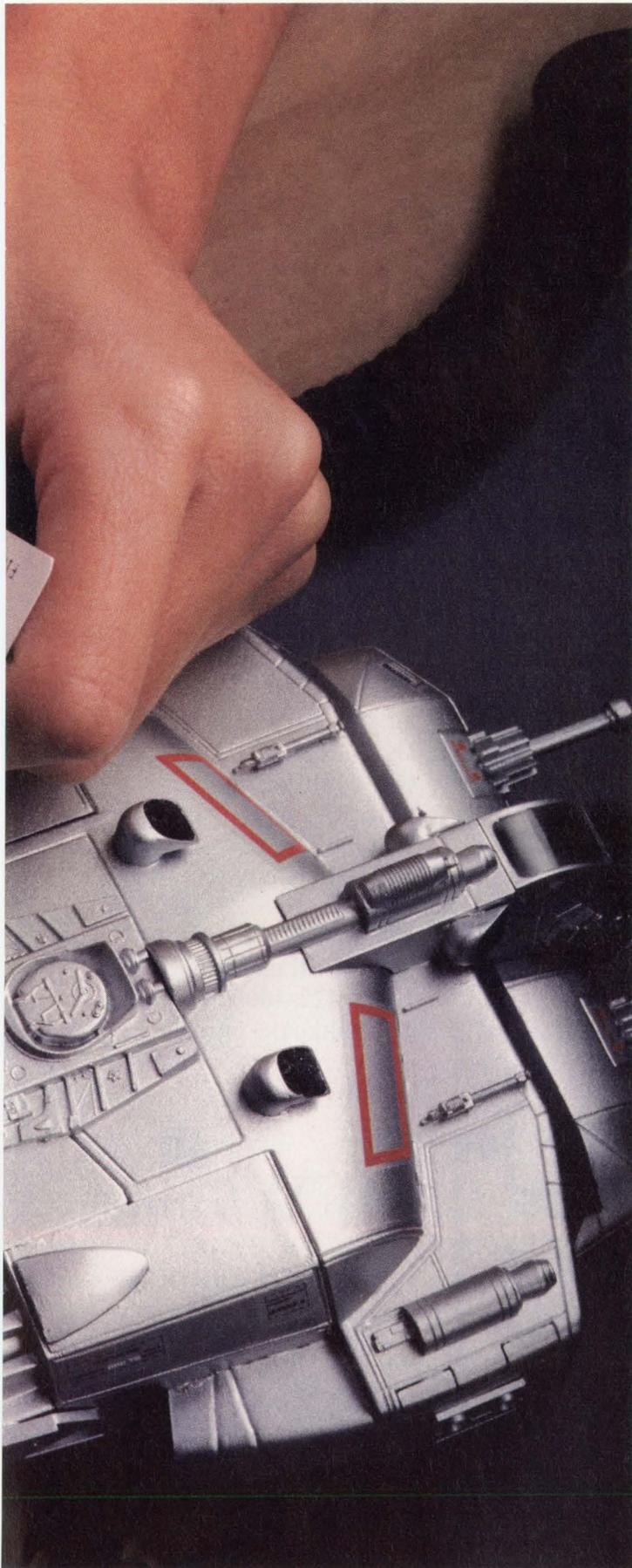
FAST ANSWERS.

FLUKE

From Star Wars



to Price Wars



Our High Rel/Aerospace linear array experience is paying off for companies with high-volume, low-cost applications.



Symbol Technologies is a good example. A tiny Raytheon instrumentation amplifier helped them combine both bar code scanner and decoder in a single, lightweight, handheld unit—that's tough enough to take a five foot drop onto concrete.

Symbol also took advantage of our *Win-Win* program. It let them get to market quickly with a semicustom array, then shift to full custom as sales volumes increased.

Win-Win is fast, flexible, and makes good business sense because it eliminates the risk of getting into a full custom array before you're really ready.

Raytheon is committed to analog technology. From our design kits and engineering support to our fab and plastic assembly facility. We have the experience it takes to help you develop creative, cost effective solutions.

Find out how. Call 1-800 722-7074 for our new analog brochure.

Raytheon Company, Semiconductor Division,
350 Ellis St., Mountain View, CA 94039.

CIRCLE NO. 139

Raytheon

Where quality starts with fundamentals



For Most People, It Was Just Another Warm September Day.

For design engineers, it was the day mixed analog/digital design came of age.

The event was the mixed-signal design demonstration at the IEEE Bipolar Circuits and Technology Meeting (BCTM). The goal was to give credence to mixed-signal simulation and to benchmark companies in the marketplace. The results were conclusive.

Viewlogic came up with the right answer first.

But more to the point, what we did at BCTM in September, we can do for you now. We're the only company with a proven technology and a three year track record of success. The only one that integrates design capture, simulation and analysis.

But that's just the beginning.

Performance and Flexibility available nowhere else.

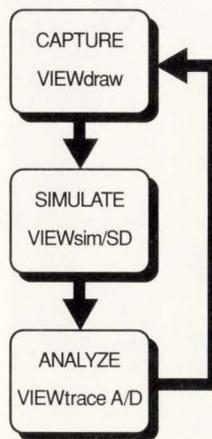
With VIEWsim/SD, you'll get the choices you need. You'll be able to mix behavioral models with gates and SPICE primitives. Choose from leading analog simulators like PSPICE and HSPICE. Include physical hardware models for devices when software models are not available. Use the most popu-

Full Hierarchical Design

Automatic Design Partitioning

Mixed-Signal Simulation With Behavioral, Device, Hardware Models

Integrated Mixed Signal Analysis



lar platforms from SUN, DEC and IBM.

Our white paper "Mixed-Signal Simulation Benchmark Report" proves the point. Call us at

1-800-422-4660, Ext. 102.

You'll like the climate we're creating for mixed-signal design.



VIEWlogic®
The CAE Company

Viewlogic Systems, Inc.
293 Boston Post Road West
Marlboro, MA 01752
508-480-0881
508-480-0882 FAX

PSPICE and HSPICE are trademarks of their respective companies.

Why 90% of the Top Electronics Companies Use CAPS

for IC and Semiconductor Search and Selection

CAPS Saves Time and Money

The CAPS® IC and Semiconductor Search and Selection System boosts your productivity and pays for itself by saving you hours of drudgery and frustration. Engineers and designers who use CAPS consistently report productivity gains between 5:1 and 10:1 over manual methods!

CAPS Keeps Pace with Technology

With CAPS, you get updates every month, including new component information, datasheets, and revisions to existing information. CAPS also keeps track of obsolete components for you.

CAPS Finds Facts Fast

CAPS' CD-ROM database gives you instant access to complete technical data on more than 575,000 IC and semiconductor components from over 485 manufacturers worldwide.

CAPS Gives You Control

CAPS puts you in charge. In seconds, you can search the database using either simple queries or special criteria to pinpoint a specific component or compare several candidates.

CAPS Runs on Existing Equipment

When you subscribe to CAPS, you get all the hardware and software you need to add CAPS to your IBM® PC/AT™, 100%-compatible personal computer, or Sun® workstation. So you can get started right away!

Find out why so many of the top companies ranked by *Electronic Business* magazine have made CAPS their IC and semiconductor search and selection tool.

CAPS Delivers the Big Picture

CAPS includes hundreds of thousands of digitally-stored images of manufacturers' datasheet pages, complete with unabridged text and graphics. CAPS even provides cost information and tells you how to contact manufacturers.

CAPS is a registered trademark of Reed Publishing (USA) Inc.
IBM is a registered trademark and AT is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.
Sun is a registered trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

For complete information about CAPS, call or write today!

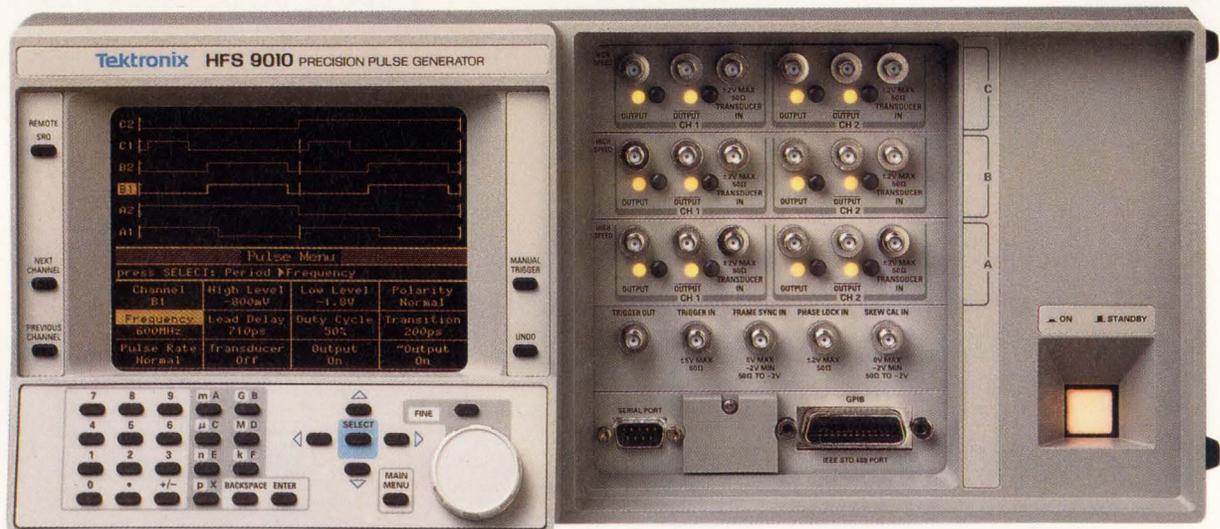
CAHNERS
CAPS[®]
Computer Aided
Product Selection

Cahners Technical Information Service
275 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02158-1630
Telephone: 617-558-4960
Facsimile: 617-630-2168

CIRCLE NO. 141

Toll-free: 800-245-6696

Making



You're looking at the biggest news in signal sources in years: two new families of pulse generators from Tektronix.

You can already see one reason why Tek's new pulse generators are stirring up so much interest: their what-you-see-is-what-you-get user interface vastly simplifies your life.

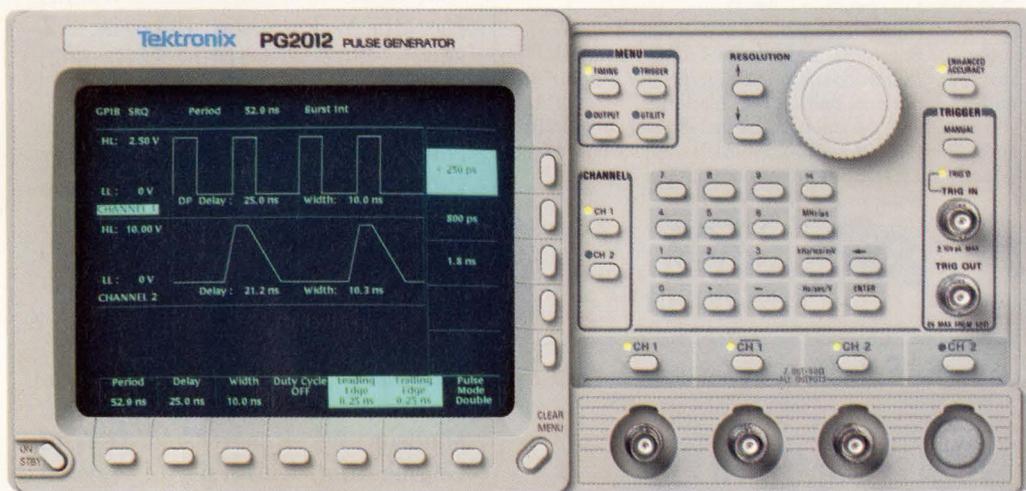
Now you can stop piecing the big picture together from one-line LEDs, blinking error lights and trial-and-error iteration. Tek's new scope-like display lets you set up and modify a whole set of parameters at once, with a true representation of your pulses

and instant, visual feedback.

You name your application and logic technology: Tek has a signal source to match. For the first time, you can choose channel capacities from one to six channels, or rep rates from 50 MHz to a remarkable 600 MHz. Choose tools designed for logic, fast logic, or *mixed* technologies. Vary transition times from 200 ps to 10 ms. Test complex timing relationships with ease.

Add to all this our popular pulse generator plug-ins from Tek TM500/

Waves.



5000 modular instrumentation, and you can see why we're making waves!

Easier to use, more precise and more expandable, Tek's new pulse generators are doing for signal sources what DSOs have done for measurements.

Contact your Tek sales office for a demonstration, or call for more information.

1-800-426-2200

<p>6 PG2010</p> <p>7 PG2012</p> <p>2 PG2011</p> <p>1 PG5110</p>	<p>4 HFS 9010</p> <p>5 HFS 9030</p> <p>3 HFS 9020</p>	<p>FAST LOGIC (< 7ns transitions) ECL, ECLinPS, Sony ECL, GaAs</p> <p>LOGIC (≥ 7ns transitions) TTL, CMOS</p>
MODULES & ASSEMBLIES	COMPONENTS	

One company measures up.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CALENDAR

Monterey Software Conference, Monterey, CA. Digital Consulting Inc, 204 Andover St, Andover, MA 01810. (508) 470-3880. April 30 to May 2.

Seventh Annual Semiconductor Forum, Phoenix, AZ. In-Stat Inc, Box 8130, Scottsdale, AZ 85252. (602) 860-8515. FAX (602) 860-1863. May 5 to 8.

MIL-STD-1533 Seminar, Phoenix, AZ. Mike Milburn, Test Systems Inc, 217 W Palmyra, Phoenix, AZ 85021. (602) 861-1010. FAX (602) 861-1082. May 7 to 8.

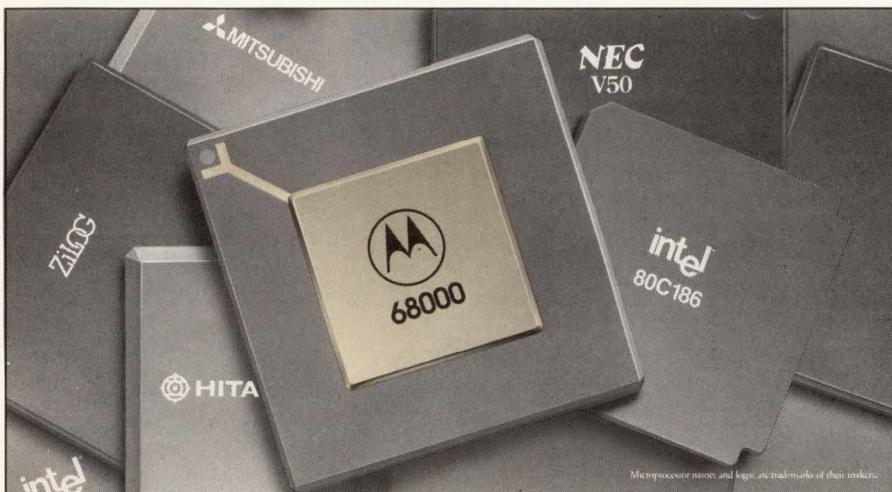
North American MAP/TOP User Conference, Nashville, TN. Steve Sickels, COS, 1750 Old Meadow Rd, Suite 400, McLean, VA 22102. (703) 883-2704. FAX (703) 848-4572. May 7 to 9.

Reliability Engineering for Electronic Products (short course), Madison, WI. Robert Gold, Dept of Engineering, University of Wisconsin at Madison, 432 N Lake St, Madison, WI 53706. (800) 462-0876. May 8 to 10.

Custom Integrated Circuits Conference (CICC), San Diego, CA. Roberta Kaspar, Technical Program Coordinator, 1597 Ridge Rd W, Suite 101C, Rochester, NY 14615. (716) 865-7164. FAX (716) 865-2639. May 12 to 15.

41st Electronic Components and Technology Conference, Atlanta, GA. Jim Bruorton, Publicity Chairperson, ECTC, KEMET Electronics Corp, Box 5928, Greenville, SC 29606. (803) 963-6621. May 13 to 15.

Applications of Unix Utilities (short course), Seattle, WA. Specialized Systems Consultants Inc, Box 55549, Seattle, WA 98155. (206) 527-3385. FAX (206) 527-2806. May 14.



WE DO 68,000 IMPERSONATIONS. AND THEN SOME.

ZAXPAK in-circuit emulators can impersonate most microprocessors, including the Motorola 68000. So now you can debug and integrate your design faster and more efficiently. We're the leader in 16-bit emulation, including 68000, 80C186 and V50. We also support 8 and 32-bit chips and specials like Mitsubishi's MELPS 7700.

ZAX has been delivering design tools for over a decade. Now we've put that experience into our new ZAXPAK family of hardware/software solutions featuring

source-level debug and one million breakpoints. All under control of your terminal, PC, work-station or Ethernet. Or use our optional built-in host platform.

So call us today at 1-800-421-0982. (In CA call 1-800-233-9817). And see how doing a few quick impersonations can help you bring your design to market faster.



ZAX

Zax Corporation
2572 White Road, Irvine, CA 92714.
Put your design to the test.

CIRCLE NO. 5

- Crystals
- Crystal Oscillators
- Crystal Filters
- Ceramic Resonators

WHEN IT COMES TO HIGH ACCURACY CRYSTAL UNITS, ONLY RALTRON HAS IT ALL.

RALTRON manufactures one of the industry's most complete lines of high quality crystal units. Call us for all your crystal needs from micro-processor to AT strip to tuning fork to high accuracy. Or call us for our 28 page catalogue.

HIGH ACCURACY CRYSTAL UNITS

- Frequency Range: 1.0 MHz-360 MHz
- Mode of Oscillation: Fundamental to 9th O.T.
- Frequency Tolerance: @ 25°C: ±2.5 ppm to ±100 ppm
- Frequency Stability: ±3 ppm (-10°C to +60°C) to ±50 ppm (-55°C to +105°C)

SURFACE MOUNT CRYSTAL UNITS HC-45/U SMD, TT SMD, HC-49S SMD

- Frequency Range: 3.5 MHz-360 MHz
- Mode of Oscillation: Fundamental to 9th O.T.
- Frequency Tolerance: @ 25°C: ±2.5 ppm to ±100 ppm
- Frequency Stability: ±3 ppm (-10°C to +60°C) to ±50 ppm (-10°C to +70°C)

The Products. The Prices. The People. Only RALTRON has it all.

RALTRON ELECTRONICS CORP.

2315 NW 107th Avenue, Miami, Florida 33172
FAX (305) 594-3973 TELEX 441588 RALSENSUI
(305) 593-6033

CIRCLE NO. 6

UXART

The Wait Is Over.

Now there's a serial I/O chip designed for UNIX.

For years, dumb UARTs have been the standard datacom solution. Now there's something better for today's multi-user, multi-protocol datacom environment. Our single-chip solution gives you multiple channels — each capable of full-duplex operation at 115.2 kbps — and replaces up to 10 chips.

Cirrus Logic introduces the UXART — the first and only UART with specific features to simplify and speed up serial I/O efficiency by a factor of ten or more. So your UNIX® system can support more users, with better response time — and less waiting.

The CL-CD1400 UXART™ gives you 4 fully independent datacom channels, each capable of full-duplex operation at 115.2 kbps. Each channel has two 12 byte FIFOs, one for transmit and one for receive. Separate vectored interrupts allow quick entry to the correct service routine.

A number of features reduce the load on the host system. Automatic expansion of Newline to CRNL, plus other CR and NL options. User-definable flow control characters for automatic flow control.

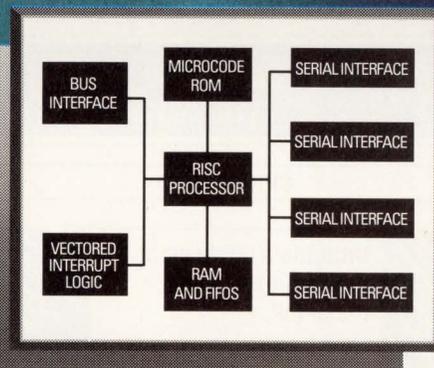
All five types of UNIX-specified parity and error handling. And more.

For high-line-count, cost-effective applications, there's the CL-CD180. It offers performance gains similar to the CL-CD1400, plus the advantage of 8 channels in a single 84-pin package.

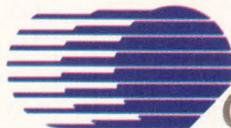
The CL-CD2400 adds synchronous capabilities. It offers 4 independent, multi-protocol channels, plus an on-chip DMA controller for fast, efficient I/O.

For all your multi-protocol, multi-user datacom needs, the Cirrus Logic family of intelligent, high-performance data communications controllers gives you superior throughput in less space — with less waiting.

Don't wait. Call today for free product information and benchmark report on the CL-CD1400. Call 1-800-952-6300. Ask for dept. LD25



An on-chip 10 MIPS RISC-based processor handles transmit and receive functions, buffer management, flow control, and all special character processing. On-chip FIFOs reduce host interrupts to give you more efficient interrupt handling. The result: faster system throughput, lower host overhead, and less waiting.

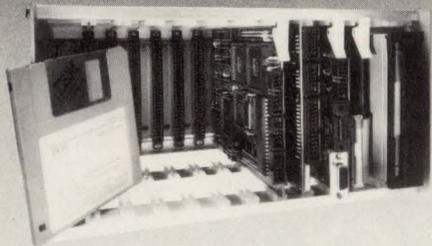


CIRRUS LOGIC

C L O S I N G T H E G A P

©1991 Cirrus Logic, Inc., 3100 West Warren Avenue, Fremont, CA 94538 (415) 623-8300; Japan: 462-76-0601; Singapore: 65-3532122; Taiwan: 2-718-4533/4534; Germany: 81-52-2030/6203
© Cirrus Logic, and the Cirrus Logic logo and UXART are trademarks of Cirrus Logic, Inc. All other trademarks are registered to their respective companies.

100% STD-AT™ Compatible Computer



- 100% IBM-AT Compatible STD Bus Industrial Computer
- Fast 10, 12, 16 or 20 MHz 80286 CPU
- Phoenix Bios
- 20, 40, 100 Mbyte 27 mS Hard Disk
- VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA Color Graphics
- Industry Standard IEEE 961 STD Bus
- Compact, Rugged, Industrial Packaging

The STD-AT™ is the first 80286 IBM-AT compatible STD Bus computer offering over 18 times the performance over a standard XT. The compact 4.5" x 6.5" STD Bus card size makes it ideal for mounting in disguised and embedded controllers in a wide variety of industrial and commercial applications. The STD-AT is the blending of proven hardware and software standards to provide the most rugged, compatible, cost effective industrial solutions.

WRITE OR CALL FOR A FREE STD-AT BROCHURE

P.O. Box 121361, Arlington, TX 76012 Phone (817) 274-7553 Fax (817) 548-1358

WinSystems®

"THE STD BUS AUTHORITY™"

CIRCLE NO. 7

CALENDAR

Project Management: Skills For Success (short course), San Francisco, CA. Learning Tree International, Box 45028, Los Angeles, CA 90045. (800) 421-8166; in Canada, (800) 267-1824. May 14 to 17.

American Consulting Engineers Council Annual Convention, Baltimore, MD. ACEC, 1015 15th St NW, Washington, DC 20005. (202) 347-7474. May 19 to 23.

International Semiconductor Manufacturing Science Symposium (ISMSS), Burlingame, CA. SEMI, 805 E Middlefield Rd, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 964-5111; (415) 940-6901. May 20 to 22.

ANSYS International Conference And Exhibition, Pittsburgh, PA. Jennifer D'Orazio, Swanson Analysis Systems Inc, Box 65, Houston, PA 15342. (412) 746-3304. FAX (412) 746-9494. May 20 to 24.

Midwest Electronics Exposition, Minneapolis, MN. Leslie Tolworthy, Miller Freeman Expositions, 1050 Commonwealth Ave, Boston, MA 02215. (617) 232-3976. May 21 to 23.

SEMICON/West, San Mateo, CA. SEMI, 805 E Middlefield Rd, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 940-6961. FAX (415) 967-5375. May 21 to 23.

Troubleshooting and Maintaining IBM & PS/2 (short course), St. Louis, MO. Center for Advanced Professional Development, 1820 E Garry St, Suite 110, Santa Ana, CA 92705. (714) 261-0240. May 22 to 23.

International Symposium on Computer Architecture, Toronto, ON, Canada. Prof Z G Vranesic, Dept of Electrical Engineering, University of Toronto, Toronto, ON, M5S 1A4, Canada. (416) 978-5032. May 26 to 30.

	Imagine a lightweight, precision-expanded metal foil.	
Imagine a mesh-like, single-unit structure that eliminates the unraveling and contact resistance of woven mesh.		Imagine it wrapping, laminating, contracting, expanding.
	Imagine it with superior shielding, electrical and heat transfer properties.	
Now imagine how you'd use this material. Its called MicroGrid™ Precision-Expanded Foils.		MicroGrid- wherever mesh and perforated materials with high precision, mechanical and electrical properties, like EMI/RFI/ESD shielding are required.
DELKER CORPORATION	16 Commercial St. P.O. Box 427 Branford, CT 06405 203-481-4277 FAX: 203-488-6902	Share your imagination with our engineers. We'll help develop a MicroGrid for you. Call for a free sample.

CIRCLE NO. 8

When it comes to affordable DSP, no one has it down like Analog Devices.

- At 10 MIPS, the ADSP-2105 is the fastest DSP in its price category, and it's even faster than many other DSPs costing a lot more. Plus the price is the same whether you buy 100 or 100,000.

- The ADSP-2105 builds on the high performance ADSP-2100 family architecture, so it's code compatible. You can quickly port ADSP-2100 or ADSP-2101 code to the ADSP-2105. Or use our C Compiler for a fast start.

- Not only is the ADSP-2105 code compatible,



it's also pin compatible with the ADSP-2101. So it provides a complete upgrade path to higher performance.

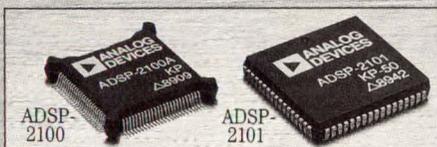
- The ADSP-2105 packs plenty onto one chip, including 1024 words of program RAM, 512 words of data RAM, full serial port, hardware companding, timer and more.

- It's easy to get the ADSP-2105 up and running with our inexpensive EZ-KIT, a complete software and hardware design package.

Introducing the ADSP-2105 at only \$9.90 each.

Introducing a DSP that could only come from Analog Devices, the ADSP-2105. An exclusive because it combines the high performance of our ADSP-2100 family with an unprecedented price in DSP – just \$9.90 each. So now you can consider the power of DSP in a host of new applications.

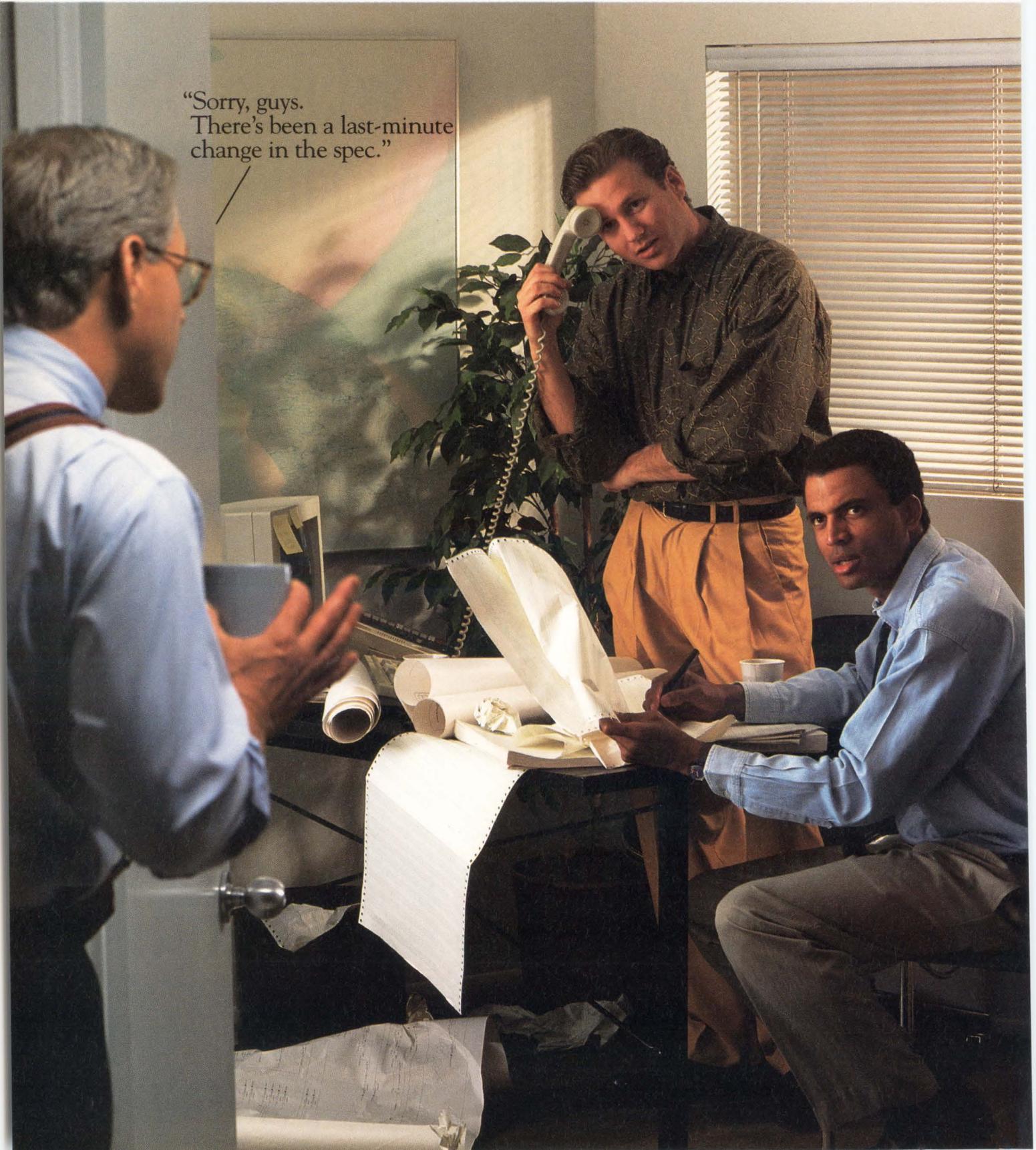
Just how well does the ADSP-2105 combine low price with high performance? Find out for yourself by ordering our EZ-KIT from your local Analog Devices sales office today. Or call DSP Marketing at (617) 461-3771.



IN THE ERA OF MegaChipTM TECHNOLOGIES

Sometimes you need easy-

“Sorry, guys.
There’s been a last-minute
change in the spec.”



ASIC. TI FPGAs.

These are the gate arrays you design at your desk. And redesign until they're exactly right. Then it's on to silicon — fast. Our free interactive diskette will show you just how easy *easy* can be.

Even when you hit last-minute changes, have a sudden inspiration or are simply intent on getting the job done, field programmable gate arrays (FPGAs) from Texas Instruments can speed your design from start to finish.

Our FPGAs are channeled devices, which gives them their true gate array characteristics. They combine the time-to-market advantages of programmable logic devices (PLDs) with the densities of gate arrays. You have a choice of 1,200 or 2,000 equivalent gate complexities, with 4K and 8K densities coming. And military versions are available too.

Throughout the design cycle, you are in complete control, minimizing risk and avoiding nonrecurring engineering costs.

Accelerated development

Our advanced development environment, the TI Action Logic™ System (TI-ALS), lets you design and redesign at your desk. You use TI-ALS to validate, automatically place and route, analyze, program, test and debug — all *within hours*.

You can always see what's going on within your design. Only the unique antifuse architecture allows 100% observability of internal nodes. And you can achieve gate utilizations of up to 90%.

TI-ALS operates on '386 personal computers or popular workstations

running familiar CAE tools. You can program in minutes using our Activator™ hardware.

Unmatched service and support

From hands-on workshops at our Regional Technology Centers to a global network of sales offices and distributors, only TI can meet your FPGA needs across the country and around the world.

What's more, you can pick up the phone and talk with our FPGA applications specialists during regular working hours (CST). Just dial our FPGA Help Line — 1-214-997-5492.

To see how easy *easy* can be, call 1-800-336-5236, ext. 3712, for our free interactive diskette

It will show you why our FPGAs are easy-ASIC and will introduce you to system design advantages that you can achieve quickly and efficiently.

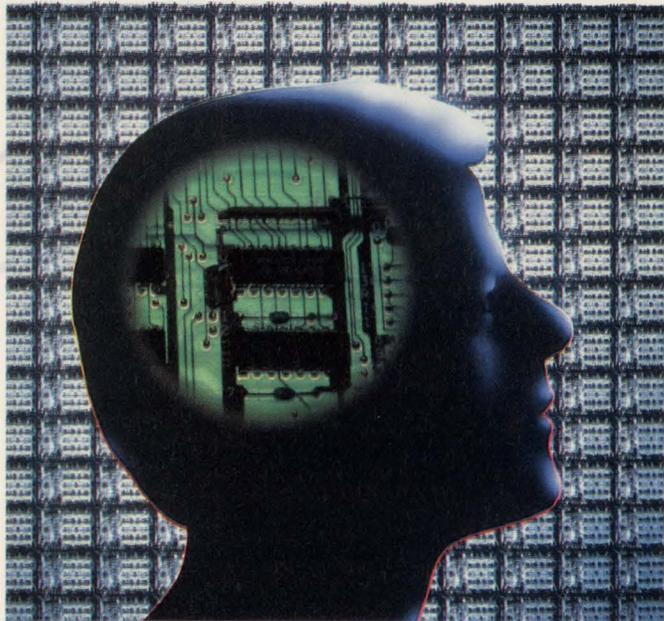


The diskette runs on any MS-DOS® PC with an EGA or VGA graphics card, and we'll include the diskette with our FPGA DataFile. Just call the number above or complete the return card.

™ MegaChip is a trademark of Texas Instruments Incorporated.
Action Logic and Activator are trademarks of Actel Corporation.
® MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
© 1991 TI 08-1041


**TEXAS
INSTRUMENTS**

Now! Achieve global EMC compliance without giving up more than you have to.



Instrument Specialties helps you integrate EMC into your designs... from the beginning.

Reduce interference problems and costs at their source: The initial design and material selection stage.

If you fail to consider potential EMI and RFI problems at the design stage, meeting FCC or foreign standards and your own performance requirements can become an expensive and time-consuming task. Often, it involves costly corrective shielding measures, complex design retrofits, and possibly compromised system performance.

By targeting potential EMC (Electromagnetic Compatibility) problems during initial design—well before the required testing stage—designers can cost-effectively implement EMC controls, and achieve optimum system efficiency.

Remedial EMC controls: A negative trade-off in volume, weight, efficiency, and cost.

When a system exceeds restrictions, designers are often forced to trade efficiency for acceptable EMC performance—with undesirable results. As a finished design is modified to accommodate necessary remedial shielding measures, weight and volume inevitably increase, and overall efficiency drops.

Planned EMC controls and testing during the design phase, on the other hand, not only help you maintain the in-

tegrity of the original design, but allow modifications in favor of greater system efficiency. In computer design, for example, EMC considerations such as selecting lower clock frequency, maintaining the smallest possible circuit layout areas, utilizing multi-layer boards, and minimizing the use of multiple shielding all contribute to optimum design efficiency.

The three EMC design techniques.

Achieving EMC is largely a function of three control techniques: Suppression, Isolation, and Desensitization. Through a combination of these methods, undesirable signals (EMI/RFI) are suppressed at their origin...generating circuits are isolated...and susceptible circuits are desensitized. When applied from the beginning, these techniques help you create fully integrated designs that offer both optimum performance and the best possible production economies.

Instrument Specialties: A total resource for state-of-the-art shielding technology, products and design assistance.

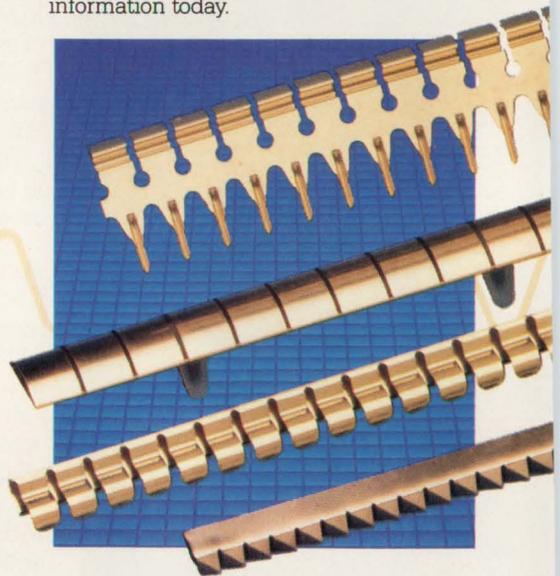
After implementing proper circuit-design controls, the most significant EMC design technique to reduce interference and susceptibility is effective shielding.

Shielding not only contains radiated electromagnetic fields, but significantly reduces internal and circuit path coupling and overall common-mode coupling. In many cases, shielding eliminates the need for EMI filtering. In instances where filtering is required for conducted emissions, shielding can augment the performance characteristics of the filter.

Instrument Specialties has been the leader in the science of shielding since EMI and RFI first became a problem. During this time, we have become the industry's most comprehensive resource for shielding design, manufacturing technology, and custom-design services... facilitating the use of lighter, thinner enclosure materials and enhanced system performance.

From concept to completion, teams of skilled specialists are at your disposal, providing assistance with state-of-the-art testing for FCC and global standards, as well as consulting, custom manufacturing, prototype production, and a vast range of standard off-the-shelf shielding configurations.

Don't wait! Call or write for further information today.



Instrument Specialties



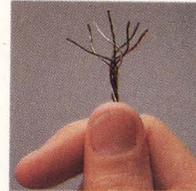
Where shielding is a science.

Headquarters
Delaware Water Gap, PA 18327-0136
TEL: 717-424-8510 FAX: 717-424-6213

Western Division—Placentia, CA
TEL: 714-579-7100 FAX: 714-579-7105

European Division—Liege, Belgium
TEL: 32-41-63-3021 FAX: 32-41-46-4862

©1990 Instrument Specialties Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in USA.



TWISTITE™

MAGNET WIRE

For superior performance and tighter control over twisted wire construction.

Developed for use in the production of custom toroid, ferrite or recording head coils, specialty audio and R.F. transformers, TWISTITE offers a number of distinct advantages.

TWISTITE is custom produced to offer a wider range of twisting construction.

Manufacturing capabilities include:

- Up to 33 Twists Per Inch on fine wire.
- Twisting tolerance as tight as $\pm 1\%$.
- Tightly controlled capacitance, inductance and impedance characteristics.
- Up to 10 colors in some sizes for conductor identification.
- Huge selection of insulations: NEMA MW 1000, JW1177, 105–220°C (single through quadruple film builds).
- Wide range of sizes: 24 AWG and finer.
- Wide variety of conductor materials: copper, silver, plated conductors, and special alloys.

Call or write for your free copy of our new Technical Data and Capabilities Brochure. It contains valuable information on all wire produced and inventoried by MWS Wire Industries. Samples of TWISTITE are available upon request.



MWS

Wire Industries

31200 Cedar Valley Drive, Westlake Village, CA 91362

CALL TOLL FREE 800 423-5097

818 991-8553 FAX 818 706-0911

CIRCLE NO. 144

TWISTITE is a trademark of MWS Wire Industries

“Integrating analog But we have a bigger tool anyone else in the world.”

HOW NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR IS HELPING YOU PUSH THE LIMITS OF ADVANCED SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE.

Tom Redfern, National's Director of New Product Development, Interface/Peripherals Group, talks about the challenges of mixed analog+ digital technology.

Making Futurebus+ a reality.

“Traditional bus protocols are starting to hit the wall. They can't accommodate the wide data paths and high transfer rates demanded of the next generation of 32- and 64-bit microprocessors.

“That's why we've been an active participant on the IEEE's Futurebus+ committee since its founding in 1979. And that's why we invented the Backplane Transceiver Logic (BTL) that makes

Futurebus+ a reality today.

“Our first Futurebus+ chipset contains five devices, and they employ some of the most advanced analog+ digital integration ever achieved. Our BTL drivers, for example, let the digital CPU send information to the digital memory over the analog bus at peak rates of 2-3 Gbytes/second!

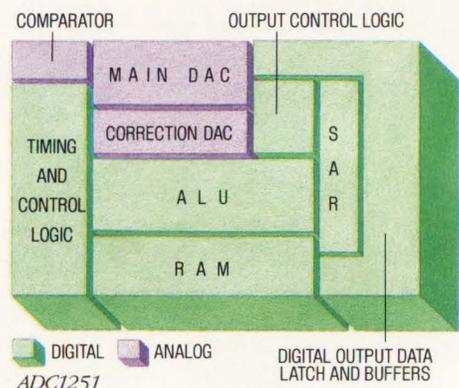
“This is the future — and we've got it today.”

Setting the pace in system-level integration.

“Another great example is CLASIC, our powerful Custom Linear ASIC family.

“To reach system-on-chip performance, you've got to integrate analog and digital functions onto the same substrate.

“Well, CLASIC does that.



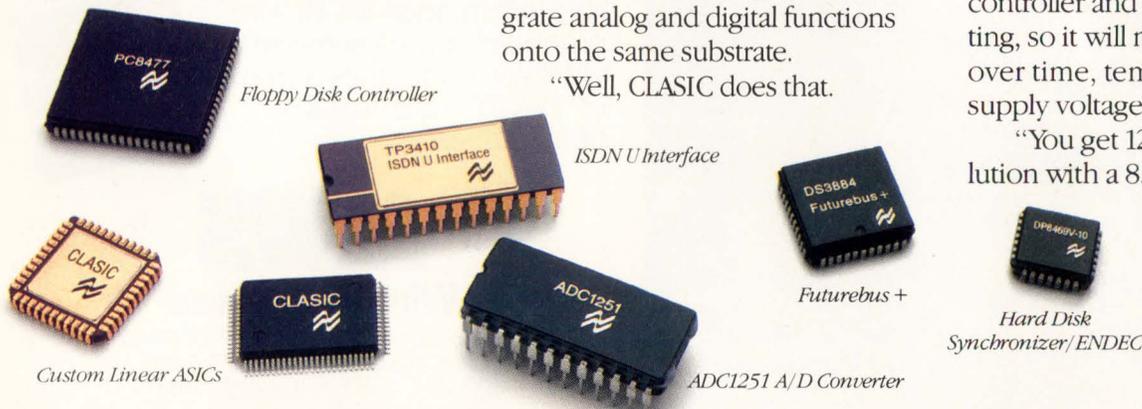
Op amps, comparators, references, DACs, VCOs, PLLs, plus digital cells — a huge library of building blocks. In bipolar, CMOS, and BiCMOS. With user-friendly design tools that let you do your own design on your PC or workstation.

“It's that simple.”

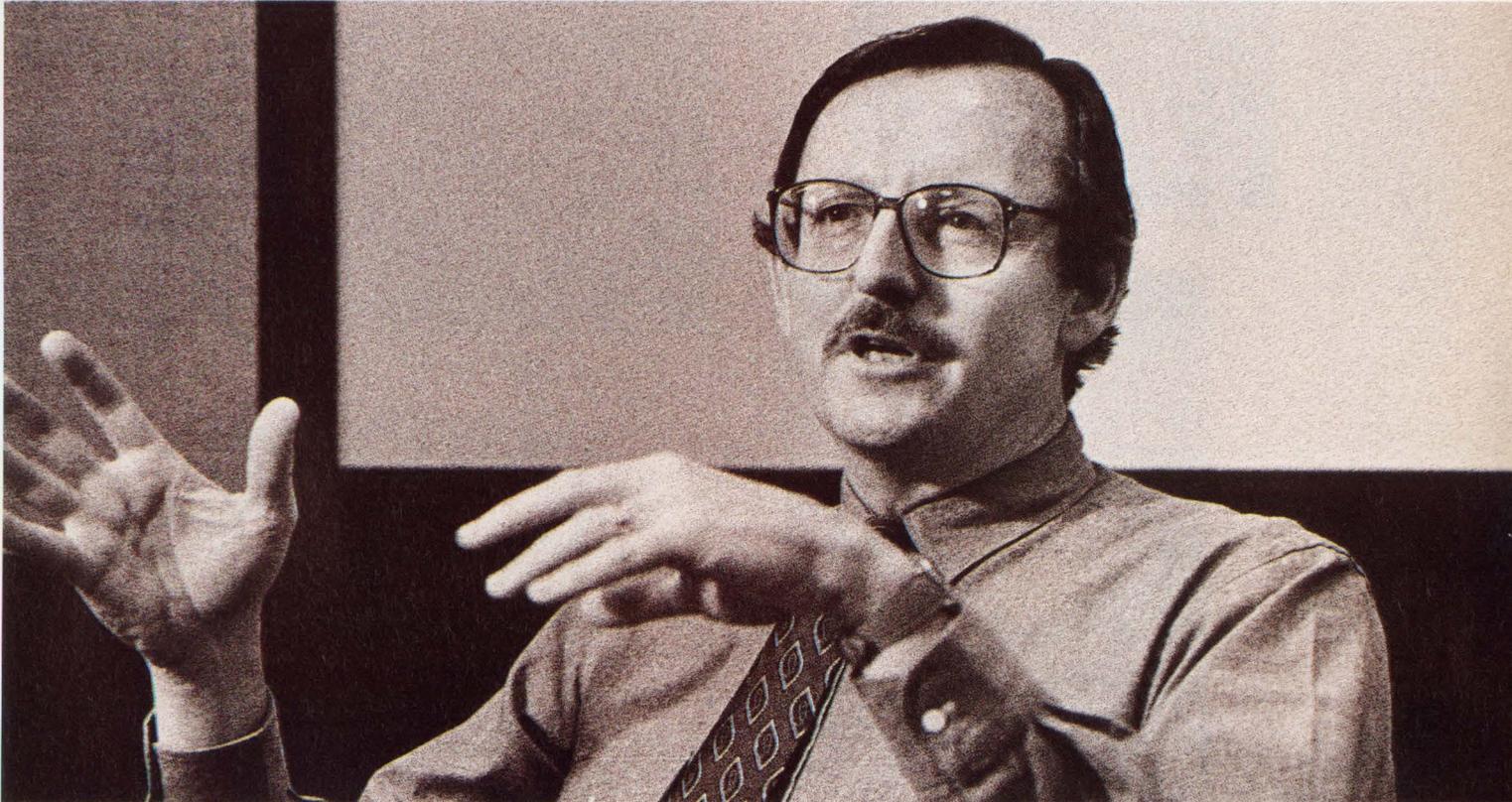
Reaching a new level of ADC accuracy.

“Our new ADC1251 takes a quantum leap in integration. It's powered by a sophisticated digital controller and is totally self-calibrating, so it will maintain linearity over time, temperature, and supply voltage.

“You get 12-bit-plus-sign resolution with a 8.0μs conversion



*and VLSI digital isn't easy.
box for doing that job than*



time and a $\pm 1/2$ LSB non-linearity accuracy while dissipating 113mW max at $\pm 5V$.

"Try to find that in any other ADC. You can't."

Pushing the limits of analog + digital integration.

"To achieve these levels of integration, you need powerful tools in the hands of experienced designers.

"We've got them. A full range of process technologies, including fourth-generation bipolar ECL and

BiCMOS, which give us 0.8μ lithographies with bipolar F_T s of 15GHz and 50ps gate delays.

"We also have some of the most advanced design tools in the industry, developed through our strategic alliance with Cadence.

"And we have seasoned analog and digital designers who know the art of putting those tools to work in advanced analog+ digital designs.

"This is the leading edge— and we're leading it!"

Putting it all to work for you.

"The only way to make the systems-performance breakthroughs and the systems-cost breakthroughs demanded by next-generation products is to integrate analog+ digital. We're doing it all, right now. So if I were a designer, I'd call us. Soon."

1-800-NAT-SEMI, Ext. 117

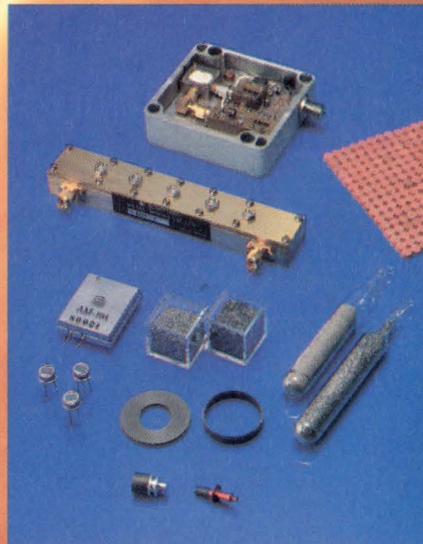


© 1991 National Semiconductor Corporation
CLASIC is a trademark of National Semiconductor Corporation.

Sumitomo Metal Mining Co., Ltd. presents... The Building Blocks of a Better World



*Bonding Wires, Alloy Pre-forms, Thick Film Paste,
Lead Frames, TAB*



*Microwave Dielectric Ceramics and Applications,
Pyroelectric IR Detector and Detector Module,
Rare Earth Magnetic Alloy and Bonded Magnet*



*Connectors, Materials for Evaporation/Sputtering,
Resin Molded Products,
Terminals, Switch-related Parts*



*GaAs, GaP, CdTe, LN, YAG,
Faraday Rotator and Optical Isolator*

Better ideas are commonplace at Sumitomo Metal and Mining Co., Ltd. (SMM). As we explore the frontiers of electronics technology, we are constantly discovering new applications for SMM's four hundred years of integrated expertise.

Built on solid ground and rich in corporate resources, SMM has grown and diversified in step with the rapid changes in the electronics industry. By constantly keeping one eye on the future, we have become a major supplier of semiconductor packaging materials, solid laser crystals, and optoelectronics devices, among other high technology products, as well as a leader in metal refining and in the mining of gold and other precious metals.

From minerals to megabytes, Sumitomo Metal and Mining Co., Ltd. is a total manufacturer, providing new materials for a better tomorrow.

SMM



SUMITOMO METAL MINING CO., LTD.

11-3, 5-chome Shimbashi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 105, Japan
Phone: 3-3436-7901 Telex: 2422386 SMMINE J Fax: 3-3436-7746

Sumitomo Metal Mining U.S.A., Inc. Boston Office:

12 Alfred St., Suite 300, Woburn, MA 01801 Phone: 617-932-6208 Fax: 617-938-8199

CIRCLE NO. 145

EDITORIAL

It's time for good news



Everyone knows that the US is in a recession. We are bombarded daily with the awful news—unemployment is up, sales are down, companies are retrenching, consumers aren't buying. Almost all of the economic and business reports tell of gloom and doom. Historically, though, the news is worst just before things turn around. Now is the time to look at the positive news and its effect on all of us.

The crazy pattern of borrowing and lending in the 1980s appears to have ended. Banks are more cautious about whom they lend money to, and with good reason. The companies that get credit are the ones unburdened with debt—the ones most likely to survive and to lead recovery. Interest and mortgage rates have also come down considerably in the last few months as the Federal Reserve loosens credit. More people are thinking about buying real estate. Here in New England, an area in which the real estate market has been badly depressed, some agents believe the devaluation of property is at an end.

Oil prices, which shot up at the start of the Middle East crisis, continue to drop and may go lower still if OPEC decides against strict limits on oil production. Cheaper energy and raw-material costs help spur a recovery. Now that the war is over and oil prices are dropping, people are showing signs of confidence that the recession will also end. Retail sales rebounded from -0.9% in January to 0.5% in February. In December, sales were -1.5% . The increase from month to month seems small, but combined with other signs shows a pattern of economic improvement. I'm not an economist, and I cannot make quantitative predictions. However, the fact that most of the economic news in a recent issue of *Business Week* was bad convinced me that we're ready for a steady recovery this year. Over the years I have noticed that when the business press convinces itself times are bad, the economy starts to pick up.

Here in the US there's a tendency to look at the worst and ignore the best. Recovery depends on you and me, and we can start by concentrating on the positives. People are still doing business in this country. Let's talk about it. Let's talk about the orders we are getting and why we got them. Let's be enthusiastic about the good people who work for us and concentrate on keeping them as valued employees. Let's promote ourselves as fair and reliable working partners. Let's trumpet the new technologies and products we're developing, and let's hail our breakthroughs and achievements. We've got a lot of good news to spread. I'm all ears.



Jesse H. Neal
Editorial Achievement Awards
1990 Certificate, Best Editorial
1990 Certificate, Best Series
1987, 1981 (2), 1978 (2),
1977, 1976, 1975

American Society of
Business Press Editors Award
1988, 1983, 1981

Jon Titus
Editor

Send me your comments via FAX at (617) 558-4470, or on the EDN Bulletin Board System at (617) 558-4241 300/1200/2400, 8, N, 1.

OUR CLASSIC™ EPLDs CUT



They also cut your product costs, with prices low enough to impact your bottom line.

As for logic delays, we've cut them down to a remarkably low 12ns.

So now you can cut something from your design: PALs and GALs. Because our Classic parts give you a combination of speed, density and flexibility you won't find in other PLDs.

All of which helps you cut the time it takes to produce a superior design.

For example, our 20-pin, 8-macrocell EP330 is the perfect replacement for over 20 types of PALs and GALs. It stretches

counter frequencies to 125 MHz while sipping one-fourth the power of a standard PAL. And its quiet output switching circuitry allows the EP330 to run faster in-system than a 10ns 16V8.

Our 24-pin, 16-macrocell EP610 delivers 60% more logic density than a 22V10. And unlike a 22V10, the 15ns EP610 consumes a mere 20 μ A in standby. And its registers



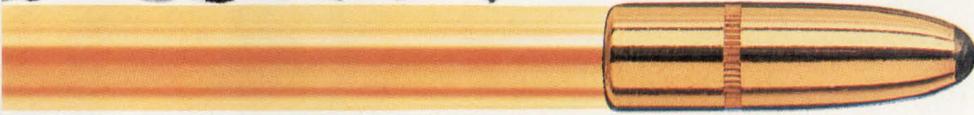
MORE THAN LOGIC DELAYS.

can be programmed for D-, T-, JK- or SR-operation or for asynchronous clocks.

To replace multiple PALs and GALs with a single chip, try our 44-pin EP910 or 68-pin EP1810. Both offer superior logic density and greater I/O at a lower cost than any other mid-range CMOS PLD.

Our Classic EPLD family also helps you get to market faster. Thanks to a host of powerful logic development tools from Altera and third parties.

What's more, we offer the industry's broadest, most flexible line of CMOS PLDs. With devices ranging from 20 to 100 pins, and logic densities from 8 to 192 macrocells, there's an EPLD for every logic design task.



So call Altera today
at (408) 984-2800

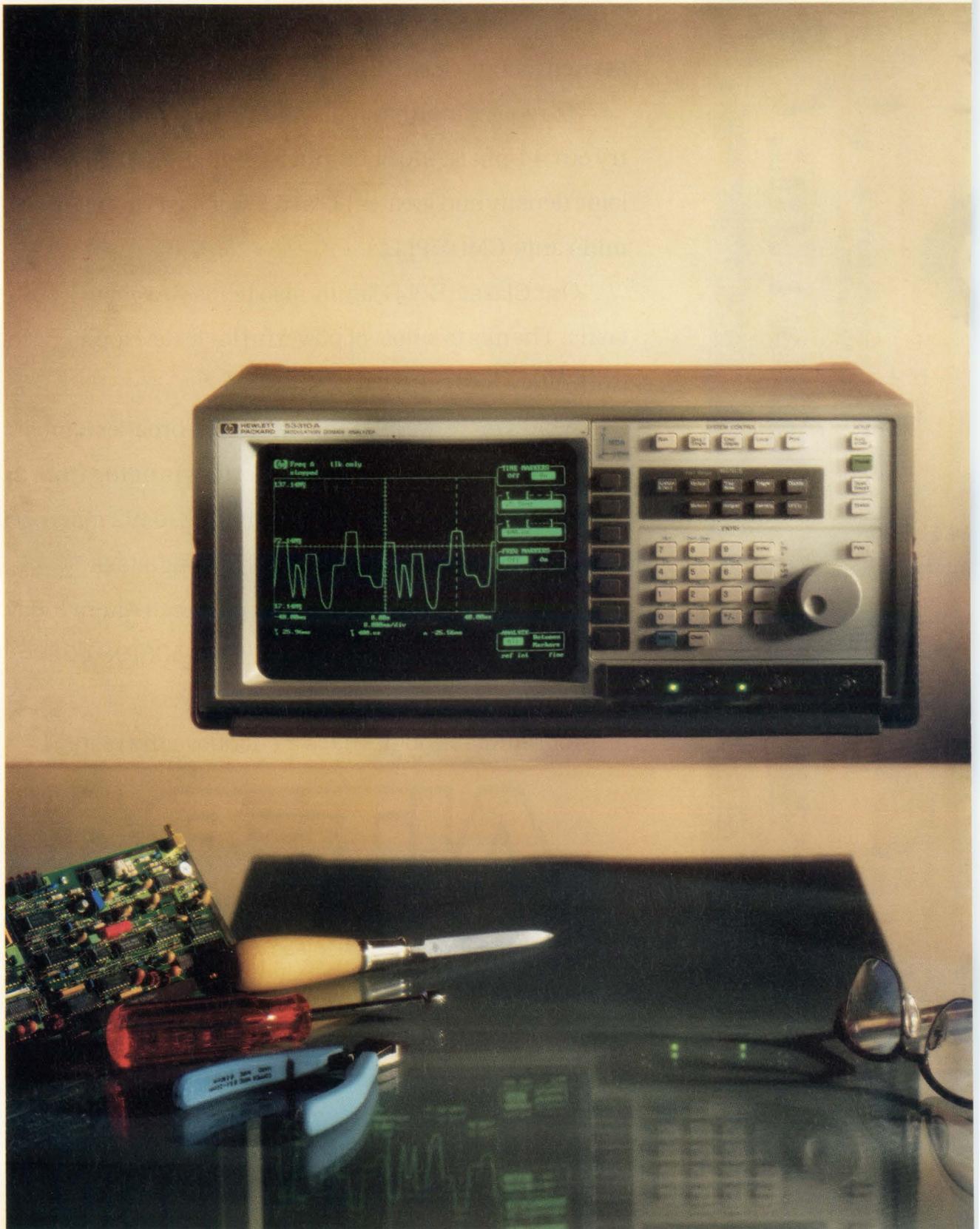
for more information. And discover
programmable logic that's a cut above the rest.

ALTERA

2610 Orchard Pkwy., San Jose, CA 95134-2020 (408) 984-2800/Fax: (408) 248-6924

Classic is a trademark of Altera Corporation. Other brands or products are trademarks of their respective holders. © 1991. Altera Corporation.

Bring the Modulation Domain designing on a higher level.



to your lab and start

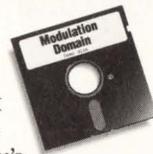


These days, designers face problems that require a level of understanding beyond the scope of conventional measurement techniques. The Modulation Domain can give you that level of understanding. With a new dimension in signal measurement that makes it possible to analyze frequency, time-interval, and phase over continuous time. And now, HP brings the Modulation Domain to your lab with high-performance analyzers that give you insight into your designs you've never had before.

The HP 53310A streamlines Modulation Domain analysis with a simplified user interface, one-button signal acquisition and real-time measurements for fine-tuning your designs. It gives you continuous frequency and time-interval measurements for analyzing modulations in RF and microwave signals. Characterizing VCOs, phase-locked loops, and electro-mechanical devices. Locating sources of jitter. And much more.

The HP 5372A is ideal for gathering in-depth Modulation Domain information in single-shot events. In addition to frequency and time-interval measurements, it also displays phase over continuous time. And analyzes even the most complex signals with incredible detail.

Find out how to take your design skills to new heights. Call **1-800-752-0900*** Ask for **Ext. 1852**, and we will send you a *Visitor's Guide to the Modulation Domain* on floppy disk. That way, you'll be up on all the latest developments.



There is a better way.



*In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 420.

© 1990, Hewlett-Packard Co. TMSCD057/EDN

Goes great



*Trademark of The Dow Chemical Company

with chips.

If you've been following the developments in high-density multichip modules, you know the great promise that lies there.

If you've been *leading* the developments, however, you know the great problem that lies there.

Namely, the search for a polymer dielectric that can make multichip modules truly practical.

For which reason we are pleased to introduce you to new bisbenzocyclobutenes (BCBs) from Dow.

BCBs offer big advantages over the polyimides you may have been experimenting with. To start, they simply perform better—by about 50%. And in the process, they simplify manufacturing and lower your overall costs.

CHIPS WITHOUT RIDGES.

Where does BCB's advantage come from?

For one thing, from its extremely low dielectric constant. In general, you can get away with layers 25% thinner than you'd need with polyimides. This means higher density and, therefore, higher performance.

You also get much better leveling than with polyimides. BCB planarizes more than 90%, compared with the 30% or less typical of polyimides. This nearly ridgeless surface reduces crosstalk and improves etching as well.

And BCB can take the heat, literally. It shows great thermal stability at curing temperatures. This, together with its naturally low modulus, gives you a

finished module created with less stress than one made with most polyimides.

NO MORE SOGGY CHIPS.

Water, a byproduct of the polyimide curing process, is the enemy of the multichip module. It complicates

manufacturing and robs polymers of their dielectric appeal.

BCB, on the other hand, produces no water. So there's no need for additional drying during manufacture. And since it vigilantly resists moisture (absorbing just 0.25% of its weight after 24 hours at 100°C), the dielectric properties you design in, stay in.

BCB also offers excellent adhesion to aluminum, copper, silicon dioxide—and to itself.

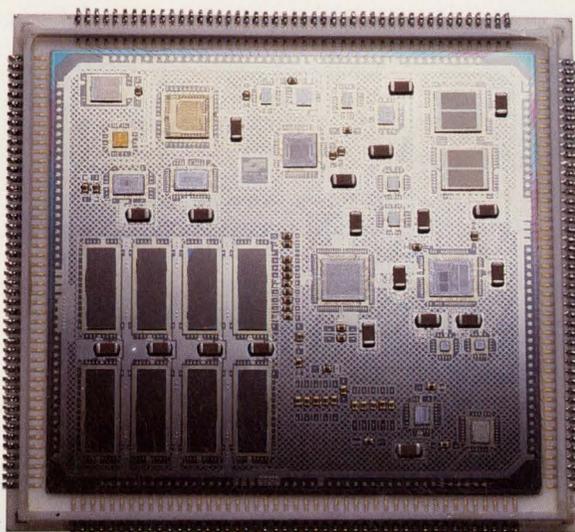
So there's no need for the metal tie layers other dielectric materials require.

YOUR CHIPS, OUR DIP.

All in all, this means you can manufacture high-density modules faster, with fewer rejects and, therefore, less expensively with BCB. And wind up with modules that perform far better than they would with polyimides.

If BCB sounds good in theory, we invite you to learn from the experience of those who have put it into practice—including one manufacturer who has successfully gone into full commercial production.

If you'd like more information, call us today at 1-800-441-4DOW.



The motherboard of a microcomputer, on a multichip module made with BCB from Dow—actual size.

See us at *Nepcon Booth #1110*



Dow Plastics

We don't succeed unless you do.

The right tools make all the difference... Introducing *j*OMEGA!

Tired of Using RF Design Tools That Don't Measure Up to the Task?

EEsof introduces *j*OMEGA, the first design automation software developed expressly for RF engineers. *j*OMEGA has the features you need for fast, manufacturing-oriented design at frequencies below 3,000 MHz: easy-to-use schematic entry, fast linear and nonlinear circuit simulation, an RF-oriented model set including large-signal BJT transistor library, and built-in documentation capability.



*j*OMEGA Has the Edge You Need to Create Better RF Designs in Less Time:

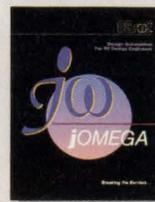
*j*OMEGA's harmonic-balance simulator gives you fast optimization of linear and nonlinear circuits with simultaneous access to circuit response in both time- and frequency-domains. And *j*OMEGA has advanced features, like manufacturing yield optimization and optional board layout, that let you make manufacturing tradeoffs during engineering design.

Breaking the Barriers...

EEsof

Call Us Today, Let Us Show You How *j*OMEGA Can Make the Difference on Your Next RF Design!

We'd like to send you an informative product brochure which describes the many features of *j*OMEGA. Call us at (800) 624-8999, ext. 155. Or if you prefer, contact us by FAX at (818) 889-4159. In Europe, call (49) 8105-24005 or FAX (49) 8105-24000.

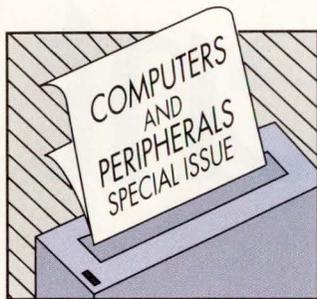


CIRCLE NO. 92

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

DIGITAL-PAPER STORAGE

Flexible optical media boost data density



If you need to store data by the terabyte, watch for digital paper. At one-half cent per megabyte, it may become the archival medium of the nineties.

*Chris Terry,
Associate Editor*

Digital paper" is a write-once optical data-storage material that provides prodigious advantages, including

- Far greater data density than any other medium
- Chemical stability that makes it immune to wide variations in ambient temperature and humidity
- An archival life of at least 15 years
- Extremely low cost to the user (one-half cent per megabyte).

The potential applications for digital-paper storage already number in the hundreds. The list of applications is starting to look more and more like a sci-fi description of a 22nd-century all-purpose material. So far, however, only two commercial manifestations have reached the production and marketing stages: write-once optical tape and small identification tags.

The small tags can hold more than 1000 bits of information in a space less than one square centimeter and can be read from a considerable distance. Current uses for such tags include identifying machine-tool bits and providing instructions for their use. You can also use similar tags to hold positioning data; mechanisms that employ these tags can identify the position of a moving part with an accuracy of $\pm 1 \mu\text{m}$ relative to a previously established reference point.

The optical tape comes in two for-

mats, one for 35-mm open-reel drives (1 terabyte per reel) and the other for half-inch IBM 3480-compatible cartridges (50G bytes per cartridge).

In addition, ICI Imagedata employed Bernoulli Optical Systems Corp (Boulder, CO) to perform a considerable amount of research and development work on Bernoulli-effect floppy-disk drives that employ digital paper as their storage medium. ICI Imagedata expects to license this technology to disk-drive manufacturers. If drive manufacturers

fulfill ICI's expectations, we may see 2-in. floppy disks—that hold 100M bytes per side—within a year or two.

The name "digital paper" was coined by the developing company, ICI Imagedata, a Wilmington, DE-based subsidiary of the British chemical firm, Imperial Chemical Industries (ICI) Ltd. The

name was intended to suggest that this data-storage medium could become a reliable electronic replacement for almost all archival paper and paper derivatives such as microfilm and microfiche. In practice, however, the name has proven highly confusing and misleading to potential users, who tend to associate the bulk, fragility, and erasability of wood-based paper with the name.

Al Conover, president and CEO of Lasertape Systems (which makes IBM 3480-compatible optical cartridge drives) prefers to call the material "digi-

Digital paper's high data density goes hand-in-hand with its high data-transfer rate—you can search for any file within a 200M-byte space in less than 1 second.

We're giving away our management secrets.



More project managers are using Microsoft® Project for Windows™ than any other package.

Probably because Microsoft Project for Windows wouldn't be any different if you'd planned it yourself.

Work with data easily. Create customized filters, tables, even output.

Manipulate PERT and Gantt charts by clicking and dragging.

See for yourself. Just give us a call at (800) 541-1261, Dept. P97, and we'll send you a free working model.

Microsoft®
Making it all make sense™

Offer good until June 30, 1991 or while supplies last. The first working model is free; additional models are \$9.95 plus applicable sales tax. Offer good only in the 50 United States. In the U.S., call (800) 541-1261, Dept. P97. For information only: In Canada, call (416) 568-3503; outside the U.S. and Canada, call (206) 936-8661. © 1991 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks and Windows and Making it all make sense are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Digital-paper storage

tal optical tape" (DOT). His sales team finds that this name, by its similarity to the widely known DAT (digital audio tape), more forcibly suggests the high capacity and high performance inherent in the medium. Lasertape Systems has trademarked the new name and its abbreviation. However, they encourage any vendor of devices that employ the material to use both trademarked monikers (with suitable acknowledgement).

Physical characteristics

David Owen, development executive for storage products at ICI Imagedata, points out some of digital paper's technical advantages over other media. Some of these advantages hold good even in applications that currently use erasable rather than write-once optical media.

First, the high data density (200M bits/in.²) makes the medium attractive for applications in which space is at a premium. The high data density goes hand-in-hand with a high data-transfer rate (currently 3M bytes/sec, potentially upgradable to 6M or even 12M bytes/sec) that allows fast searching—you can find any file within a 200M-byte space in less than 1 sec, and any file on a 50G-byte cartridge in less than 15 sec. For Creo's 1-terabyte open-reel drive, average access time is 28 sec, and worst-case access time is 60 sec.

Second, the flexibility of the medium makes it potentially usable in a startling variety of forms. You can cut the material into disks, strips, or tapes, as well as sheets, credit-cards, security badges, and odd-shaped identification tags.

Third, the chemical stability maintains data integrity. By contrast, when you cut magnetic recording web into tapes, it's not always possible to maintain a perfect seal at the cut edges; such sealing defects in metal-particle tapes can

greatly reduce data life. Humidity can start corrosion at the outer edge of an unsealed tape, and this corrosion can spread inward toward the center of the tape.

Wear is not an academic issue

Al Conover adds several other advantages of optical tape over magnetic tape. Wear on the DOT, for example, is minimal, mainly because reading and writing do not require physical contact between the head and the tape. Furthermore, in Lasertape's drives the active layer is on the outside of the tape and does not come into contact

tained machines both abrades the recording surface with dirt and corrupts the picture data with residual magnetic fields that are never degaussed. If the recording were on DOT, however, this deterioration would be eliminated.

As yet there are no VCR drives that can use DOT, but such drives will become a necessity for HDTV. Current VHS tapes could hold only about ten minutes of HDTV material, whereas currently available 50G-byte DOT cartridges could hold about eight hours of HDTV material. These cartridges certainly have the bandwidth needed for

Table 1—Lasertape Systems' digital optical tape

Item	Value
Capacity	50G bytes
Transfer rate	3M bytes/sec
Average seek time	600 msec (200M bytes)
Average seek time	15 sec (50G bytes)
Bit error rate	< 10 ⁻¹² (corrected)
Dimensions	19 x 8 in. rack mount
Interfaces	SCSI-1 and SCSI-2
Expansion	Fully 3480 plug compatible
Prices	Autoloader for 10 cartridges Drive: \$25,000 Autoloader: \$1500

with rollers and guides. A low-friction coating over the active layer improves the physical flow of the tape by helping to reduce binding between layers on a reel.

Of course, you don't have to worry about wear if you're using erasable or write-once magneto-thermal media or magnetic hard disks (unless a head crash occurs). But if you're using magnetic tape storage, tape wear is by no means an academic issue—it's a serious problem in industrial-strength applications. For example, video rental companies are finding that significant picture deterioration starts to appear after a video tape's tenth rental, and the tape becomes almost unviewable after 15 to 20 rentals. Playing the tape on a variety of old and inadequately main-

video recording, and they would be extremely resistant to the deterioration of magnetic tapes experienced by rental companies today.

The economics are attractive

By now you may be saying, "Sounds wonderful, but why should I switch to a new medium? What's it going to cost me? What about my old drives? Isn't there a catch somewhere?" The answers to these questions will depend on how much data you need to store.

If you need only a few hundred megabytes, then digital paper won't do much for you. If you need to store as much as a terabyte (10¹² bytes) of data at a time, then you're stuck with Creo's \$225,000 35-mm optical tape recorder for the moment. Of course, if your application

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Digital-paper storage

needs that much storage on a reel, the price shouldn't be any great shock to you.

But if you need to store tens or a few hundreds of gigabytes, look seriously at Lasertape Systems' DOT cartridge drives from three points of view: drive replacement costs; savings on media; and savings on the labor costs of mounting and dismounting magnetic cartridges.

There's no question that a DOT drive costs more (\$25,000) than the corresponding IBM 3480 magnetic cartridge drive (\$15,000 to \$20,000). But this difference may turn out to be smaller than it seems. Consider that a DOT cartridge drive is little more than a standard IBM 3480 drive with an optical read/write head instead of a magnetic head. Falling prices of laser diodes and Bragg cells (a component of the scanner) are likely to make the price difference negligible within a year or two.

DOT cartridge drives require no changes to the operating system or file system because the DOT drives, like IBM 3480 drives, employ the SCSI interface. Furthermore, DOT cartridges follow the 3480 standard for writing data—no catalogs, merely a series of variable-length records.

You can save as much as \$3500 in media costs each time you use a DOT cartridge rather than 3480 cartridges. A 200M-byte 3480 cartridge costs \$5, whereas the DOT cartridge costs \$250. But the DOT cartridge holds 50G bytes (250 times as much as the magnetic cartridge), so the cost per megabyte comes down from \$0.025 to \$0.005. If you completely fill your magnetic cartridges, one DOT cartridge will replace 250 3480 cartridges, and you'll save \$1000 and about three cubic feet of storage space. However, most users don't fill every 3480 cartridge they store. So, one DOT cartridge may replace as many

as 750 average 3480 cartridges—if you fill the DOT cartridge—saving you \$3500 and about ten cubic feet of storage space.

Remember, too, that your application often may need to store large volumes of data without needing more than a few gigabytes on line. At these times, mounting and dismounting cartridges can become a labor-intensive—and hence, expensive—operation. Switching to DOT cartridges is likely to reduce the number of mounts and dismounts and therefore your running costs.

The banking industry is just one example of a high-volume user that needs to be able to access archived documents quickly. Banks capture

tions. DOT has both the capacity and the performance needed to create a complete log either at London or at the New York center where transactions are regrouped geographically for retransmission to the destination banks.

Likewise, many sites that handle medical records already have as many as 1 million IBM 3480 cartridges (200M bytes each), and the number is increasing daily. That makes for much mounting and handling. A switch to DOT could greatly reduce both media and handling costs at these sites.

What makes a DOT system inexpensive to purchase and run is that it's an extension of well-understood

Table 2—Creo Products' 1003 optical tape recorder

Item	Value
Capacity	1T byte/880m reel
Transfer rate	3M bytes/sec (sustained maximum)
Seek time	Average random record, 28 sec 60 sec max
Bit error rate	10 ⁻¹² (corrected)
Dimensions	24 x 29 x 77 in. (19-in. rack)
Interfaces	SCSI and serial
Price	\$225,000

images of checks digitally and then transfer the images to microfiche for archiving. The labor involved in transfer and storage is quite costly. Many such records are never looked at again, but when an image is required for verification, further considerable labor costs are entailed in retrieving it. Check-image storage could benefit from DOT technology.

Another banking application that could benefit is the overnight London-to-New York funds-transfer service. This service would like to log every transaction included in a transfer, but has found that present media do not have either the performance or the capacity to create such an on-the-fly log. Using standard data storage, transactions currently have to be recorded only upon reaching their final destina-

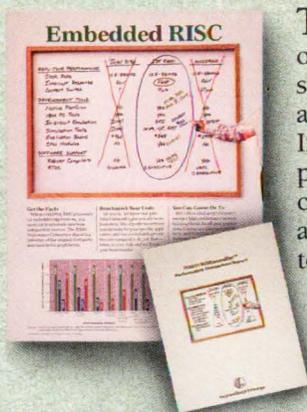
3840 technology. The substrate of DOT is identical to that of 3840 magnetic tape (see **box**, "How digital optical tape works"). In fact, except that optical cartridges are built to slightly tighter mechanical specs than magnetic cartridges, a standard 3480 drive has no way of telling whether magnetic or optical tape is loaded. In building their optical subsystems, Lasertape Systems could retrofit an optical head (which has no moving parts) to any IBM 3480-compatible drive.

Compatibility with the 3480 extends to the device interface. Effectively, the operating system (OS) uses a magnetic cartridge as a write-once medium; there are no catalogs or directories on the tape, and you cannot perform the record

Text continued on pg 85

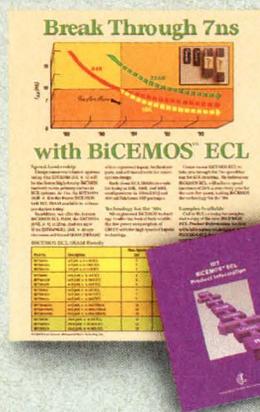
Count On IDT

The R3001 RISController™: The Embedded Processing Solution



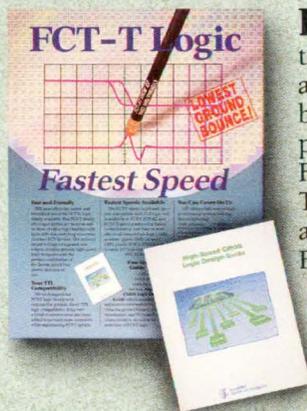
The R3001 is the first derivative of the R3000 processor designed specifically for embedded control applications. Compared to the Intel 960 and AMD 29K processors, the R3001 is the most cost-effective solution for these applications—we have the data to prove it! Call and ask for **KIT CODE 0091A** to get an **R3001 Performance Comparison Report**.

BiCEMOS™ ECL SRAMs: Technology for the '90s



Design the fastest systems with IDT's BiCEMOS ECL family. At 7ns, the IDT10494 is the fastest BiCEMOS 64K ECL SRAM in production. 256K and synchronous self-timed SRAMs are also available in 10K/100K/101K configurations. Call and ask for **KIT CODE 0091B** to get a copy of the **BiCEMOS ECL Product Information** booklet.

FCT-T Logic: Fastest Speed/ Lowest Ground Bounce



IDT's FCT-T Logic Family is the fastest logic family available and has the lowest ground bounce—up to 40% less than previous FCT devices! The FCT-T family provides direct TTL logic compatibility and is available in FCT, FCT-AT, and FCT-CT speeds. Call today for **KIT CODE 0091C** and get a copy of the **High-Speed CMOS Logic Design Guide**.

The SyncFIFO™ Family: Double Your FIFO Performance



SyncFIFOs offer leading-edge performance that is 50% faster than other FIFOs. The synchronous architecture is easy to implement and reduces chip count 9-to-1. SyncFIFOs have 18-bit buses and are ideal for 32-bit systems. Ask for **KIT CODE 0091D** to get **AN-60: Designing with the IDT SyncFIFO™**.

IDT Subsystem Modules: Building Blocks for the '90s



IDT offers a complete line of board-level subsystem products, including cache memory, shared-port memory, writable control store, RISC CPU, high integration modules, and custom designs for specific applications. Call today for **KIT CODE 0091E** and receive technical data and a **free IDT puzzle!**

12ns Cache Tag SRAMs: Wait No Longer



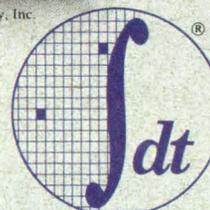
IDT's cache tag SRAMs have the features you want to design in: single-pin block reset, totem-pole match output, 4K and 8K depths, industry standard pinouts, and an on-board comparator to simplify design. Call and ask for **KIT CODE 0091F** to get **free samples** of the IDT6178 cache tag.

RISController, BiCEMOS, and SyncFIFO are trademarks of Integrated Device Technology, Inc. The IDT logo is a registered trademark of Integrated Device Technology, Inc.

Contact us today to receive data sheets and other design information on IDT's products.

(800) 345-7015
FAX: 408-492-8454

3236 Scott Boulevard, P.O. Box 58015, Santa Clara, CA 95052-8015



When cost-effective performance counts

Integrated
Device Technology, Inc.

How digital optical tape works

Digital optical tape (DOT), also known as digital paper, consists of four basic layers (Fig A):

- a substrate of Melinex polyester,
- a metallic reflecting layer,
- a dye-containing polymer layer,
- a protective overcoat.

It's worth noting here that the DOT substrate material is the same as the substrate material of the magnetic tape used in IBM 3480 cartridges. Hence, manufacturers can produce DOT tape using many of the standard methods. Not needing significantly altered production methods, DOT media costs shouldn't adversely affect the cost of DOT systems.

Writing to DOT

To write data to the DOT, the system turns a laser beam on or off. Unlike the ablative techniques of WORM drives, which burn holes in the metallic reflector, the DOT pyroplastic technique merely deforms the dye-polymer layer, producing a pit (Fig B). Because the dye-polymer layer is a very poor conductor of heat, the heat produced by the laser beam does not spread nearly as rapidly as it does when burning a WORM reflector layer, which is highly conductive. Thus, the heating effect of the laser is confined to a very small area of the DOT active layer.

As a result, the pits can be as small as 1 micron in diameter and have very sharp edges. Spacing between longitudinal tracks can be as small as 1.6 microns. The small pits with their steep edges produce very sharp transitions between pit and no-pit

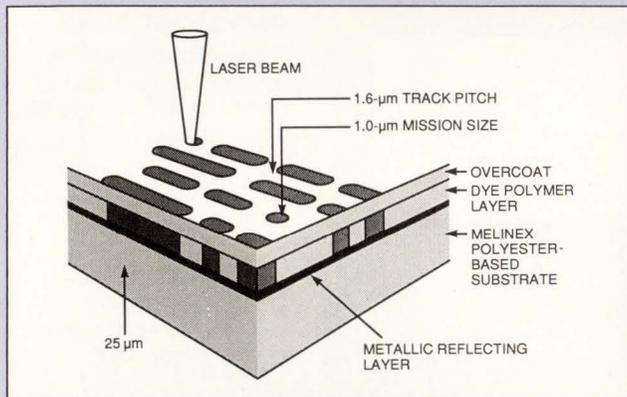


Fig A—Digital paper, or digital optical tape (DOT), has four layers. The heat of the write laser creates pits in the active dye-polymer layer.

conditions and permit data to be written and read at rates as high as 3M bytes/sec. Conventional ablative WORM techniques cannot support such high data-transfer rates. In a WORM disk, losses due to absorption and scattering of the laser beam produce pits whose edges slope more gradually than those of a DOT system.

Reading from DOT

A DOT drive reads data from the tape by means of a low-power laser beam that cannot deform the active layer but can detect the presence or absence of a pit. In the absence of a pit, the distance between the top surface of the active layer and the bottom surface adjacent to the metallic reflector is a whole number of half wavelengths of the laser light. Thus, reflections from the top and bottom surfaces of the active layer reinforce each other. When the beam encounters a pit, however, the distance between top and bottom surfaces of the active layer is not a whole number of half wavelengths, so the reflected rays partially or completely cancel each other (Fig B).

The optical head

Lasertape Systems Inc and Creo Products Inc have taken different approaches to creating multiple tracks. Lasertape Systems, in the interests of robust miniaturization, uses a purely electronic scanner; the creation of 40 tracks on a 3480-compatible optical cartridge does not require any physical movement

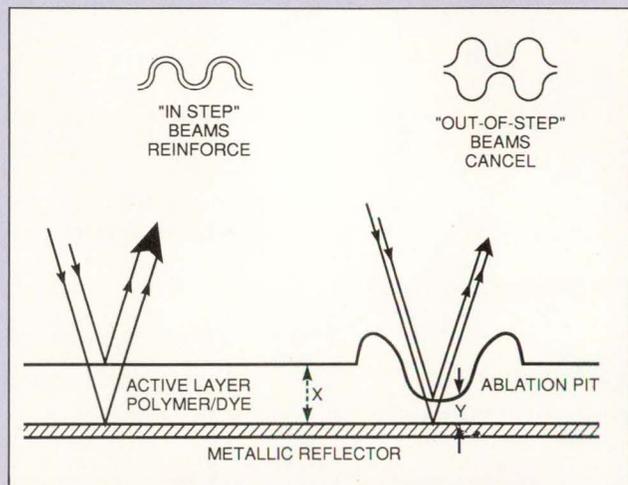


Fig B—Interference effects allow the system to detect pits or the absence of pits as the read laser passes over the material.

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

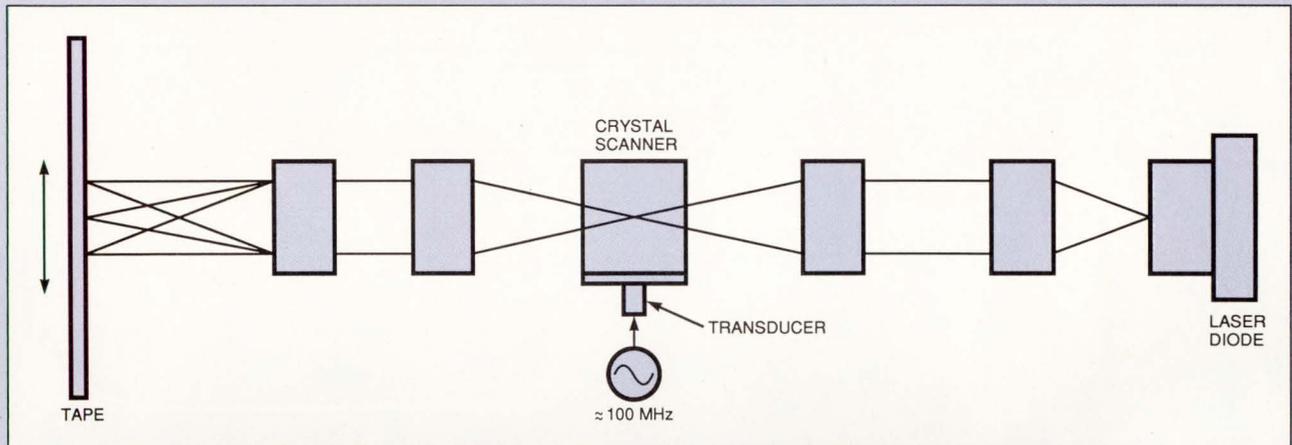


Fig C—A DOT tape scanner has no moving parts; the angle at which the beam emerges from the crystal depends on the radio frequency applied to the crystal via a transducer.

of the head. Instead, Lasertape's method shifts the laser beam by passing it through a crystal to which they have attached a transducer (Fig C). Applying a radio frequency of approximately 100 MHz to the transducer creates a supersonic flexing action in the crystal. The angle at which the laser beam emerges from the crystal varies with the precise frequency you apply to the transducer. This type of scanner is small enough to allow an optical head to be retrofitted to a standard 3480 drive. The drive records one track at a time in alternate directions for a total capacity of 50G bytes.

Creo did not have to contend with such rigid size constraints, and therefore adopted the scheme shown in Fig D. An array of laser diodes (one for each of the 32 tracks on the tape) send their beams into a collimator. The collimated beam is then positioned and focused on the tape track to be used. A slide running in an air bearing performs the positioning; a lens focuses the collimated beam. The optical encoder of the positioning mechanism turns on the appropriate diode in the laser-diode array. The slide also directs the reflected beam to the sensor associated with the current track. Again, there are 32 sensors in the sensor array (not shown in the diagram). The system writes 32 bits across the tape in one direction, then steps the tape and writes 32 bits in the other direction. Each physical record is 32 bits wide by 20,000 bits long, for a total of 80k bytes. An 880-meter reel of tape has a total capacity of 1 terabyte (1000 gigabytes).

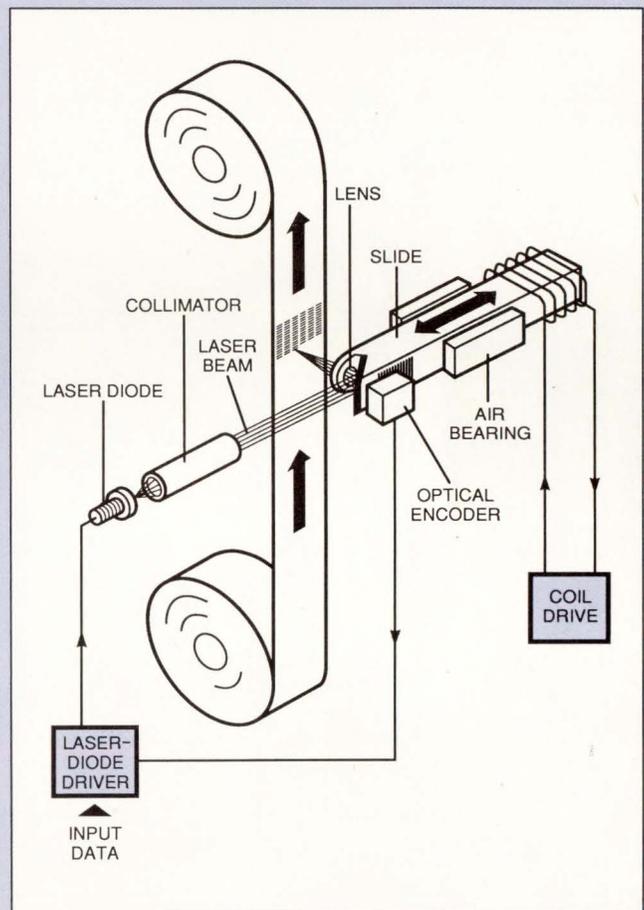
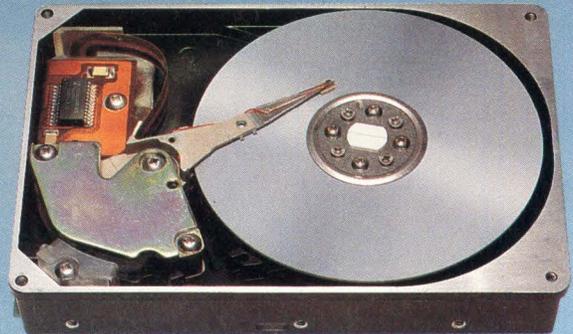


Fig D—Creo's optical tape drive writes 32 bits across the tape in one direction, then steps the tape and writes 32 bits across the tape in the other direction.

Peak Specs.



Cheyenne™ 7130A

Set your sights on the highest capacity and performance available in an inch-high, 3.5-inch form factor disk drive. Maxtor's Cheyenne Series Model 7130A delivers peak specs including an unsurpassed 130MB of formatted storage.

Powerful features such as a 64KB cache, 6MB/sec transfer rate and low 3.7 watts power requirement are packed into the 7130A, making it the crystal clear choice for desktop and portable laptop computers.

Effective electronic communications require speed. Compare the Maxtor 7130A's fast 15ms access time to the competition's 19ms access time. Maxtor's two-platter design increases its reliability to a towering 150,000 hours MTBF, compared to the competition's 40,000 hours.

Call and ask about our Cheyenne family of high-performance, inch-high AT and SCSI drives with capacities from 40MB to 130MB. Don't fall for the others' claims. Instead, set your sights on peak performance with Maxtor. **Call your nearest Authorized Maxtor Distributor.**

CIRCLE NO. 35

3.5-Inch Disk Drive Comparison Criteria	Maxtor Cheyenne 7130A	Conner Model 30104
Capacity (formatted)	130MB	120MB
Cache size	64KB	64KB
Transfer rate	6.0MB/Sec	4.0MB/Sec
Seek time	15ms	19ms
MTBF	150,000 hours	40,000 hours

We Drive Harder.

Maxtor®



**Call
Your
Authorized
Maxtor
Distributors**

A.D.P.I.

1-800-275-2374
301-258-2744

Anthem Electronics
408-452-2287

Arrow Commercial Systems Group
1-800-323-4373

Arrow/Klerulff
1-800-777-2776

Avnet Computer
1-800-422-7070

B.S.M/Business Solutions in Micro
1-800-888-3475
214-699-8300

Cal Abco
818-704-9100
800-669-2226

Compac Micro Electronics
1-800-426-6722
415-656-2244

Computer Brokers of Canada (C.B.C.)
416-660-1616
604-273-1155

CPC
714-757-0505
800-582-0505

Data Storage Marketing (D.S.M.)
1-800-543-6098
303-442-4747

Firstop Computer
1-800-832-4322

Future Electronics
514-694-7710

Intellect
011-525-255-5325

JACO
214-733-4300

Marshall Industries
1-800-522-0084

Microware Distributors
1-800-777-2589
503-646-4492

Mini Micro
408-456-4500
1-800-628-3656

Pioneer Standard Electronics
1-800-874-6633

Pioneer Technologies
1-800-227-1693

S.E.D.
1-800-444-8962
404-491-8962

Tech Data
1-800-237-8931
813-539-7429

Technology Factory
1-800-848-2073
1-800-227-4712

Technology Marketing Group
1-800-688-7000
612-942-7000

U.S. Computer
305-477-2288

Wyle Laboratories
1-800-289-9953

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Digital-paper storage

updates or random data replacement that characterize magnetic or erasable-optical disks. You erase everything in the cartridge only when all of that data can be discarded or has already been moved to some other medium. The OS expects to write and read only a series of variable-length records, using tracks in alternate directions. DOT systems fulfill all of these expectations. The only differences the OS must take into account are that each track of a DOT holds far more data, and a DOT has 40 tracks instead of the 18 of a standard magnetic cartridge.

A DOT cartridge is potentially erasable and reusable, although nobody has implemented the careful reheating that would be needed to remove the pyroplastic deformations (pits) from the dye-polymer layer.

Large-volume techniques

The Creo open-reel DOT recorder can store 1 terabyte (1000 gigabytes) on a 12-in. reel of 35-mm tape, which satisfies the requirements of most satellite data-logging applications.

But, if you've made the decision to go with Lasertape Systems' 50G-byte cartridges for the sake of com-

patibility and cost reduction, you may some day find your data requirements outgrowing your system. In that case, you can immediately expand your system by adding Lasertape Systems' \$1500 autoloader, which allows a single drive to handle ten cartridges for a total capacity of 500G bytes. If you're still under capacity, your existing controller will handle three more drives, each equipped with an autoloader, yielding a total capacity of 2 terabytes for the four drives (40 cartridges).

And if you *still* don't have enough capacity (23 million ASCII pages on each of 40 cartridges), there are silo and ATL systems that can handle as much as 64 petabytes (1 petabyte is 10^{15} bytes). That should accommodate all of your data *and* the 2050 AD edition of the *Encyclopedia Galactica!*

EDN

**Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 509 Medium 510 Low 511**

For more information . . .

For more information on the digital-paper products discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Creo Products Inc
110 Discovery Park
3700 Gilmore Way
Burnaby, BC V5G 4M1
Canada
(604) 437-6879
FAX (604) 437-9891
Circle No. 700

ICI Imagedata
Concord Pike
Wilmington, DE 19897
(302) 886-8484
Circle No. 701

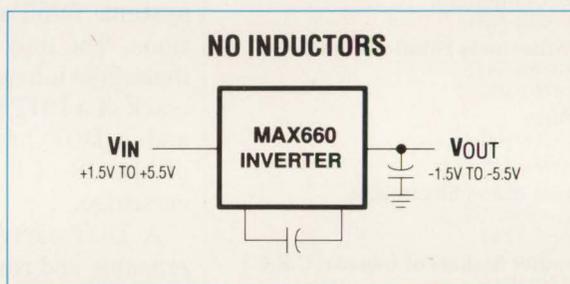
Lasertape Systems Inc
51 E Campbell Ave, Suite 110
Campbell, CA 95008
(408) 370-9064
FAX (408) 370-9120
Circle No. 702

NO INDUCTORS! +5V IN/-5V OUT INVERTER POWERS 100mA LOADS

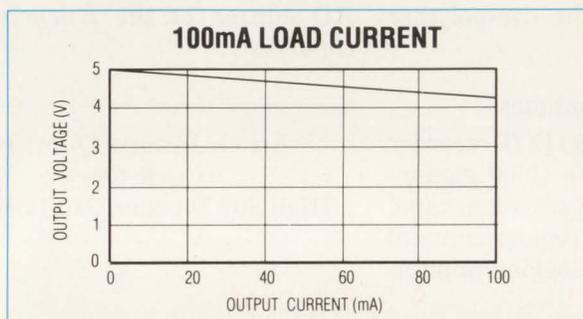
MAX660 Plus 2 Capacitors Deliver 95% Efficiency

Using two low-cost capacitors, Maxim's new MAX660 charge-pump voltage inverter converts a 1.5V to 5.5V input to a -1.5V to -5.5V output. The charge pump's 100mA output replaces switching regulators, eliminating the need for inductors and their associated cost, size and EMI. For instance, with a 5V input, the MAX660 delivers 100mA at -4.35V. Compact 8-pin DIP and SOIC* packages coupled with a 95% power-conversion efficiency make the MAX660 ideal for battery-powered applications.

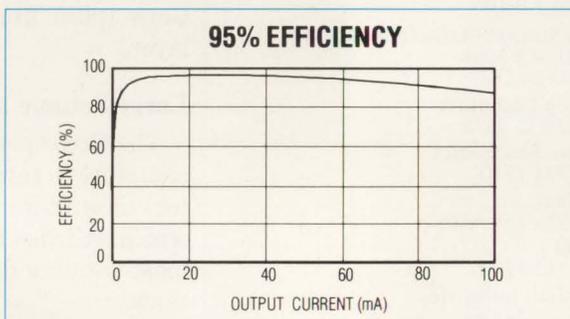
- ◆ Only 2 Capacitors, NO Inductors
- ◆ 10kHz and 45kHz Internal Oscillator
- ◆ Voltage Inverter Mode: $V_{OUT} = -V_{IN}$
- ◆ Voltage Doubler Mode: $V_{OUT} = 2 \times V_{IN}$
- ◆ 1.5V to 5.5V Input Voltage Range
- ◆ 200 μ A No-Load Supply Current
- ◆ Only \$2.95[†]



The MAX660 uses only 2 external components and is available in space-saving 8-pin DIP and SO* packages.



Maxim's new MAX660 voltage inverter powers 100mA loads.



High efficiency makes the MAX660 ideal for portable applications.

FREE DC-DC Converter/Power Supply Design Guide

Design Guide includes: ◆ Application Notes ◆ Complete Data Sheets ◆ Free Samples

Simply circle the reader response number, contact your Maxim representative or Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

* SOIC packages available after August, 1991
† FOB USA, 1000-up

MAXIM

Distributed by Arrow, Bell/Graham, Elmo, Hall-Mark, Nu Horizons, Pioneer, and Wyle. Authorized Maxim Representatives: Alabama, (205) 830-0498; Arizona, (602) 730-8093; California, (408) 248-5300, (619) 278-8021, (714) 261-2123, (818) 704-1655; Colorado, (303) 799-3435; Connecticut, (203) 384-1112; Delaware, (609) 778-5353; Florida, (305) 426-4601, (407) 830-8444; Georgia, (404) 447-6124; Idaho, (503) 292-8840; Illinois, (708) 358-6622; Indiana, (317) 844-8462; Iowa, (319) 393-2232; Kansas, (816) 436-6445; Louisiana, (214) 238-7500; Maryland, (301) 644-5700; Massachusetts, (617) 329-3454; Michigan, (313) 583-1500; Minnesota, (612) 944-8545; Mississippi, (205) 830-0498; Missouri, (314) 839-0033, (816) 436-6445; Montana, (503) 292-8840; Nebraska, (816) 436-6445; Nevada, (408) 248-5300; New Hampshire, (617) 329-3454; New Jersey, (201) 428-0600, (609) 778-5353; New Mexico, (602) 730-8093; New York, (201) 428-0600, (607) 754-2171; N. Carolina, (919) 851-0010; Ohio, (216) 659-9224, (513) 278-0714, (614) 895-1447; Oklahoma, (214) 238-7500; Oregon, (503) 292-8840; E. Pennsylvania, (609) 778-5353; W. Pennsylvania, (614) 895-1447; S. Carolina, (919) 851-0010; Tennessee, (404) 447-6124; Texas, (214) 238-7500, (512) 835-5822, (713) 789-2426; Utah, (801) 561-5099; Virginia, (301) 644-5700; Washington, (206) 823-9535; W. Virginia, (513) 278-0714; Canada, (416) 238-0366, (613) 225-5161, (604) 276-8735, (514) 337-7540.

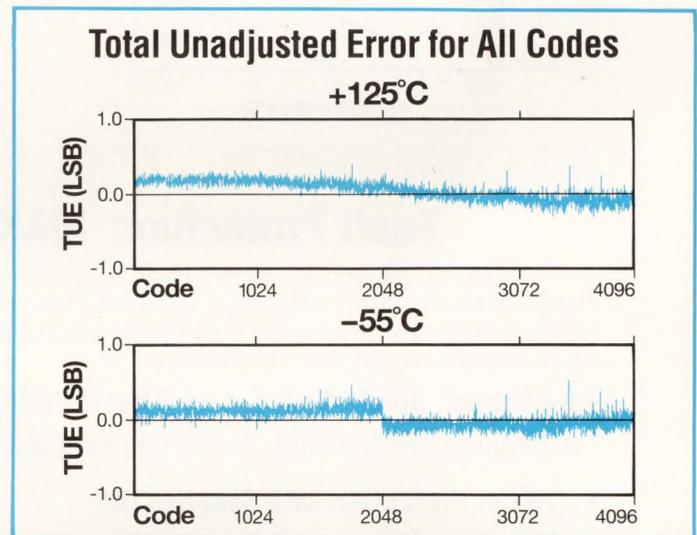
Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 1991 Maxim Integrated Products.

INDUSTRIAL 12-BIT A/D NEEDS NO ADJUSTMENTS OVER -55°C TO $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$

4- or 1-Channel A/Ds with Track/Hold Maintain ± 1 LSB Accuracy

Maxim's new MAX178 and MAX182 are automatically corrected at every conversion, eliminating adjustments and holding total error below 1 LSB. By including a track/hold on chip, accuracy of the complete 12-bit CMOS system is guaranteed over time and temperature, eliminating trimpots, a common source of error and drift. The MAX182 combines a 4-channel multiplexer with all the features of the single-input MAX178.

- ◆ 1LSB Total Unadjusted Error Over:
 -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ & -40°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$
- ◆ On-Chip Track/Hold
- ◆ Easy-to-Drive ($R_{IN} < 500\text{M}\Omega$) Inputs
- ◆ On-Chip Voltage Reference:
40ppm/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$ Max Drift
- ◆ 100% Tested DC and Dynamic Specs
- ◆ 8- or 16-bit μP Interface
- ◆ 60 μs Conversion Time
- ◆ Pin-Compatible Upgrade for
AD7578/AD7582



With **NO** gain, offset, or linearity adjustments, the total error for a MAX178 stays below ± 1 LSB from -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ for all codes.

Faster Upgrades for 7578/7582 at No Extra Cost

If you are presently using a 7578 or 7582, reduce conversion time by 40 μs , **and** eliminate the external sample/hold and reference—at no additional cost—by upgrading to the MAX178/182. Improve performance and board reliability in your system while reducing power consumption, component count, space, and overall cost.

FREE A/D Converter Design Guide

Design Guide includes: ◆ Application Notes ◆ Complete Data Sheets ◆ Free Samples

Simply circle the reader response number, contact your Maxim representative or Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

MAXIM

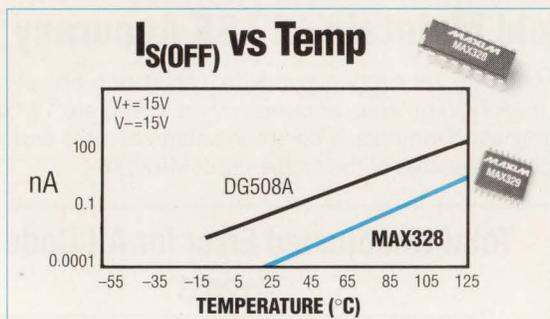
Distributed by Arrow, Bell/Graham, Elmo, Hall-Mark, Nu Horizons, Pioneer, and Wyle. Authorized Maxim Representatives: Alabama, (205) 830-0498; Arizona, (602) 730-8093; California, (408) 248-5300, (619) 278-8021, (714) 261-2123, (818) 704-1655; Colorado, (303) 799-3435; Connecticut, (203) 384-1112; Delaware, (609) 778-5353; Florida, (305) 426-4601, (407) 830-8444; Georgia, (404) 447-6124; Idaho, (503) 292-8840; Illinois, (708) 358-6622; Indiana, (317) 844-8462; Iowa, (319) 393-2232; Kansas, (816) 436-6445; Louisiana, (214) 238-7500; Maryland, (301) 644-5700; Massachusetts, (617) 329-3454; Michigan, (313) 583-1500; Minnesota, (612) 944-8545; Mississippi, (205) 830-0498; Missouri, (314) 839-0033, (816) 436-6445; Montana, (503) 292-8840; Nebraska, (816) 436-6445; Nevada, (408) 248-5300; New Hampshire, (617) 329-3454; New Jersey, (201) 428-0600, (609) 778-5353; New Mexico, (602) 730-8093; New York, (201) 428-0600, (607) 754-2171; N. Carolina, (919) 851-0010; Ohio, (216) 659-9224, (513) 278-0714, (614) 895-1447; Oklahoma, (214) 238-7500; Oregon, (503) 292-8840; E. Pennsylvania, (609) 778-5353; W. Pennsylvania, (614) 895-1447; S. Carolina, (919) 851-0010; Tennessee, (404) 447-6124; Texas, (214) 238-7500, (512) 835-5822, (713) 789-2426; Utah, (801) 561-5099; Virginia, (301) 644-5700; Washington, (206) 823-9535; W. Virginia, (513) 278-0714; Canada, (416) 238-0366, (613) 225-5161, (604) 276-8735, (514) 337-7540.

Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 1991 Maxim Integrated Products.

1pA MUX LEAKAGE CURRENT! 150V_{p-p} FAULT PROTECTION!

MUXs Offer 1000X Less Leakage Than DG508/509

Maxim's MAX328/329 CMOS multiplexers feature the industry's lowest on and off leakages, <1pA, providing system accuracy up to 16 bits over temperature. Low input leakages allow use of high-value resistors (43kΩ) in series with channel inputs. These resistors can withstand over 110V AC faults indefinitely while maintaining <40nV offset error voltages.



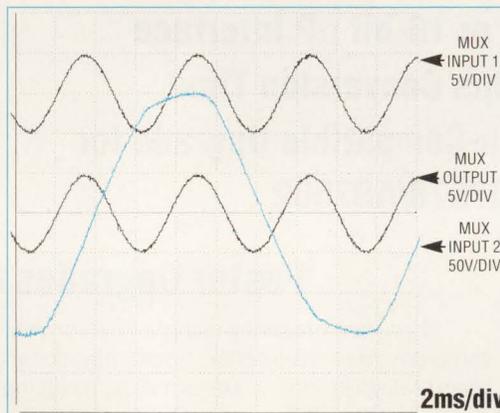
The MAX328/329 have <1pA leakage at 25°C — 1000X lower than the DG508/509.

- Single-Ended, 1-of-8 Device (MAX328)
Differential, 2-of-8 Device (MAX329)
- 1pC Charge Injection
- 4.5 mW Power Dissipation (±15V supplies)
- Single-Supply (+10V to +30V), or Dual-Supply (±5V to ±18V) Operation
- Analog-Signal Range Includes Rails
- Plug-in Upgrade of DG508/509 for only \$4.70 (1000-up) *

Fault Protection: MAX378 -150V, DG508 -0V!

The MAX378/379 provide ±75V of fault protection with supplies off, and ±60V with supplies on — the highest in the industry! Unlike other fault-protected multiplexers, both input and output pins are current limited to only nanoamps under overvoltage conditions. This protects sensors, signal sources, ADCs, or other valuable circuitry from destruction.

- 8-Channel, Single-Ended, 1-of-8 Device (MAX378)
4-Channel, Differential, 2-of-8 Device (MAX379)
- ±75V of Protection with Supplies Off
±60V of Protection with Supplies On
- Only Nanoamperes of Input Current Under All Fault Conditions
- Dual-Supply Operation (±4.5V to ±18V)
- Latchup-proof Construction
- Plug-in Upgrade of DG508/509 for only \$11.30 (1000-up) *



To demonstrate the ruggedness of MAX378, Input 2 is overdriven with a 150V_{p-p} AC signal. This Input survives, and the adjacent On Input (CH1) is unaffected during this abuse.

Call your Maxim representative or distributor today for applications information, datasheets and samples. Or, write Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

* FOB, U.S.A.

MAXIM

Distributed by Arrow, Bell/Graham, Elmo, Hall-Mark, Nu Horizons, Pioneer, and Wyle. Authorized Maxim Representatives: Alabama, (205) 830-0498; Arizona, (602) 730-8093; California, (408) 248-5300, (619) 278-8021, (714) 261-2123, (818) 704-1655; Colorado, (303) 799-3435; Connecticut, (203) 384-1112; Delaware, (609) 778-5353; Florida, (305) 426-4601, (407) 830-8444; Georgia, (404) 447-6124; Idaho, (503) 292-8840; Illinois, (708) 358-6622; Indiana, (317) 844-8462; Iowa, (319) 393-2232; Kansas, (816) 436-6445; Louisiana, (214) 238-7500; Maryland, (301) 644-5700; Massachusetts, (617) 329-3454; Michigan, (313) 583-1500; Minnesota, (612) 944-8545; Mississippi, (205) 830-0498; Missouri, (314) 839-0033, (816) 436-6445; Montana, (503) 292-8840; Nebraska, (816) 436-6445; Nevada, (408) 248-5300; New Hampshire, (617) 329-3454; New Jersey, (201) 428-0600, (609) 778-5353; New Mexico, (602) 730-8093; New York, (201) 428-0600, (607) 754-2171; N. Carolina, (919) 851-0010; Ohio, (216) 659-9224, (513) 278-0714, (614) 895-1447; Oklahoma, (214) 238-7500; Oregon, (503) 292-8840; E. Pennsylvania, (609) 778-5353; W. Pennsylvania, (614) 895-1447; S. Carolina, (919) 851-0010; Tennessee, (404) 447-6124; Texas, (214) 238-7500, (512) 835-5822, (713) 789-2426; Utah, (801) 561-5099; Virginia, (301) 644-5700; Washington, (206) 823-9535; W. Virginia, (513) 278-0714; Canada, (416) 238-0366, (613) 225-5161, (604) 276-8735, (514) 337-7540.

Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 1991 Maxim Integrated Products.

1 μ A OP AMP EXTENDS BATTERY LIFE 15X

3.6 μ W Power Consumption — Lowest Ever

Maxim's new MAX406 op amp is the lowest power op amp on the market today, requiring a maximum supply current of only 1.2 μ A — leakage current in most battery-powered applications. And, it consumes less than 3.6 μ W* of power enabling lithium or alkaline batteries to last years longer. A review of the specs below will show you that the new MAX406 is the ideal op amp for solar powered products, hearing aids, barcode readers, and many other micropower applications.

- 1.2 μ A max Supply Current
- < 0.1 pA Input Bias Current
- 0.5 mV max Input Offset Voltage
- Input Voltage Range Includes Neg Supply Rail
- 40 kHz Gain Bandwidth
- Wide Supply Voltage Range: +2.4V to +10V or \pm 1.2V to \pm 5V

MAX406 VS. ALTERNATIVES				
Device (T _A = 25°C)	I _Q μ A max	V _{OS} mV max	I _B pA typ	Rail-to-Rail Output
MAX406	1.2	0.5	< 0.1	YES
ICL7611	20	2	1	YES
TLC271	23	2	0.1	NO
OP90	20	0.15	4000	NO

Rail-to-Rail Output Sources 2,000X Supply Current

The MAX406 maintains linearity under heavy load conditions and is capable of sourcing as much as 2mA from a 9V battery. The output swings rail-to-rail while the input voltage range extends to the negative supply rail. The new device operates from voltages as low as 2.4V while maintaining widest input and output voltage ranges.

Lowest Bias Current, Highest Stability

Input bias current of the MAX406 is less than 0.1 pA — a 10X improvement over other low-power op amps. Input offset voltage is 0.5 mV maximum, eliminating the need for offset nulling in most applications. As a buffer, the MAX406 is extremely stable without any external compensation, even when driving capacitive loads as high as 1 μ F.

Call your Maxim representative today for applications information, data sheets and samples. Or, write Maxim Integrated Products, 120 San Gabriel Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94086, (408) 737-7600, FAX (408) 737-7194.

* From 3V supplies



Distributed by Arrow, Bell/Graham, Elmo, Hall-Mark, Nu Horizons, Pioneer, and Wyle. Authorized Maxim Representatives: Alabama, (205) 830-0498; Arizona, (602) 730-8093; California, (408) 248-5300, (619) 278-8021, (714) 261-2123, (818) 704-1655; Colorado, (303) 799-3435; Connecticut, (203) 384-1112; Delaware, (609) 778-5353; Florida, (305) 426-4601, (407) 830-8444; Georgia, (404) 447-6124; Idaho, (503) 292-8840; Illinois, (708) 358-6622; Indiana, (317) 844-8462; Iowa, (319) 393-2232; Kansas, (816) 436-6445; Louisiana, (214) 238-7500; Maryland, (301) 644-5700; Massachusetts, (617) 329-3454; Michigan, (313) 583-1500; Minnesota, (612) 944-8545; Mississippi, (205) 830-0498; Missouri, (314) 839-0033, (816) 436-6445; Montana, (503) 292-8840; Nebraska, (816) 436-6445; Nevada, (408) 248-5300; New Hampshire, (617) 329-3454; New Jersey, (201) 428-0600, (609) 778-5353; New Mexico, (602) 730-8093; New York, (201) 428-0600, (607) 754-2171; N. Carolina, (919) 851-0010; Ohio, (216) 659-9224, (513) 278-0714, (614) 895-1447; Oklahoma, (214) 238-7500; Oregon, (503) 292-8840; E. Pennsylvania, (609) 778-5353; W. Pennsylvania, (614) 895-1447; S. Carolina, (919) 851-0010; Tennessee, (404) 447-6124; Texas, (214) 238-7500, (512) 835-5822, (713) 789-2426; Utah, (801) 561-5099; Virginia, (301) 644-5700; Washington, (206) 823-9535; W. Virginia, (513) 278-0714; Canada, (416) 238-0366, (613) 225-5161, (604) 276-8735, (614) 337-7540.

Maxim is a registered trademark of Maxim Integrated Products. © 1991 Maxim Integrated Products.

THE LARGEST FAMILY OF 1MEG SRAMS.



AND MORE ON THE WAY.

Sony's family of 1-Meg SRAMs gets larger and larger all the time.

Our newest additions will include an industrial-grade temperature range, synchronous ASM (Application Specific Memory), and a low, 3-volt power requirement.

We've also adopted all of the industry's most popular package styles, making our family more compatible with all of your PCB designs.

And with the full support of two production facilities — plus another one due soon in San Antonio, TX — we'll be producing more 1-Meg

Sony 1 Megabit SRAM Family Tree

	Model	Speed (ns)	Packaging	Data Retention Current	Special Features	Availability
128Kx8	CXK581000P	100/120/150	DIP 600mil	L/LL	B/X	Now
	CXK581000M	100/120/150	SOP 525mil	L/LL	B/X	Now
	CXK581100TM	100/120/150	TSOP	L/LL	B/X	Now
	CXK581100YM	100/120/150	TSOP (reverse)	L/LL	B/X	Now
	CXK581001P	70/85	DIP 600mil	L/LL		Now
	CXK581001M	70/85	SOP 525mil	L/LL		Now
	CXK581020SP	35/45/55	SDIP 400mil			Now
128Kx9	CXK77910J	20	SOJ 400mil		Sync ASM	2H '91
	256Kx4	CXK541000J	25/30/35	SOJ 400mil		2H '91

L = Low LL = Low, Low B = 3 Volt X = Extended Temperature

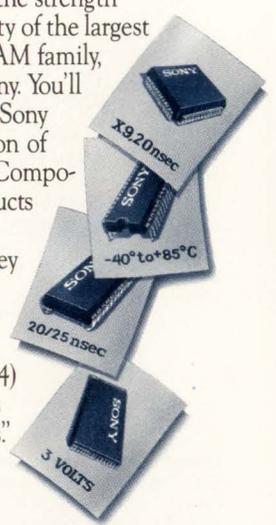
SRAMs than ever.

If you still can't find the right high-density SRAM, we've got your answer — a full team of designers in the USA, armed with 0.8-micron CMOS

technology. And they're ready now to discuss your needs.

So, for the strength and security of the largest 1-Meg SRAM family, look to Sony. You'll find us at Sony Corporation of America, Component Products Company, 10833 Valley View St.,

Cypress, CA 90630. For details, call us at (714) 229-4190, FAX us at (714) 229-4285, or write to us "Attn: Communications."

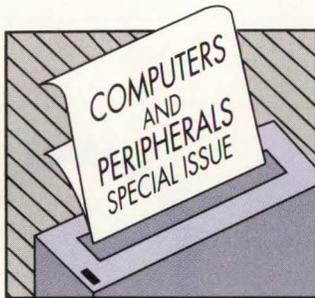


SONY

Sony is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation.

THE IEEE-488.2 STANDARD

IEEE-488.2 products are just now appearing



Long on promise, short on delivery, the IEEE-488.2 standard may one day reduce the work of writing test-system programs. But that day hasn't arrived just yet.

*Steven H Leibson,
Senior Regional Editor*

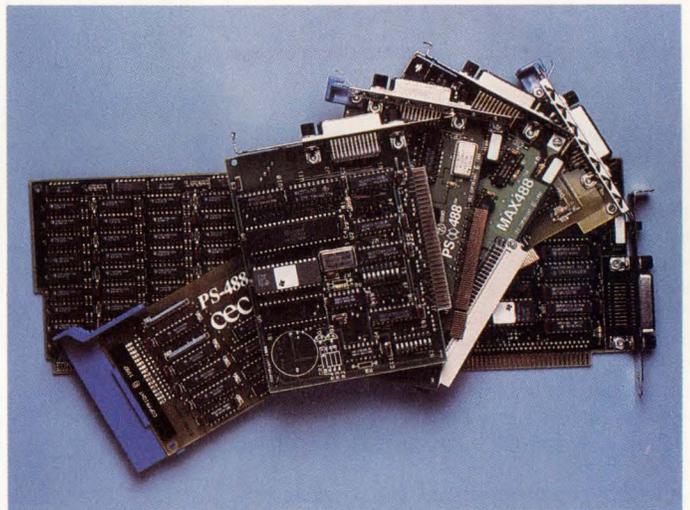
When first adopted in 1975, the IEEE-488 (GPIB) standard brought order to the chaotic instrumentation world. Prior to this standard's appearance, an army of incompatible instrument-interface schemes made test-system design a nightmare.

The present roster lists thousands of instruments and instruments with GPIB ports. This adherence to the standard aids the assembly of "rack-and-stack" instrumentation systems, but the unique command sets, syntax requirements, and data structures employed by the many products still give test-system programmers headaches. The IEEE-488.2 standard, adopted in 1987, attempts to resolve many of the remaining problems. Products designed before this standard arrived obviously don't offer its capabilities, but newer products that do have IEEE-488.2 features give you a taste of the future.

First, you should understand that the IEEE-488.2 standard augments the original IEEE-488 spec and does not replace it. To signify the coexistent nature of the two specs, the IEEE changed the number of the original standard to IEEE 488.1. That standard specified the electrical and mechanical characteristics of the interface. It also introduced the concept of talkers, listen-

ers, and controllers. Talkers place data on the bus; listeners consume that data; and controllers assign the roles of talker and listener to the instruments connected to the bus. One IEEE-488 bus accommodates as many as 15 devices.

The IEEE-488 standard also specified the byte-level handshake mechanism and defined the bus-control mechanisms. In the interest of maximizing flexibility, the standard's creators intentionally did not specify message protocols and loosely stipulated that data be



Many computers can control IEEE-488.2 systems using the controller boards now available, such as this group from Capital Equipment Corp.

transmitted using any "standard" alphanumeric, binary, or BCD code. The IEEE-488 spec did not further define what these standard codes might be. In addition, the creators loosely defined the IEEE-488 standard's method for polling the status of an instrument requesting service over the bus.

VMEbus I/O SOLUTIONS

2
YEAR
WARRANTY

ONE STOP SHOPPING

VMIC is the one stop shop for VMEbus I/O products. With an I/O product line of over **60 boards and hundreds of off-the-shelf options**, VMIC offers the most extensive I/O product line in the industry.

Our digital product line allows the user to select from such features as optical isolation, programmable I/O, high voltage I/O, logic level I/O, high density, voltage sourcing, current sinking, relay/lamp drivers, current sourcing and many other features.

Our analog product line offers a wide variety of resolutions, features and benefits to provide high performance, high density, low cost solutions to the user.

Our synchro/resolver product line provides flexibility for system designers by offering a wide selection of resolutions, high accuracy, fast sampling times and many unique features.

Many of our I/O products are offered with Built-in-Test, P2 I/O, front panel fail LED's, power-up replacement options, and other unique features. A subset of VMIC's products are supported by our Intelligent I/O Controller product line, and all products are supported by VMIC's Unix shared memory I/O Board Support routines. Vx Works drivers are available for many products.

When you need off-the-shelf solutions with proven quality, reliability, and maintainability, call VMIC - the one stop shop for VMEbus I/O Solutions.

VMIC ^{VME} _{TM}

VME MICROSYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
12090 South Memorial Parkway
Huntsville, Alabama 35803-3308
(205) 880-0444 FAX No. (205) 882-0859
1-800-322-3616, ext. 1189

CIRCLE NO. 33

VMIC products are internationally represented by distributors throughout the world. Call or fax VMIC for complete information.

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

The IEEE-488.2 standard

The flexibility permitted by the original IEEE-488 standard did indeed encourage innovative instrument design. In fact, vendors innovated in nearly every direction. Although all of the resulting products communicated over the IEEE-488 bus, every instrument seemed to speak a different dialect. The resulting cacophony created the test engineer's equivalent of the Tower of Babel. Engineers producing test programs had to employ different software handlers for each new instrument. Thus, the original IEEE-488 standard made the job of physically connecting instruments to controllers much easier but did little to ease test-system software development.

After ten years of rampant innovation, several vendors collaborated to add more consistency to IEEE-488 bus usage by developing additional standards. Their work culminated in the IEEE-488.2 spec, which the IEEE adopted in 1987. The IEEE-488.2 standard specifies codes, data formats, message protocols, and common commands to address some of the software-related problems encountered by users of diverse products incorporating the IEEE-488 bus.

The new standard also requires the complying product to have a

minimum set of capabilities, including the ability to both talk and listen. The standard adds rigor to the design of complying equipment but does not require vendors to adopt the IEEE-488.2 specification; they can continue to use just the IEEE-488.1 spec.

One of the key components of the IEEE-488.2 standard deals with the possibility that instruments conforming only to IEEE-488.1 might be mixed with IEEE-488.2-compliant equipment on one bus. The IEEE-488.2 spec introduces the ideas of "precise talking" and "forgiving listening" to accommodate such mixed systems.

Talk precisely

Precise talking restricts the way an IEEE-488.2-compliant instrument can generate messages. For example, a data message containing a reading expressed as a floating-point number must always be transmitted as a floating-point number, not as another number type. Thus a 1V floating-point reading may be sent as the string "+1.000E+0" or "+1.0E+0" but not as "1" which is an integer or "1.0" which is a fixed-point value. Precise talking simplifies test software because your program need only accept floating-point numbers if that is all

it expects. However, you must remember that equipment conforming only to the older spec may generate messages in any format. If you are working with a mix of old and new instruments, you must still write smarter code to cover all cases.

Forgiving listening is the opposite of precise talking. A piece of IEEE-488.2-compliant equipment must accept messages in any legal numeric format. A forgiving listener will accept and correctly evaluate a 1V reading expressed as "1" (an integer), "1.00" (a fixed-point value), or "+1.00E+0" (a floating-point number). This requirement excuses you from having to precisely format commands you send to IEEE-488.2-compliant equipment. Once again however, you'll need to be more careful when writing programs for mixtures of old and new equipment. Older listeners aren't always so forgiving.

In conjunction with forgiving listening and precise talking, the IEEE-488.2 standard specifies several message formats. Text messages use the 7-bit ASCII code, binary blocks are sent most-significant byte first, and binary floating-point numbers employ the IEEE-754-1985 standard format. The IEEE-488.2 standard also contains

For more information . . .

For more information on the IEEE-488.2 products discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Capital Equipment Corp
99 S Bedford St, No. 107
Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 273-1818
FAX (617) 273-9057
Circle No. 703

Hewlett-Packard Co
19310 Pruneridge Ave
Cupertino, CA 95014
(800) 752-0900
Circle No. 704

Iotech, Inc
25971 Cannon Rd
Cleveland, OH 44146
(216) 439-4091
FAX (216) 439-4093
TWX 650-282-0864
Ron Chapek
Circle No. 705

VOTE . . .

Please also use the Information Retrieval Service card to rate this article (circle one):

High Interest 515 Medium Interest 516 Low Interest 517

National Instruments Corp
6504 Bridge Point Pkwy
Austin, TX 78730
(512) 794-5678
FAX (512) 794-8411
Greg Crouch
Circle No. 706

TransEra Corp
3707 N Canyon Rd
Provo, UT 84604
(801) 224-6550
FAX (801) 224-0355
TLX 296438
Circle No. 707

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

The IEEE-488.2 standard

Table 1—IEEE-488.2 common commands

Command group	Command mnemonic	Description	Required or optional
Auto configure	*AAD	Assign address	Optional
	*DLF	Disable listener function	Optional
System data	*IDN?	Identification query	Required
	*OPT?	Option-identification query	Optional
	*PUD	Protected user data	Optional
	*PUD?	Protected user-data query	Optional
	*RDT	Resource description transfer	Optional
	*RDT?	Resource-description transfer query	Optional
Internal operation	*CAL?	Calibration query	Optional
	*LRN?	Learn device-setup query	Optional
	*RST	Reset	Required
	*TST?	Self-test query	Required
Synchronization	*OPC	Operation complete	Required
	*OPC?	Operation-complete query	Required
	*WAI	Wait to complete	Required
Macro commands	*DMC	Define macro	Optional
	*EMC	Enable macro	Optional
	*EMC?	Enable-macro query	Optional
	*GMC?	Get-macro-contents query	Optional
	*LMC?	Learn-macro query	Optional
	*PMC	Purge macros	Optional
Parallel poll	*IST?	Individual-status query	Required with parallel-poll capability
	*PRE	Parallel-poll enable register	Required with parallel-poll capability
	*PRE?	Parallel-poll enable-register query	Required with parallel-poll capability
Status and event	*CLS	Clear status	Required
	*ESE	Event-status enable	Required
	*ESE?	Event-status enable query	Required
	*ESR?	Event-status register query	Required
	*PSC	Power-on status clear	Optional
	*PSC?	Power-on status-clear query	Optional
	*SRE	Service request enable	Required
	*SRE?	Service-request enable query	Required
	*STB?	Read status-byte query	Required
	Device trigger	*DDT	Define device trigger
*DDT?		Define device-trigger query	Optional
*TRG		Trigger	Required with device-trigger capability
Controller	*PCB	Pass control back	Required with system-controller capability
Stored settings	*RCL	Recall instrument state	Optional
	*SAV	Save instrument state	Optional

precise definitions for integers, fixed-point numbers, and floating-point numbers expressed as ASCII strings.

Common commands unify

The IEEE-488.2 standard's designers also provided more ways to exert control over equipment on the bus through a set of common commands. Some of these commands are required in all devices, some are optional, and some are required only if the device has certain fea-

tures such as the ability to respond to a parallel poll on the bus. All of the common commands must start with an asterisk, whereas the standard forbids device-dependent commands to use an asterisk as the leading character. A list of these common commands appears in **Table 1**.

The common commands do not control measurements. Instead, they manage the operation of an instrument. Internal-operation commands standardize the way you in-

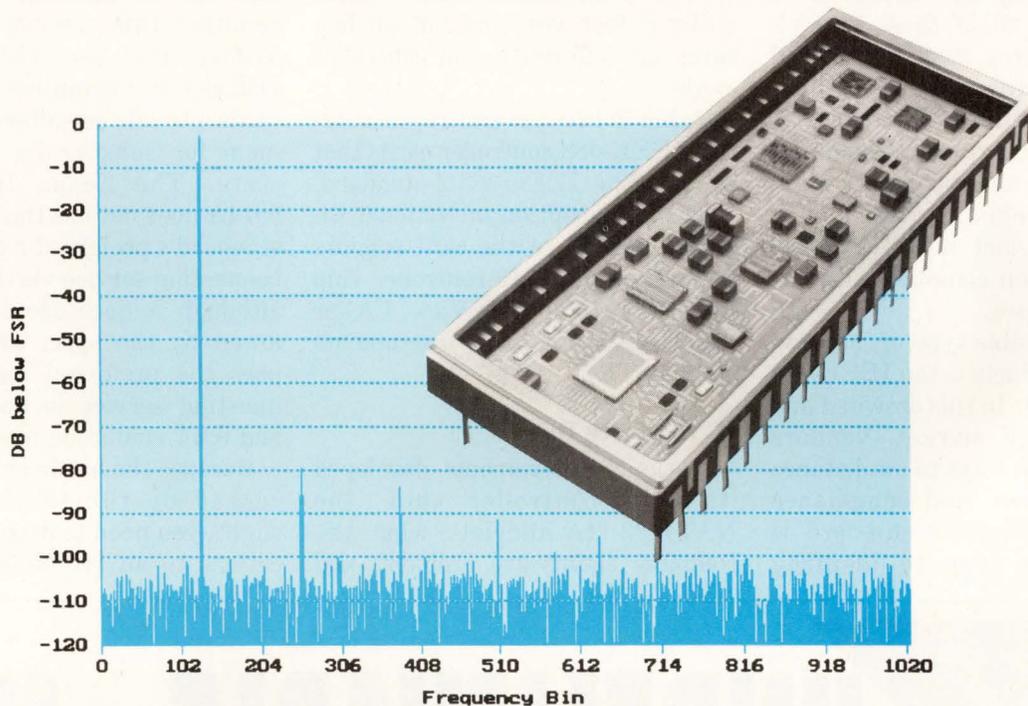
struct an instrument to perform a calibration cycle, execute a self-test program, reset to a known state, or learn a setup. Synchronization commands allow you to control the sequence of operations in an instrument. Device-trigger commands define a sequence of events that will occur when the instrument receives an IEEE-488.1 group-execute-trigger (GET) command. (The GET command is a way to activate several instruments simultaneously.)

An optional autoconfigure command group allows a controller to detect instruments on the bus and assign them a bus address. Currently, most IEEE-488 equipment employs DIP switches on a back panel to set this address. Using the autoconfigure commands, a system can theoretically configure itself when powered up and can automatically adapt to newly added equipment. Because the autoconfigure feature is optional, and because you can mix IEEE-488.2-compliant and older equipment on the same bus, you may find this new feature somewhat useless now. It does, however, seem to have a useful future.

Standardizing requests

The IEEE-488.2 standard's status and event commands give a test program far more control over an instrument's use of the IEEE-488 bus' service request (SRQ). The SRQ line allows an instrument to request service over the bus asynchronously. The SRQ is the IEEE-488 bus' interrupt. Many existing instruments allow the system programmer to define events that may cause such an interrupt, but IEEE-488.1 doesn't specify how. Consequently, use of the IEEE-488.1 standard's service request varies from instrument to instrument. The IEEE-488.2 standard specifies an extended-status model and the status-and-event command group that at least make an attempt to

14 BIT 5 MHz SAMPLING A/D



SMALLEST, HIGH-SPEED, LOWEST-POWER HYBRID

The ADC-00145 is a 14 bit resolution, 200nsec update rate (5MHz) track/hold and A/D converter hybrid in a 40 pin TDIP package. Containing T/H, A/D, data registers, tri-state output buffers, timing circuits, and precision references, the ADC-00145 is the fastest and smallest digitizer of its kind. The ADC-00145 operates over a temperature range of -55°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ with military processing available. The hybrid gives very high performance (75dB signal-to-noise ratio and 78dB harmonics) with a low power dissipation of 2.9W.

The ADC-00145 uses a two-step A/D conversion algorithm. The application of a pulse to the Encode Command pin initiates the conversion

cycle. The track/hold samples and stores the analog input, then a flash ADC generates a coarse encode of the sampled voltage and stores its 8 bits in the MSB register. At the same time a high-speed DAC and amplifier converts the 8 bits to an analog voltage, and subtracts it from the original input. Next, the flash ADC generates a fine encode of the subtracted voltage and stores these 8 bits in the LSB register. Digital error correction combines coarse and fine data to yield a 14-bit output. This process is repeatable at a 5MHz rate.

Many factors contributed to achieving the ADC-00145's technical breakthroughs in speed, size, and power. Foremost among them were

the high-speed T/H, DAC, and the gain amplifier; all are DDC proprietary designs and single custom monolithics. In addition, judicious use of thin- and thick-film hybrid technology resulted in minimum layout area.

With its high speed, small package, and wide operating temperature range, the ADC-00145 is ideal for the most demanding military and industrial data conversion applications. Typical applications are radar, infrared, and sonar digitizing, medical and nuclear instrumentation, and high-speed data-acquisition systems.

For additional information contact Mike Johnson (1-800-DDC-1772) ext 384. □

DDC
ILC DATA DEVICE CORPORATION

HEADQUARTERS AND MAIN PLANT: ILC Data Device Corporation, 105 Wilbur Place, Bohemia, NY 11716, (516) 567-5600, TLX: 310-685-2203, FAX: (516) 567-7358, (516) 563-5208
WEST COAST (CA): GARDEN GROVE, (714) 895-9777, FAX: (714) 895-4988;
WOODLAND HILLS, (818) 992-1772, FAX: (818) 887-1372; SAN JOSE, (408) 236-3260, FAX: (408) 244-9767
WASHINGTON, D.C. AREA: (703) 450-7900, FAX: (703) 450-6610
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY: (201) 785-1734, FAX: (201) 785-4132
UNITED KINGDOM: 44 (635) 40158, FAX: 44 (635) 32264; FRANCE: 33 (1) 4333-5888, FAX: 33 (1) 4334-9762
GERMANY: 49 (8191) 3105, FAX: 49 (8191) 47433; SWEDEN: 46 (8) 920635, FAX: 46 (8) 353181
JAPAN: 81 (3) 814-7688, FAX: 81 (3) 814-7689; IRELAND: 353 (21) 341065, FAX: 353 (21) 341568

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

The IEEE-488.2 standard

standardize this capability. For detailed information regarding the IEEE-488.2 standard's status mechanisms (Ref 1).

You may not be surprised to discover that all of these marvelous new features have not caused a stampede. Instrument vendors have shown an understandable reluctance to change the designs of products that already workwell in existing systems. Nevertheless, you will find that new IEEE-488 equipment often complies with the IEEE-488.2 spec.

The most visible type of the new, compliant products is the IEEE-488 controller card. In this crowded and hotly-contested market, vendors constantly seek ways to outdistance the competition, and compliance with the IEEE-488.2 standard is certainly one way to leapfrog

ahead. However, you must scrutinize a controller card's conformance with the IEEE-488.2 spec because you may not be getting all that you expect. The standard lists several optional features, and not all features are offered by all controller cards.

Table 2 lists several representative IEEE-488 controller cards that support the IEEE-488.2 standard. With the exception of National Instruments, all of the card vendors use either the 7210 controller chip from NEC (Mountain View, CA) or the 9914A from Texas Instruments (Dallas, TX).

IC remedies flaws

National Instruments developed its own controller chip, the NAT4882, to alleviate what the company claims are problems and

deficiencies with the other controller ICs. The one clear deficiency of NEC's 7210 is that it provides no way to sense the state of the SRQ line, and the IEEE-488.2 standard requires this sensing capability. Vendors that use NEC's 7210 for IEEE-488.2-compliant controller cards provide an alternate mechanism for sensing the SRQ line's state. The Texas Instruments 9914A does not use the IEEE-488.2 standard's preferred mechanism for requesting service via the SRQ line, although it does use a method allowed by the spec. The NAT4882 uses the preferred method of requesting service in both the 7210 and 9914 emulation modes.

Because the hardware differences caused by the IEEE-488.2 are slight, you need to make few modifications to an IEEE-488 controller

Inquire about
price reductions
on DTI's
Single Board Computers.

UNBELIEVABLE...MORE

About The DTI 16/20MHz '386SX'™

Up to 16M
RAM On-board

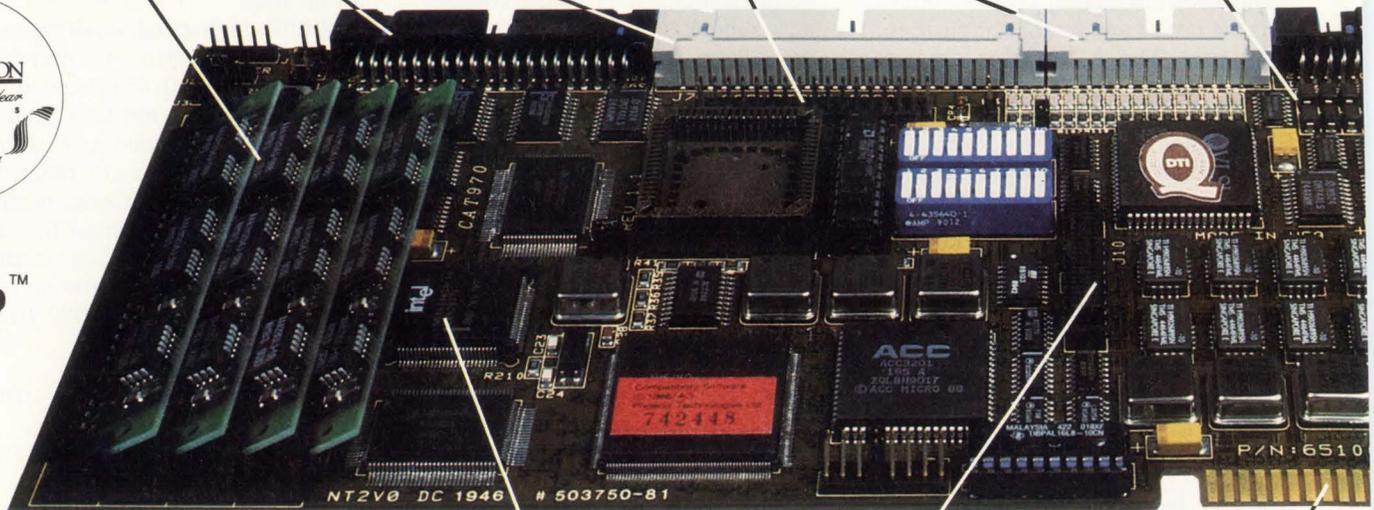
IDE Port

Future Domain
SCSI Port

Floppy Port

Parallel Port

Design Enhancement
For FCC/UL Approval



High Performance Intel
80386SX 20MHz

Flat Panel Adapter
Connection To Support
LCD, EL, Plasma Displays

/AT Bus Architecture

Product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
386 & 486 are trademarks of Intel Corp.
SLOTpro is a trademark of Diversified Technology



Slotpro™
SERIES

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

card to achieve compliance. To create compliant products, vendors have altered the software for these controller cards, but the changes are largely invisible. If you look at data sheets for the controller cards listed in Table 2, you'll find few specific software features that support the IEEE-488.2 requirements. Again, that's because the IEEE-488.2 spec augments and fills in the details of the IEEE-488.1 standard instead of replacing it.

The biggest changes made by the IEEE-488.2 standard occur in the test-equipment firmware and test-system software. The common commands added by the IEEE-488.2 standard are just text strings sent using mechanisms established in the IEEE-488.1 standard. Further, the extended status- and event-reporting model created by the

IEEE-488.2 spec is controlled and interrogated using these common command strings. Consequently, the changes made to the controller-board software are largely invisible.

Software hasn't changed

This transparency allows you to use existing software for test-system program development. For example, TransEra claims that its HT Basic language packages need no changes to be compatible with the IEEE-488.2 spec. The company's language products run on DOS-based PCs and include I/O drivers for most of the IEEE-488 controller cards listed in Table 2.

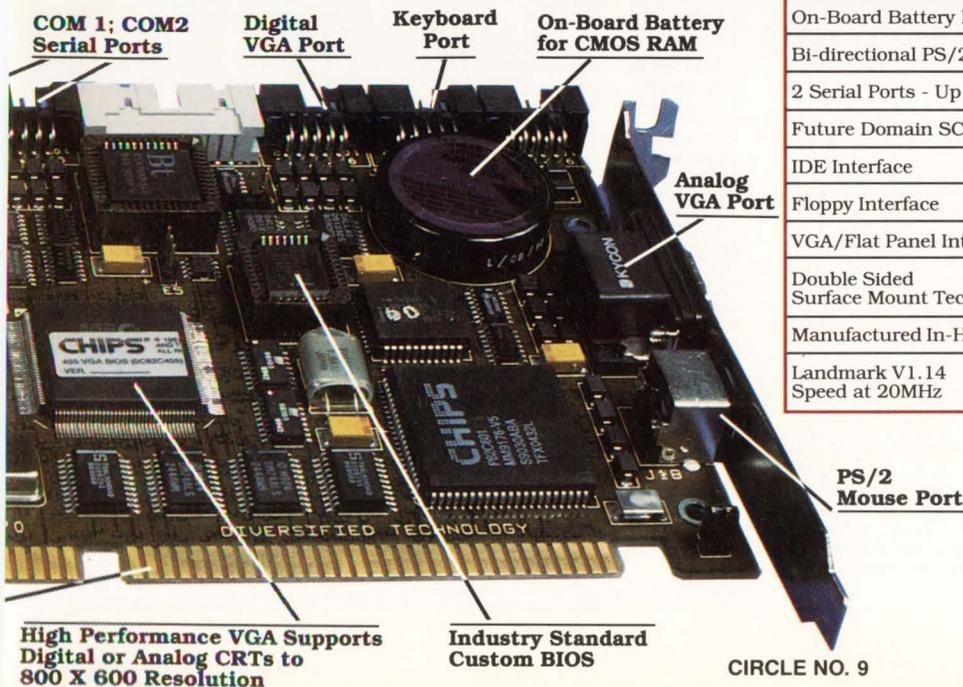
HT Basic emulates HP Basic (formerly called Rocky Mountain Basic). Hewlett-Packard supplies HP Basic with its 82300C and 82324A

Measurement Coprocessor boards. HT Basic runs on the PC's processor and costs \$625 to \$925. HP Basic runs on the 68000-family μ P residing on the Measurement Coprocessor board and is part of the product. Like TransEra, Hewlett-Packard says it has made no changes to HP Basic relating to the IEEE-488.2 standard.

You'll find most of the changes wrought by the IEEE-488.2 standard in the newest test equipment. For example, Hewlett-Packard's \$11,300 1652B logic analyzer, introduced in 1990, complies with the IEEE-488.2 specifications. The product combines a 100-MHz, 80-channel logic analyzer with a 400M-samples/sec, 2-channel digital sampling oscilloscope. As an instrument with a large number of functions and capabilities, the 1652B makes

REAL FACTS!

Single Board Computer



COMPARE FUNCTION	DTI CAT970 386SX	Competitor 1 386SX	Competitor 2 386SX
16, 20MHz CPU- Shipping Now!	✓		
Up to 16M RAM Onboard	✓	Up to 4Mb	Up to 5Mb
Noise Reduction Circuitry For FCC Class B	✓		
PS/2 Mouse Support	✓		
Keyboard Support	✓		✓
On-Board Battery Real Time Clock	✓	✓	
Bi-directional PS/2 Printer Port	✓		
2 Serial Ports - Up to 115K Baud	✓		
Future Domain SCSI	✓		
IDE Interface	✓	✓	
Floppy Interface	✓	✓	
VGA/Flat Panel Interface	✓		
Double Sided Surface Mount Technology	✓		
Manufactured In-House(U.S.A.)	✓	✓	✓
Landmark V1.14 Speed at 20MHz	25.6		

Call us toll free for orders and information.

1-800-443-2667

Diversified Technology
An Ergon Co.

U.S.A. - (601) 856-4121 Fax (601) 856-2888
Outside U.S.A. - (201) 891-8718 Fax (201) 891-9629

CIRCLE NO. 9

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

Table 2—Representative controller cards for IEEE-488.2 systems

Manufacturer	Product	Host Bus	Maximum transfer rate (bytes/sec) (See Note)	IEEE-488 software interface	Price	Comments
Capital Equipment Corp	Max488	Apple Macintosh II	> 650,000	Language extensions and sub-routines for Quickbasic, Turbo Pascal, C, and Hypertalk	\$450	Package includes Hyper-card interactive test stack.
	PC < > 488	IBM PC	350,000	DOS device driver and language extensions for Basic, Quickbasic, Turbo Pascal, C, and Fortran	\$450	Package includes interactive test program, printer/plotter redirector.
	PS < > 488	IBM Microchannel (short card, fits IBM P70)	320,000	DOS device driver and language extensions for Basic, Quickbasic, Turbo Pascal, C, and Fortran	\$450	Package includes interactive test program, printer/plotter redirector.
Hewlett-Packard Co	82300C	IBM PC/AT	110,000	HP Basic	\$1695	Software runs on an on-board 68000 auxiliary processor.
	82324A	IBM PC/AT	350,000	HP Basic	\$2795	Software runs on an on-board 68030 auxiliary processor.
	82335A	IBM PC/AT	205,000	Command libraries for Vectra Basic, GW Basic, Quickbasic, Compiled Basic, Pascal, C, Quick C, Turbo C, and Turbo C++	\$525	Package includes printer/plotter redirector.
Iotech	Personal 488plus	IBM PC/AT	300,000	DOS device driver and subroutines for Basic, C, and Pascal	\$395	
	Personal 488/2plus	IBM Microchannel	300,000	DOS device driver and subroutines for Basic, C, and Pascal	\$495	
	Power 488	IBM PC/AT	1,000,000	DOS device driver and subroutines for Basic, C, and Pascal	\$495	Board has a 40-line digital I/O port.
	Power 488CT	IBM PC/AT	1,000,000	DOS device driver, subroutines for Basic, C, and Pascal	\$595	Board has a 40-line digital I/O port and five 16-bit timers.
National Instruments	GD-GPIB	Grid System 1500	400,000	DOS device driver or Microsoft Windows dynamic-link library. Interfaces for several programming languages also offered.	\$695	Package includes interactive bus-control program.
	GPIB-PCII/IIA	IBM PC	> 400,000	DOS device driver or Microsoft Windows dynamic-link library. Interfaces for several programming languages also offered.	\$395	Package includes interactive bus-control program.
	GPIB-SE/30	Apple Macintosh SE/30	1,000,000	Device manager calls and interfaces for Quickbasic, Think C, MPW C, and Hypertalk	\$495	Package includes interactive bus-control program.
	GPIB-SPARC1-B	Sun Sbus	1,000,000	Multitasking software driver	\$995	Package includes interactive bus-control program.
	GPIB-98 Turbo	NEC PC-9801	1,000,000	DOS device driver or Microsoft Windows dynamic-link library. Interfaces for several programming languages also offered	¥ 117,000	
	LC-GPIB	Apple Macintosh LC	1,000,000	Device manager calls and interfaces for Quickbasic, Think C, MPW C, and Hypertalk	\$495	Available with 68882 floating-point unit for \$745.
	MC-GPIB	IBM Microchannel	1,000,000	DOS device driver, Microsoft Windows dynamic-link library, OS/2 driver, Unix driver. Interfaces for several programming languages also offered.	\$495	Package includes interactive bus-control program.
	NB-GPIB	Apple Macintosh II	800,000	Device manager calls and interfaces for Quickbasic, Think C, MPW C, and Hypertalk	\$495	
	VXIpc-030	VXI	1,000,000	Device manager calls and interfaces for Quickbasic, Think C, MPW C, and Hypertalk	\$14,800	An Apple Macintosh SE/30 on a VXI card with an IEEE-488 interface port.
	VXIpc-386	VXI	1,000,000	DOS device driver	\$9000	An 80386-based PC on a VXI card with an IEEE-488 interface port.

Note: Actual transfer rates depend more on the host bus and the software than the interface card. The absolute maximum transfer rate over the IEEE-488 bus is 1M bytes/sec. Actual performance can be less than the maximum.

UPDATE

The IEEE-488.2 standard

a good candidate for the IEEE-488.2 standard's abilities. The 1652B's status register follows the standard's guidelines and it understands the required common commands.

If you need to create IEEE-488.2 test systems, you'll be happy to know the necessary controller boards and software already exist. As time passes, the growing number of instruments that comply with the IEEE-488.2 spec will allow your test programs to become somewhat less complex. When all the instruments in your system understand the IEEE-488.2 common commands, you will be able to create standard routines to manage much of the test-system's overhead. However, until you can equip an entire system with IEEE-488.2-compliant instruments, your programming job really won't be any easier than it has been. Even one exception to the IEEE-488.2 rules forces you to create unique software for the nonconforming instrument.

EDN

Reference

1. *Tutorial Description of the Hewlett-Packard Interface Bus*, Part No. 5021-1927, Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, CA, November, 1987.

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)

High 515 Medium 516 Low 517

WHAT'S NEXT

Look for EDN Magazine's Analog Technology Special Issue on May 9, 1991. Among other analog-related stories, the issue will include a staff-written Special Report on single-supply, analog-design techniques and a Technology Update on switching regulator ICs. Look for coverage of other topics and regular departments, too.

From Concept to Delivery



If your product requires a custom designed keyboard and you require peace of mind, **Laube Technology** will supply both. We can design, build tools and begin actual production usually within 8 to 10 weeks from your go-ahead. You deliver us the concept, we'll deliver you the keyboard.

Laube Technology
6400 Varrel Avenue
Woodland Hills, CA 91367-2518 USA
Telephone: (818) 703-1188
Fax: (818) 716-0422

CIRCLE NO. 10

IEEE-488

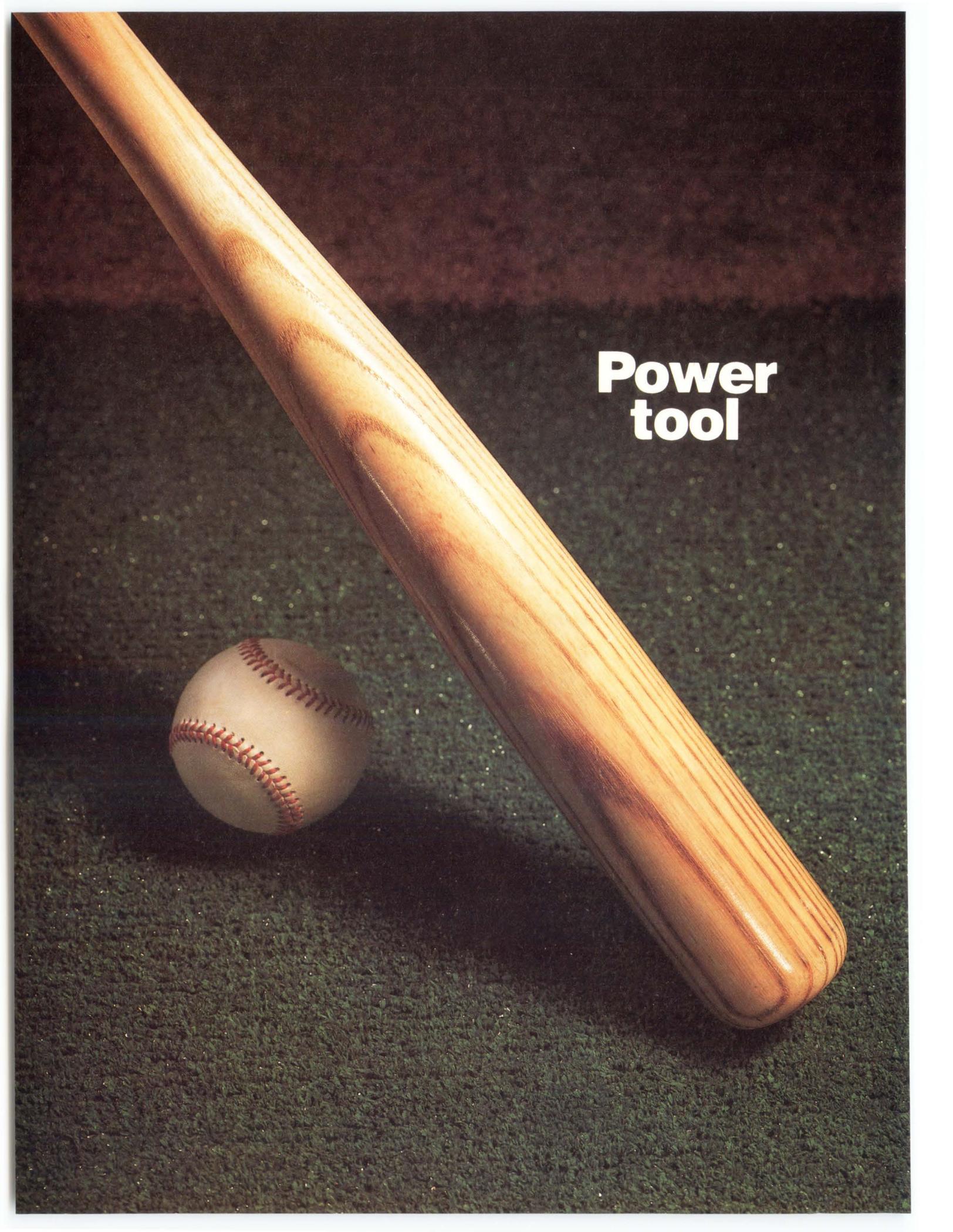
You can control any IEEE-488 (HP-IB, GP-IB) device with our cards, cables and software for the PC/AT/386, EISA, Micro Channel and Macintosh II. You get fast hardware and software support for all the popular languages, plus a software library of time saving utilities. Instrument control has never been easier.

FREE
Informative Catalog **800-234-4232**
Applications help **(617) 273-1818**

cec Capital Equipment Corp.
Burlington, MA. 01803

Micro Channel is a trademark of IBM

CIRCLE NO. 11

A close-up photograph of a wooden baseball bat and a baseball. The bat is made of light-colored wood with a prominent grain and is positioned diagonally across the frame. The baseball is white with red stitching and is placed on the green grass of a baseball field. The background is dark and out of focus.

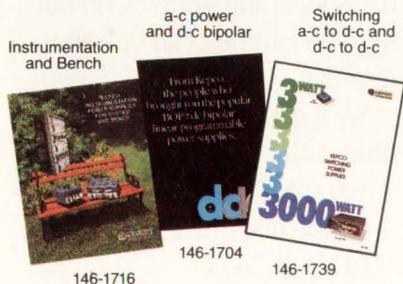
**Power
tool**

KEPCO ac-dc dc-dc SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

Field-proven in a broad spectrum of applications and certified by the world's safety agencies, here are versatile, rugged power tools for your design needs. Choose voltages up to 48V dc; power up to 3000W; ac or dc input. Features include active soft-start, remote voltage control, overvoltage protection, current limiting and built-in EMI filtering. The 600W and 1500W models provide for current-share paralleling. Kepco's switchers are also available in low-cost open frame and pc-card styles for OEM applications.

Power tools

SEE OUR PAGES IN VOLUME D **eem⁹¹**



Call/fax/write to Dept. MDT-12 for any of our three catalogs.

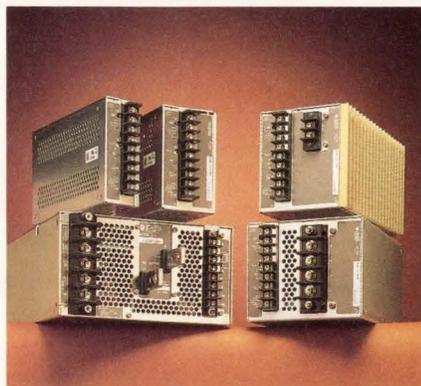
Kepco, Inc., 131-38 Sanford Avenue, Flushing, NY 11352 USA (718) 461-7000 • FAX (718) 767-1102 • Easylink (TWX): 710-582-2631

KEPCO EUROPE, LTD., London, England: Salamander Quay West, Park Lane, Harefield, Middlesex UB9 6NZ • Tel: +44 895 825046 • Fax: +44 895 825045 **UNITED KINGDOM:** PPM Instr. Ltd. • Tel: (0483) 301333 • Fax: (0483) 300862
GERMANY: Compumess Elektronik GmbH • Tel: (089) 32 00 95 56 • Fax: (089) 32 00 95 25 **FRANCE:** M.B. Electronique • Tel: (1) 39 56 81 31 • Fax: (1) 39 56 53 44 **ITALY:** Sistrel, S.p.A. • Tel: (02) 618 1893 • Fax: (02) 618 2440



ac to dc power single output 3000W

- 5V, 24V, 48V dc output
 - 3 phase ac input
 - Passive power factor correction, PF = 0.92
 - UL/CSA/TÜV
 - FCC Class A EMI filtering
- Kepco Group RAY Power Supplies**



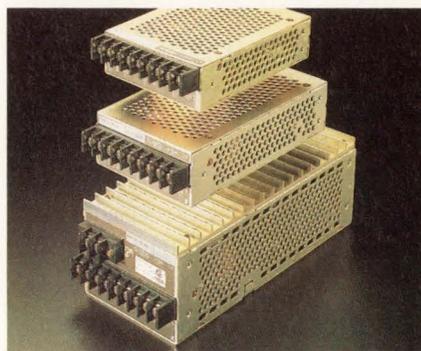
ac to dc power single output 50W, 100W, 175W, 300W, 1500W

- 3V-48V dc output
 - jumper selectable inputs: 85-132 or 170-264V ac, 240-370V dc
 - fully enclosed
 - UL/CSA/TÜV
 - Tested to MIL STD 810D
 - FCC Class A EMI filtering
- Kepco Group RAX Power Supplies**



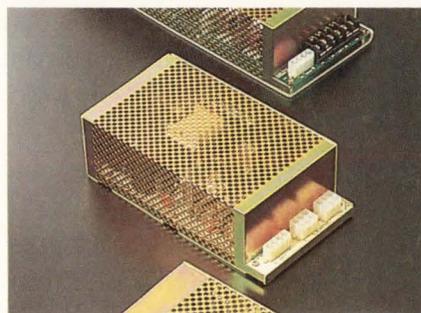
ac to dc power single output 600W

- 2V-48V dc output
 - jumper selectable inputs: 85-132 or 170-264V ac, 240-370V dc
 - fully enclosed
 - UL/CSA
 - Tested to MIL STD 810D
- Kepco Group RBX Power Supplies**



dc to dc power single output 30W, 60W, 150W

- 5V-48V dc output
 - 24 and 48V input (60V available on some models)
 - fully enclosed
 - UL/CSA
 - MIL STD 461B EMI filtering
 - Tested to MIL STD 810D
- Kepco Group ERD Power Supplies**

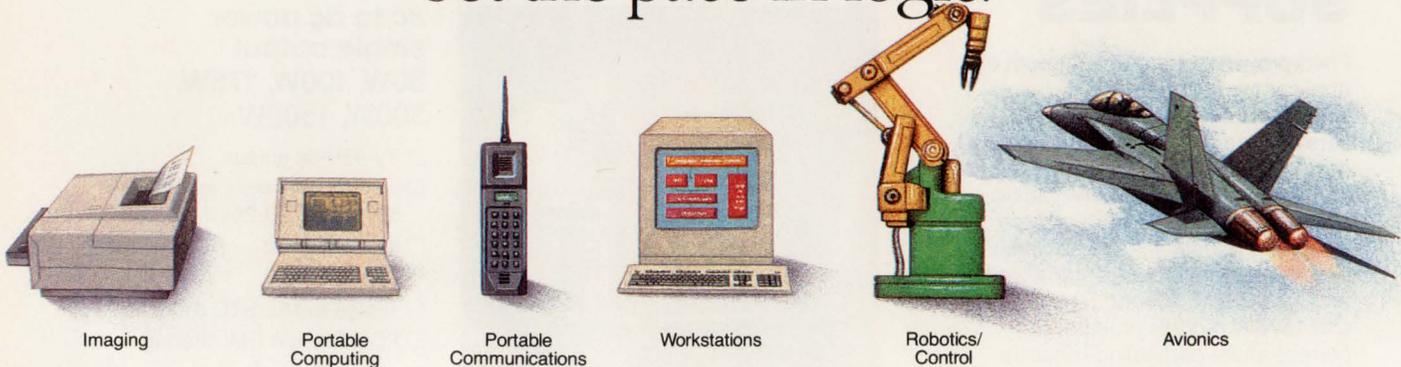


ac to dc power single output 30W, 60W, 120W, 240W

- 5V-24V dc output
 - jumper selectable inputs: 85-132 or 170-264V ac, 240-370V dc
 - P-C card, L-chassis, optional enclosure
 - UL/CSA/TÜV
 - FCC Class B EMI filtering
- Kepco Group ERX Power Supplies**



From LaserJets® to fighter jets, our high-performance FACT QS and FCTA set the pace in logic.



Delivering high performance to a broader range of applications.

Whether it's a printer churning out 8 PPM or an F-18 scorching the sky at Mach 2+, your application requires advanced logic solutions that deliver low power. Which is exactly what you get with our low-noise FACT Quiet Series and high-speed FACT FCTA families.

Together, these devices provide innovative solutions to the distinctly different needs of a broad spectrum of high-performance applications.

Needs that range from the ultra-low power of battery-operated

systems to the searing speeds dictated by RISC processing. To guaranteed 50-ohm dynamic drive for low-impedance bus environments (something that reduced-output swing CMOS technologies and BCT can't do). To the 64mA low-level static drive required of VME-type termination schemes.

Silencing noise with advanced circuitry.

Beyond speed, power, and drive there's the issue of noise. Our USC™ (Under-Shoot Corrector) and patented GTO™ (Graduated Turn-On Output) circuits enable our devices to offer the lowest ground bounce of any CMOS family. And their split-ground bus results in the best dynamic noise margins of *any* logic technology.

Plus, with controlled output edges and negligible ringing, FACT QS generates lower spectral content than BCT and non-standard-pin-out ACL families.*

Producing a complete family of ACMOS logic.

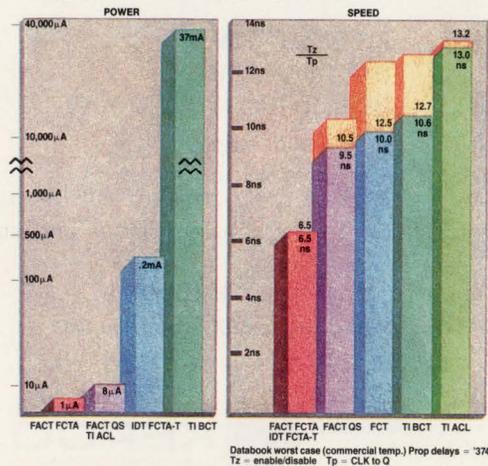
With our high-performance FACT QS and FACT FCTA devices, we've enhanced our multi-functional, broad-based line of ACMOS logic devices, which already includes standard FACT and FCT. What's more, FACT is available with Standard Military Drawings, JAN 38510 level B, and S-level processing. So regardless of your application, we have the solution.

Keep pace with the leaders in logic.

For more information, including datasheets and samples, on our ACMOS families, call or write us today.

We'll get you up to speed in no time at all.

1-800-NAT-SEMI, Ext. 111
National Semiconductor Corp.
P.O. Box 7643
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056-7643



© 1991 National Semiconductor Corporation. USC and GTO are trademarks of National Semiconductor Corporation. LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company.

*From a 1990 study conducted by Washington Labs Inc., a subsidiary of Violette Engineering Corporation.

SMDelights

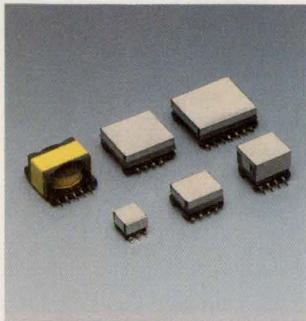
Slimmer, More Compact...
For A Wider Range Of Applications



Forging The ISDN Revolution

One of the most dramatic changes emerging today is the revolution in global communications. ISDN is transforming our lives by enabling transmission of digitalized information signals in a variety of equipment from G4 facsimiles to video telephones, to high-speed personal computer communications.

But it's not magic—this transition requires much labor. Exchange and terminal equipment must synchronize with intermediate circuits—a critical task requiring trans-



formers that can transmit pulse signals with start-up and transient response characteristics.

The Challenge of Miniaturization

Another major challenge is miniaturization: along with outstanding performance, the DC-DC converters and AC-DC isolation chokes used in communications equipment must offer thinner, more compact configurations.

An Unsurpassed Lineup Of Surface Mount Transformers

Tokin offers the most exceptional line of surface mount transformers available—from high density mounting to low height installations, DC-DC converters, and pulse transformers. We match our customers' needs with the finest materials, most innova-

tive designs and the most appropriate magnetic circuits. A strategy that ensures the best transformer technology available.

Give us a call and see what Tokin can do for you.

Features

- Thin, compact configurations are ideal for high-density mounting
- Flawless magnetic circuit designs offer high-inductance properties
- Multi-terminal configuration enables discrete circuit applications
- Convenient for automatic mounting with robots or other machines

Applications

- DC-DC converters, pulse transformers, and a wide range of ISDN response and communications equipment.

Shapes and Dimensions

FEY9.1/7.3	FEY12.8/11.5	FEY15.3/13.0	FED11.6	FEP7T	FEE5

(mm)

TOKIN

Tokin Corporation

Hazama Bldg., 5-8, Kita-Aoyama 2-chome, Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan
Phone: 03-3402-6166 Fax: 03-3497-9756

Tokin America Inc.

155 Nicholson Lane, San Jose, California 95134, U.S.A.
Phone: 408-432-8020 Fax: 408-434-0375
Chicago Branch
9935 Capitol Drive, Wheeling, Illinois 60090, U.S.A.
Phone: 708-215-8802 Fax: 708-215-8804

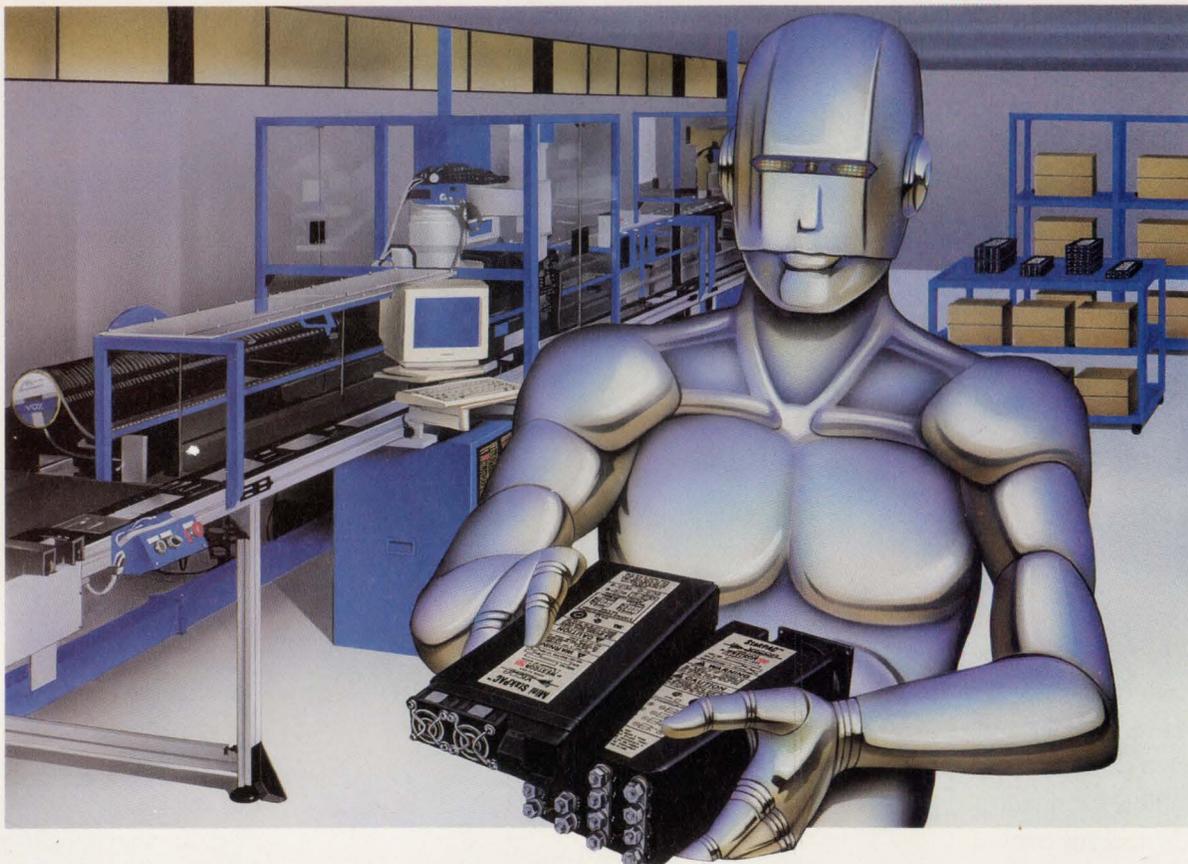
Tokin Electronics (HK) Ltd.

Room 806 Austin Tower, 22-26A Austin Avenue, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Phone: 367-9157 Fax: 739-5950
Taiwan Liaison Office
3F-4, No. 57 Fu Shing N. Road, Taipei, Taiwan
Phone: (02) 7728852 Fax: (02) 7114260
Singapore Branch
140 Cecil Street, No. 13-01 PIL Bldg., Singapore
Phone: 2237076 Fax: 2236093

Tokin Europe GmbH

Knorrstr. 142, 8000 München 45, Germany
Phone: 089-311 10 66 Fax: 089-311 35 84

You can reach our agents by phone: Denmark (03) 63 3830; France (1) 45-34-7535; Italy (0331) 67-8058; Spain 729-1155; Switzerland (01) 830-3161



ROBOPOWER

STAKPAC™		MINI STAKPAC™
1200 Watts	Power	600 Watts
110/220 VAC	Input	110/220 VAC
Up to 8	Outputs	Up to 5
3.2"x5.5"x11.5	Dimensions	1.9"x5.5"x12"
Fan-Cooled	Cooling	Twin Fans

Each StakPAC output is factory configured utilizing Vicor's robotically manufactured power converters...VI-200 series modules. Consider the advantages of a StakPAC customized for your system needs with automated power modules:

USER DEFINABLE OUTPUTS—The use of proven standard catalog modules offers the features of a custom without the associated risk or investment.

STANDARD MODELS—Many preconfigured standards available.

QUICK DELIVERY—Typical delivery 1 week or less for custom or standard evaluation units.

COMPACTNESS—Low profile packages provide up to 6 watts/cubic inch, twice the industry norm.

UL, CSA, TUV SAFETY AGENCY APPROVAL—All StakPAC configurations are approved, standard or custom.

EMI—FCC/VDE Level A, conducted.

StakPACs are designed and built by Westcor Corporation, Los Gatos, CA, a Vicor subsidiary. StakPACs are sold world-wide through Vicor Corporation, Andover, MA.

STAKPAC STANDARDS 1200 WATT MODELS

Model	Output Voltage (VDC) and Maximum Current (amperes) per Channel				
	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5
Single Output					
SP1-1801	2 @ 240	Total output power may not exceed 1200* watts for any model, single or multiple output. Lower power StakPAC models and many other configurations are available.			
SP1-1802	5 @ 240	*Standard models supply 1100 watts; high-powered version 1200 watts. Please contact the factory.			
SP1-1603	12 @ 100				
SP1-1604	15 @ 80				
SP1-1605	24 @ 50				
SP1-1606	28 @ 42				
SP1-1607	48 @ 25				
Dual Output					
SP2-1801	2 @ 120	5 @ 120			
SP2-1802	5 @ 120	5 @ 120			
SP2-1803	5 @ 120	12 @ 66			
SP2-1804	12 @ 66	12 @ 66			
SP2-1805	15 @ 53	15 @ 53			
Triple Output					
SP3-1801	5 @ 180	12 @ 16	12 @ 16		
SP3-1802	5 @ 150	12 @ 33	12 @ 16		
SP3-1803	5 @ 180	15 @ 13	15 @ 13		
SP3-1804	5 @ 150	15 @ 26	15 @ 13		
Quad Output					
SP4-1801	5 @ 150	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	5 @ 30	
SP4-1802	5 @ 150	15 @ 13	15 @ 13	5 @ 30	
SP4-1803	5 @ 150	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	24 @ 8	
SP4-1804	5 @ 150	15 @ 13	15 @ 13	24 @ 8	
Five Output					
SP5-1801	5 @ 120	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	5 @ 30	24 @ 8
SP5-1802	5 @ 120	15 @ 13	15 @ 13	5 @ 30	24 @ 8
Seven Output					
SP7-1801	5 @ 60	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	24 @ 8	24 @ 8
	#6	#7			
	5.2 @ 28	2 @ 30			

MINI STAKPAC STANDARDS 600 WATT MODELS

Model	Output Voltage (VDC) and Maximum Current (amperes) per Channel				
	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5
Single Output					
ST1-1401	2 @ 120	Total output power may not exceed 600 watts for any model, single or multiple output. Lower power Mini StakPAC models and many other configurations are available. Please contact the factory.			
ST1-1402	5 @ 120				
ST1-1301	12 @ 50				
ST1-1302	15 @ 40				
ST1-1303	24 @ 25				
ST1-1304	28 @ 21				
ST1-1305	48 @ 13				
Dual Output					
ST2-1401	2 @ 60	5 @ 60			
ST2-1402	5 @ 60	5 @ 60			
ST2-1403	5 @ 60	12 @ 33			
ST2-1404	12 @ 33	12 @ 33			
ST2-1405	15 @ 26	15 @ 26			
Triple Output					
ST3-1401	5 @ 60	12 @ 16	12 @ 16		
ST3-1402	5 @ 60	15 @ 13	15 @ 13		
ST3-1501	5 @ 90	12 @ 8	12 @ 8		
Quad Output					
ST4-1401	5 @ 30	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	5 @ 30	
ST4-1402	5 @ 30	15 @ 13	15 @ 13	5 @ 30	
ST4-1403	5 @ 30	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	24 @ 8	
ST4-1501	5 @ 30	15 @ 13	15 @ 13	24 @ 8	
ST4-1502	5 @ 60	12 @ 16	12 @ 8	5 @ 15	
ST4-1503	5 @ 60	15 @ 13	15 @ 7	5 @ 15	
ST4-1504	5 @ 60	12 @ 16	12 @ 8	24 @ 4	
ST4-1505	5 @ 60	15 @ 13	15 @ 7	24 @ 4	
Five Output					
ST5-1501	5 @ 30	12 @ 16	12 @ 16	5 @ 15	24 @ 4
ST5-1502	5 @ 30	15 @ 13	15 @ 13	5 @ 15	24 @ 4

For ordering information call Vicor Express at 1-800-735-6200 or (508) 470-2900 at ext. 265.

For technical information contact Westcor at (408) 395-7050 or FAX (408) 395-1518 or call Vicor.



Common Stock Traded on NASDAQ under "VICR"

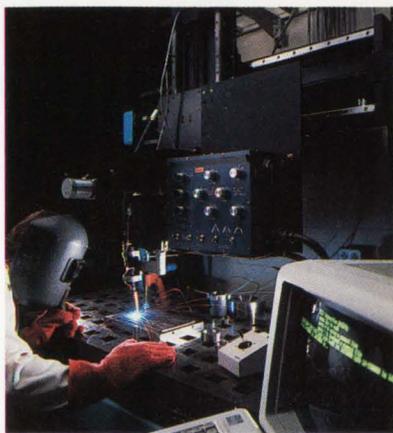
WESTCOR CORPORATION
485-100 Alberto Way
Los Gatos, CA 95032

VICOR CORPORATION
23 Frontage Road
Andover, MA 01810

AUTOMATION CONTROLS

From Parker, the leading producer of motion control components and systems for industrial markets

Innovative Positioning Systems Combine Daedal Tables and Compumotor Controls



X-Y-Z-Axis translation system provides complex traversing of an arc welding torch head.

Daedal Division is the most recent addition to the growing Parker Hannifin motion control group. Daedal specializes in the manufacture of custom positioning systems as well as standard components including ball slides, stages, and motorized linear and rotary tables.

Together, Compumotor and Daedal provide complete solutions. With fully compatible components from machine controllers, drives and motors to mechanical positioning tables and feedback systems, each system is manufactured, tested and shipped from a single supplier. The net result is an integrated system, tailored precisely to the demands of a specific application.

A fully integrated technical support and service network draws on the com-

bined expertise of Compumotor and Daedal. A pool of factory trained electrical and mechanical field application engineers provides on-site local product support—support that ensures satisfaction from concept through design specifications, system integration and start-up. In addition, a world-wide network of independent factory trained and authorized Automation Technology Centers provides technical assistance, training, local

Feed-to-Length Application Solutions

"Everything has been thought of before, the problem is to think of it again."—Johann W. von Goethe.

Each machine design requirement may be unique, but most can be characterized within a basic application category. At Compumotor, our focus is to prevent 're-inventing the wheel.' One such application category, involves the repeated feed of material a specific distance to a stationary position, followed by some other process. Examples include: Thermoforming for tire rubber or plastic film; Labeling/cutting of optical fibers, paper or plastic bags; Drilling; Milling; Bending; Stamping; Core Cutting; and Index-

ing for a variety of industries.

Compumotor has been providing tailor-made, high performance motion control solutions for more than ten years. With contributions from industry experts, Compumotor has compiled this expertise into a Feed-to-Length Application Handbook to help machine designers and engineers make informed decisions about their applications—to improve machine flexibility and productivity. This reference provides information on important application considerations and insight to application solutions. For a copy of this handbook, contact your local Compumotor Automation Technology Center.

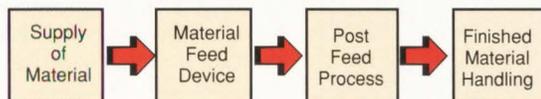


An automated system for testing bar-code scanners, from Hewlett Packard, combines Compumotor and Daedal technology.

supply, service and complementary products.

Compumotor and Daedal have the right combination of products, unrivaled support and focused accountability. Take advantage of the new team at Parker Hannifin. In doing so, our aim is to take the risk and the work out of selection, integration, installation and start-up processes, and supply proven quality motion control products.

Circle 301



Parker

POSITIONING APPLICATIONS

Dispensing Excellence—Four Axis Motorized Syringe

A unique process requires a metering/dispensing system to apply highly volatile liquid catalysts to a new product. The first catalyst must be applied in a touching off manner from a syringe; the second requires dispensing of 0.3 microliter volumes in a circular path. Inaccurate mechanics and human error in the existing design resulted in liquid flashing and low yields.

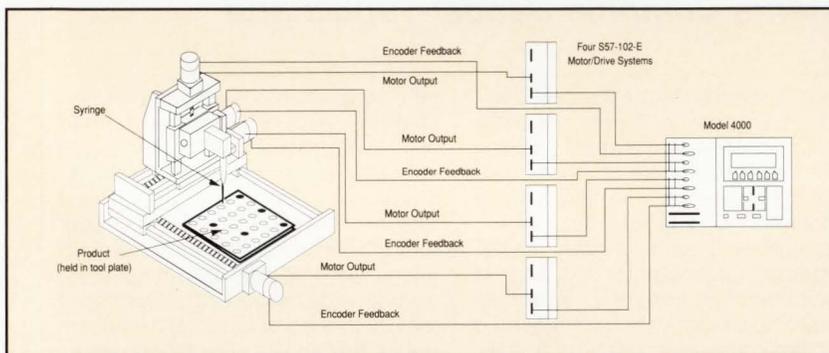
Daedal and Compumotor combined efforts to meet system requirements. Daedal tables surpass the customer's specifications for accuracy and re-

Motion Requirements

- Multi-axis controller—4 axis control of syringe motion
- Contouring—Circular dispensing paths
- High accuracy leadscrew stages—Syringe placement to 0.0001 inches
- Microstepping motor resolution—Smooth dispensing of .3 micro-liter liquid volumes
- Incremental encoder feedback—Ensure position integrity and stall detection

Products Used

- Indexer—Compumotor Model 4000
- Motor/Drives—Compumotor S57-102-E (4)
- X/Y/Z motorized positioning system—Daedal Ball-Bearing Linear Tables
- Transversing positioning system—Daedal 4" Cross Roller Table



peatability at 0.0001 inches. This, coupled with extremely smooth motion of the Daedal tables, prevent liquid flashing. The transverse cross roller table carrying the X-Y-Z positioning system provides excellent rigidity and stiffness to the syringe needle motion.

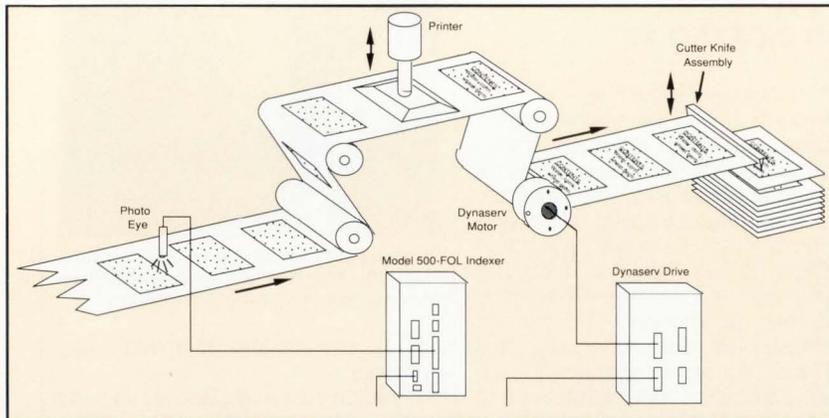
Compumotor's Model 4000 provides a self-contained control for all four axes of motion including the circular interpolation capability. An encoder option on the motor verifies position and provides stall detection. Circle 302

Checked Flag for High-Speed Feed-to-Length

Problem: A machine manufacturer for the paper, film and foil industry was challenged with an application in which labels were to be printed and cut at high speeds. The design in use

had a geared servo motor and drive attached to nip rollers for the material feed. Printing and cutting operations were activated with the feed rollers at rest. This design had unacceptable end-

of-move overshoot when throughput requirements were increased. A new design required lower settling times, improved accuracies and adjusting for label shrinkage through the use of registration marks.



Motion Requirements

- Servo motor technology—high-speed printing, minimal settling time.
- High resolution/accuracy—labels must be cut to within 1/64 inch.
- Programmable inputs—Photo-eye registration capability
- Direct drive motor, reduced transmission size—Compact web feed mechanism

- Indexer with non-volatile memory and power-up sequences—minimal operator interface.

Products Used

- Indexer—Compumotor Model 500 Indexer
- Motor/Drive—Dynaserv DM1045B Direct Drive motor

Solution: The Dynaserv Direct Drive motor from Compumotor replaces the servo system and its inaccurate mechanical transmission. Directly attached to the feed nip rollers, the Dynaserv provides true servo positioning without harmful backlash. The internal construction of the Dynaserv compensates for the large feed roll inertias better than other motor technologies. These advantages provide the printing operation with a compact solution for high press speeds with minimal end-of-move overshoot.

The Model 500 Indexer provides command signals to the Dynaserv, and I/O interface to the printing and cutting operations. Material feed distances are fully adjustable, and determined by the registration mark on the label. Operator interface is simple thumbwheel input of press speed and feed distance. Nonvolatile storage of the 500 Indexer's command program provides cost-effective stand-alone press control. Circle 303

POSITIONING PRODUCTS

Rotary Positioning Alternative for Index Table Applications



The Dynaserv, a direct drive servo from Compumotor, is a natural replacement for index table applications.

Index tables—commonly used in industries such as machine tool, cellular manufacturing, welding and large inertia positioning—require accurate rotary positioning while supporting a large load. Mechanical indexing tables requiring gears and cams to produce the desired motion are typically used for these applications. Gears introduce backlash, frictional inaccuracies, and greatly reduced cycle time. The internal clutch of a mechanical table is noisy and subject to wear. In addition, specific cam curves

must be ordered for each table required. This adds set-up time and cost, especially if many different tables are needed.

The Dynaserv features a high torque to motor size ratio with stability at all speeds. 1,024,000 step/rev controlled to one step is achievable. A flat speed-torque curve provides greater controllability—with smooth rotation across the system's full dynamic speed range. Because the unit is gearless, faster settling time is realized. This serves to increase productivity, and creates a virtually maintenance-free unit. Circle 304

Follow with the Leader

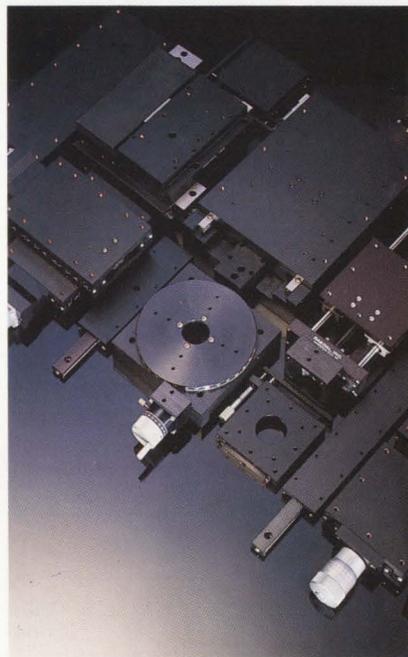
The ZXF Servo System from Compumotor incorporates a full-functioned velocity and position follower with a digital signal processor-based servo drive in a cost effective package. The ZXF is ideally suited to improve performance in positioning applications such as thermoforming, packaging, labels, tire making, pick and place, automated assembly, winding and stamping. Encoder following capabilities allow the ZXF to be applied in processes requiring operations between separate operations. Features include:

- Velocity and position following
- Recede and advance while following
- Registration while following
- Following a pulse and direction or quadrature encoder signal
- Following data entry through external thumbwheels or RS232 terminal

Programming is easy with Compumotor's powerful and standard extended X-programming language.

Circle 305

Metric Table Designs

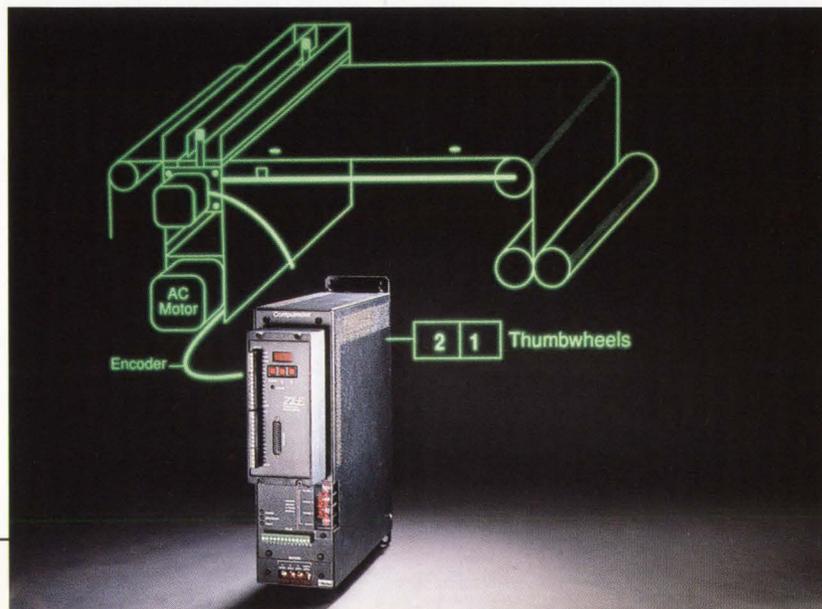


Daedal offers a variety of metric products for increased systems compatibility, especially in the European and Pacific Rim markets. All components are manufactured to meet current metric standards for both industrial and scientific applications. The new Daedal metric engineering guide highlights these products, most of which are in stock and ready to deliver. The guide features: Manual positioners including ball slides, 1-3 axis linear stages, rotary stages, manual and digital micrometers. Motorized positioning table selection includes ball bearing linear tables, open frame tables, rail tables, cross roller tables and rotary tables.

Tables are available in standard and precision grades, and in single and multiple axis configurations. Travel lengths to 3050 mm (rail table) and payloads to 130 kg are available with life ratings in excess of 2.5 million meters. Rotary tables are available in diameters to 300 mm and loads to 90 kg.

Other points of interest: Daedal stocks more than 1,500 leadscrews and ball screws to tailor table performance to specific applications. Positioning tables and controls are integrated and tested as complete systems.

When your components and systems must measure up, look to Daedal for solutions. Circle 306



This bag-maker takes advantage of the accuracy and repeatability of the ZXF Servo System

SERVICE AND SUPPORT

Putting Service and Support to the Test

A company whose business it is to test and judge quality, demands high standards for equipment—it's their job to. Daedal accepted a positioning challenge for one such company, Ultram, in State College, Pennsylvania.

In ultrasonic non-destructive materials testing, an Ultram NDC 7000 Imaging System looks for defects in materials without damaging them. The system requires fine resolution, ex-

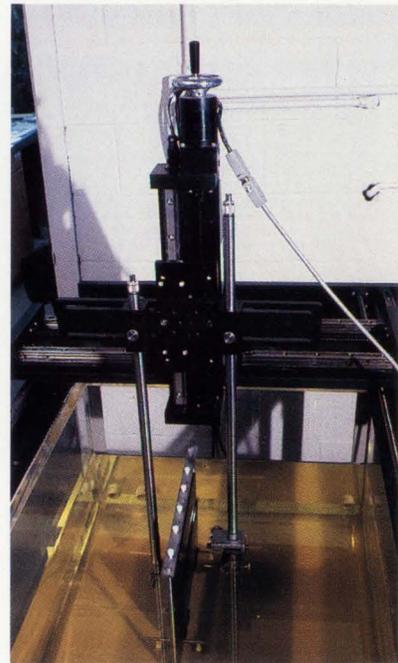
treme rigidity, and straight-line accuracy. And because a variety of sizes and weights of material are tested, flexibility in test-equipment configurations is essential.

Daedal worked with Ultram to establish a system that met requirements of existing applications. And flexibility was built in at the onset so Ultram's system can grow with changing needs. The Ultram imaging system is stored on CAD disk and application alterations can be recalled and designed quickly, avoiding the time and talent needed for redesign. In the new system, square rails replaced ball bushing rods, contributing greater rigidity and support throughout the full length of travel. The square rail table construction is ideal for the varying travel lengths and often heavy payloads of this application. Constructed with efficient, double-nut ball screws, the gantry system provides high-speed positioning over travel lengths to 24 by 36 inches.

Ultram will continue to require variations of this system and worked with Daedal to establish a base system for upcoming projects. A stan-



Ultram employees look for defects on images of material which have been scanned via the NDC 7000 Imaging System



In Ultram's emulsion scanning tank, a sample is tested with the sweeping motion of a transducer attached to a Daedal table-configured bridge.

dard application has been established, and any variations are easily accommodated such as length, width, payload and Z-axis travel. This helps the company's long-term budgeting and ensures quick turn-around of new products. Circle 307

LITERATURE

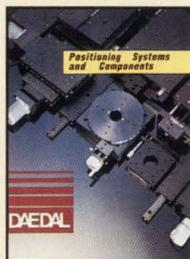
PROGRAMMABLE MOTION CONTROL



From Compumotor—a complete 416-page engineer's guide with specifications, dimensions and performance data presents brushless servos, microstepping motor systems, indexers, linear motors and absolute encoders.

Circle 308

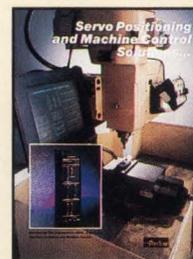
POSITIONING SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS



Daedal's 200-page catalog provides specifications for manual positioners, motorized linear and rotary positioning tables; drives and controls; and optical components and accessories. Includes prices.

Circle 309

SERVO POSITIONING & MACHINE CONTROL SOLUTION



The Compumotor 4400 is a unified approach to motion and machine control. Available in 4 and 8 axis. Features analog servo control, compatible touch screen control, up to 512 discrete or 256 analog I/O.

Circle 310

Parker Hannifin Corp.
Daedal Division
P.O. Box 500, Sandy Hill Road
Harrison City, PA15636
1-800-245-6903

Parker Hannifin Corp.
Compumotor Division
5500 Business Park Drive
Rohnert Park, CA 94928
1-800-358-9070 Vol. 2. No. 1.



ATE PIN ELECTRONICS

Versatile ICs reach beyond ATE systems

IC manufacturers have developed pin-electronic circuits that serve as building blocks for ATE systems.

But these high-performance ICs aren't limited to ATE applications.

Doug Conner,
Regional Editor

Automatic test equipment (ATE) pin electronics must meet severe demands for speed and timing accuracy. To serve the particular requirements of ATE, IC manufacturers have developed high-performance, moderately priced chips for use as pin drivers, comparators, time-delay generators, and combinations thereof. These chips not only simplify life for ATE designers, but they can also function well in other electronic applications.

To understand what ICs for pin electronics can do, you need to understand the basic functions performed by pin electronics. If you are not familiar with ATE pin electronics, see the box, "Basic ATE pin-electronic functions."

Pin drivers

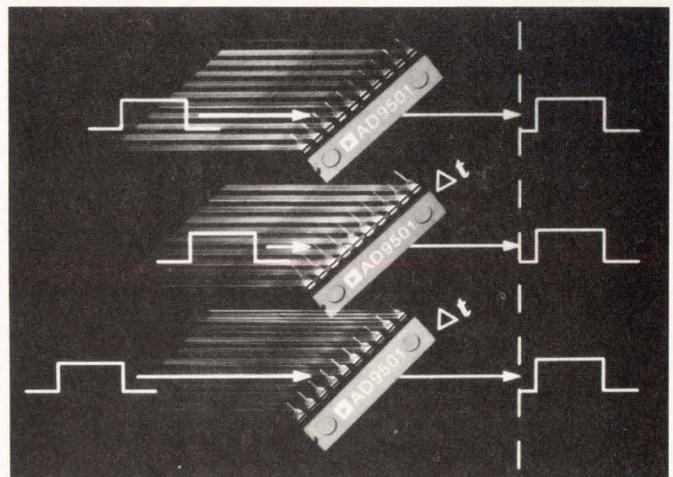
In high-performance ATE applications, pin drivers output high-quality waveforms. The waveforms need to have a minimum of ringing and undershoot/overshoot. Edge transitions need to be fast and repeatable for accurate timing calibration. Pin-driver ICs typically have slew rates from about 1.5 to greater than 10V/nsec for some GaAs ICs from Gigabit and Triquint (Table 1). Devices such as the 16G061A dual pin driver from Gigabit offer variable edge rates for compatibility with different logic families.

Although pin drivers need low propagation de-

lays, accurately calibrating pin-driver timing places emphasis on *stable* propagation delay through the IC. Sensitivity to temperature, duty cycle, and other conditions affecting the propagation delay is more important than the absolute value of the delay. High-speed pin drivers also need to have accurate edge-to-edge matching (a measure of the difference in propagation delay between rising and falling edges).

To achieve the high speeds typically needed for ATE applications, pin drivers are usually ECL compatible. However, some pin-driver ICs will also accept TTL or CMOS logic levels.

A measure of the speed capability of a pin driver is the maximum toggle rate of the device. The maximum toggle rate defines how fast the pin driver can output data and still slew to the final value before changing to the next output state. The maximum toggle rate typically decreases as the voltage difference



You can time-align signals throughout a system, using a time-delay generator such as Analog Devices' TTL-compatible AD9501.

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

ATE pin electronics

between the output logic-high and logic-low states increases.

You should note how well isolated the output of the driver is when you switch the driver to the off or high-impedance state. Some devices have off-state leakage currents lower than a μA . Other pin drivers in the off state still load the circuit with a 50Ω termination to -2V . If you need high isolation when the pin driver is in the off state, some

of the pin-driver ICs may not meet your needs.

Pin drivers use analog voltage inputs to set the levels for the logic high and low states. How much the pin driver loads the high and low voltage references can vary. If you have to buffer the voltage references for each pin driver, you'll need to factor in the additional PCB space, power, and cost.

Pin-driver ICs provide a general-

purpose building block for driving digital signals in applications whose logic levels need to be varied. You can use these ICs to build ATE, but you can also use them for the output of variable-level pulse generators. Pin driver ICs can even drive 50Ω transmission lines, although they may not be able to do so over their entire output voltage range.

Fast comparator, stable delay

Every electronic engineer is familiar with the performance of analog comparators, but the performance requirements placed on comparators for ATE applications are particularly demanding. ATE applications typically place three tough requirements on comparators.

First, the comparator must be fast. Propagation delays of a few nanoseconds are acceptable, but, as is the case for pin drivers, a stable propagation delay is very important.

Second, the comparator needs a relatively wide input-voltage range. ATE applications typically need a -2 to $+7\text{V}$ range, although more is desirable. However, narrower voltage ranges make it easier to design a comparator for speed.

Third, ATE applications often need comparators with a low input-bias current for use in testing low-power CMOS devices. But it is easier to make fast comparators when you can use relatively high input-bias currents.

Like many engineers, ATE designers can't always buy what they need, so they sometimes have to design around the comparator. In the past you might have bought a fast comparator with a limited input-voltage range and a low input impedance. You'd have to add your own circuitry to buffer and scale the inputs to get the needed voltage range and input impedance. Now you can buy comparators off the

Table 1—Representative pin-electronic devices

Manufacturer	Product	Key features	Price (100)
A. Pin drivers and combined products			
Analog Devices	AD1321	100-MHz toggle rate; -2 to 7V output range; 200-nA-max off-state leakage.	\$45
	AD1322	200-MHz toggle rate, otherwise same as AD1321.	\$85
Brooktree	BT698	Pin driver, comparators, dynamic loads; 125-MHz toggle rate with 1V swing; -3 to 8V operating range.	\$130
Comlinear	CLC600	200-MHz operation; -2 to 7V output range; 40-nA-typ off-state leakage.	\$42.50
Gigabit	16G061A	Dual pin driver; 800-MHz bandwidth; variable slew rate: 2.5 to 17 V/nsec; 50- μA off-state leakage.	\$95
Pulse Instruments	PT40B	100-MHz clock rate; 0.3 to 8V output range; 10-pin SIP hybrid.	\$36.25*
Triquint	TQ6330	100-psec rise and fall times for 1V swing; -3 to 3V for 50Ω loads.	\$115
B. Comparators			
Analog Devices	AD1317	Dual comparator with latch; 10- μA input-bias current; inputs switchable to high-impedance state.	\$25
	AD96685	Latching comparator; -2.5 to 5V input range.	\$4.60
	AD96687	Dual version of AD96685.	\$6.40
	AD9696	TTL-compatible comparator; 4.5-nsec propagation delay.	\$3.50
	AD9698	Dual version of AD9696.	\$6
Brooktree	BT687	Dual latching comparator; 20- μA input-bias current; -3.3 to 3.3V input range.	\$12
	BT688	-4.0 to 10.2V input range; 2- μA -typ input-bias current; 2.8-nsec propagation delay.	\$20
	BT681	-4 to 8.2V input range; 2- μA -typ input-bias current; 2.6-nsec propagation delay.	\$37
C. Time-delay generators			
Analog Devices	AD9500	8-bit digital delay generator (ECL); 2.5-nsec to 10- μsec range; 100-MHz-max trigger rate.	\$16
	AD9501	8-bit digital delay generator (TTL/CMOS); 2.5-nsec to 10- μsec range; 50-MHz-max trigger rate.	\$8.60
Brooktree	BT604	8-bit digital delay generator; 4- to 40-nsec delay range; 120-MHz, programmable on the fly.	\$33
	BT622	Dual-channel delay line; independently adjust rising and falling edge; 10-, 20-, 30-nsec ranges.	\$37
	BT624	Quad version of BT622.	\$46
D. Dynamic loads			
Analog Devices	AD1315	Complete dynamic load; $\pm 50\text{-mA}$ range; -2 to 7V compliance range.	\$40

*Price for quantities of 1000 or more.

Basic ATE pin-electronic functions

The overall function of ATE pin electronics is to drive input pins and measure outputs. To keep ATE general purpose, the pin electronics are usually designed to support both drive and measure functions on every channel.

Pin drivers for ATE provide inputs to the device under test (DUT). Pin drivers (**Fig A**) typically support three states: logic-high, logic-low, and a high-impedance or off state. You program the logic high and low levels with analog voltage inputs. The programmable range of the high and low states is typically -2 to $+7V$, providing sufficient range for compatibility with TTL, CMOS, and ECL voltage levels.

When measuring a DUT's outputs, the test system switches the pin driver to an off state and measures the output levels with comparators (**Fig A**).

If you go by the data-book specifications, a device's logic high doesn't occur until the voltage exceeds the minimum logic high, and its logic low doesn't occur until the voltage falls below the maximum logic low. Because ATE systems normally test using data-book specifications, designers usually use two comparators in a window-comparator arrangement.

The test system latches the output of the two comparators at the programmed test time, and the state of the comparators shows whether the output pin was in a high, low, or intermediate state.

Testing ICs to data-book specifications also requires testing output-drive capabilities. Output-drive testing verifies the current a device output can source in a logic-high state or sink in a logic-low state. Dynamic-load circuits provide the current sinks and sources needed by ATE to test the output drive.

Fig A diagrams the basic operation. Positive and negative current sources connect to the output pin of the device under test through a diode quad. When the output voltage drops below the threshold voltage set on the opposite side of the diode quad, the DUT must sink the current from the current source. Conversely, when the DUT output voltage goes above the threshold voltage, the DUT must source current to the dynamic load. Dynamic-load circuits, although important in ATE systems, don't have wide application in other electronics systems.

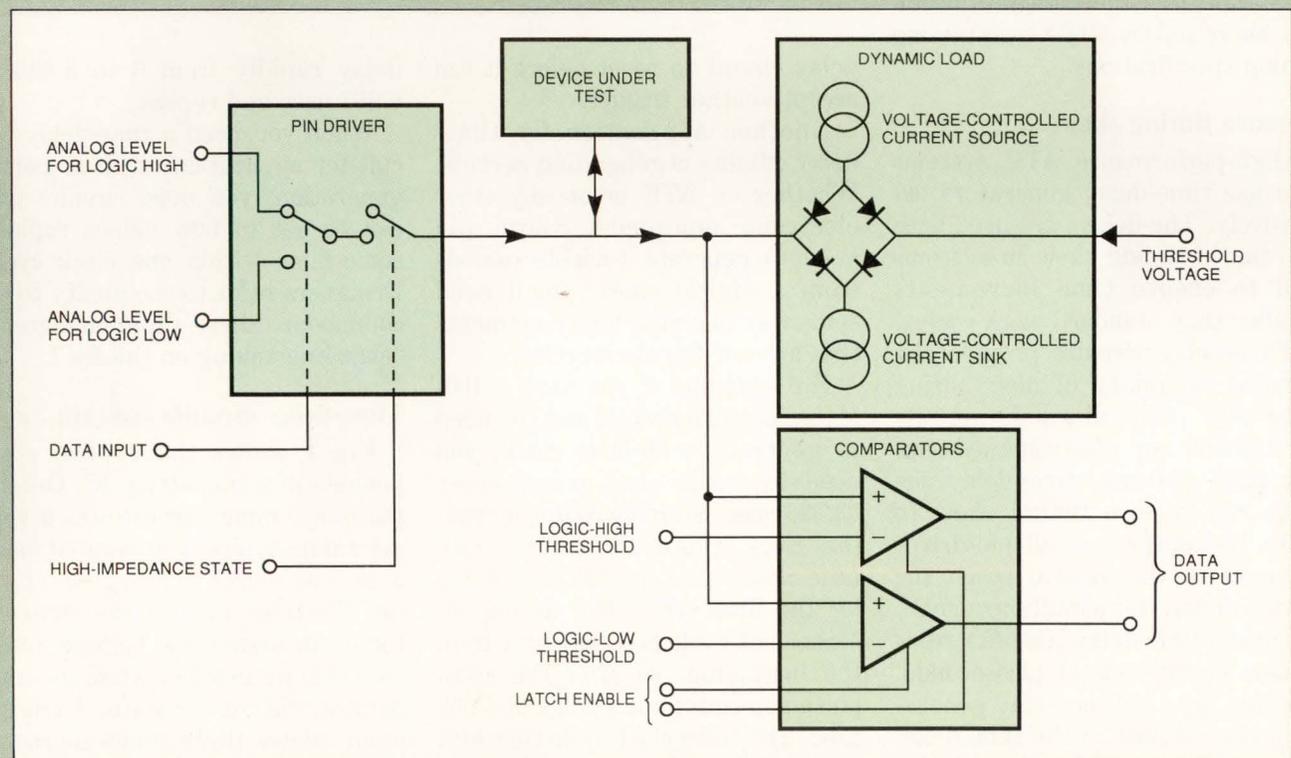


Fig A—The basic ATE pin-electronic devices are drivers, comparators, and dynamic loads.

ATE pin electronics

shelf that measure up well against ATE requirements. Hence, you can design with more freedom.

Comparators available from both Analog Devices and Brooktree, some of which have TTL-compatible outputs, offer a range of performance capabilities.

For example, Brooktree's BT681 dual comparator has attractive performance not only for ATE applications but also for instrumentation, line-receiver, and other thresholding applications. The comparator can track inputs that slew at 4V/nsec over a range from -4 to +8.2V. The typical input-bias current is 2 μ A, but you can reduce it to 100 nA with a selectable power-down mode when you can afford to trade speed for a lower input-bias current. A level-select control lets you reduce the complementary ECL output swing from a nominal 800 mV to 400 mV. The reduced amplitude lets the comparator follow short pulses while maintaining timing specifications.

Remove timing skew

High-performance ATE systems also use time-delay generators extensively. The delays are used both to remove timing skew in systems and to create time increments smaller than standard clock cycles.

Time-delay circuits provide the general capability of distributing precisely time-aligned signals throughout any electronic system. For ATE systems, time-delay circuits can remove timing skew to make the outputs of all pin-driver channels in the system reach the device under test simultaneously.

Typical time-delay ICs offer resolutions in the tens of picoseconds. For this type of time-delay generation, the stability of the time delay is important, as is the recycle time on the time delay. The recycle time is the time you need to wait for the

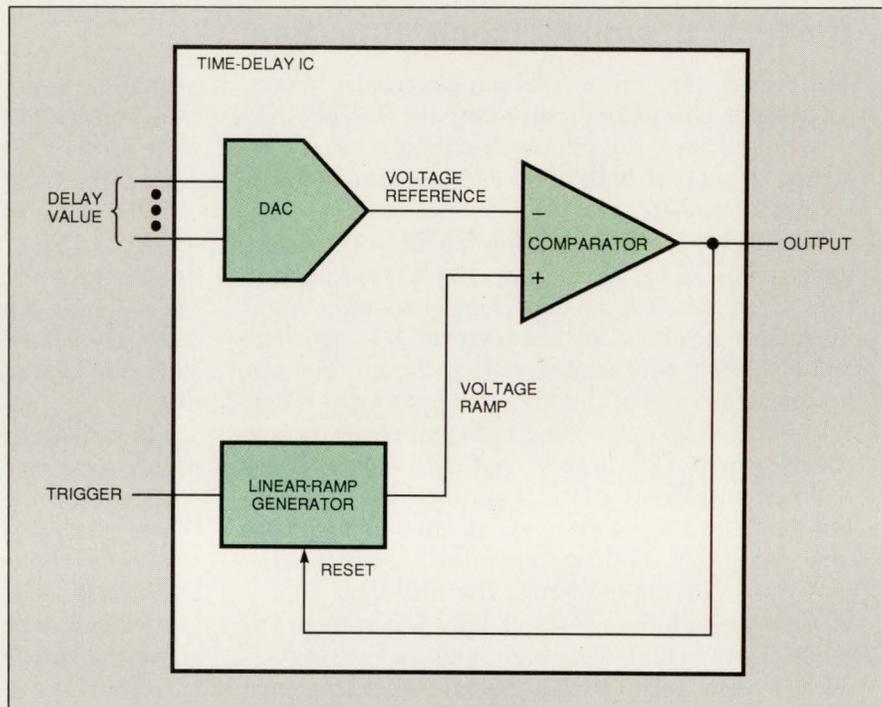


Fig 1—Time-delay circuits typically contain a voltage ramp initiated by a trigger input. When the voltage ramp reaches the level of the adjustable reference voltage, the comparator changes state, outputting the delayed edge. An internal DAC or analog input provides the reference voltage.

delay circuit to reset before it can accept another trigger.

Another application for time-delay circuits is generating periods. Whether on ATE or on any other electronic equipment where you need to generate variable periods from a digital clock, you'll need some way to create time increments that are not full clock cycles.

For example, if you have a 100-MHz clock in a system and you need to generate a 30-MHz clock, you need to create clock pulses every 33.333 nsec. Starting from your system clock, you count out three 10-nsec clocks plus a 3.333-nsec delay for the first cycle. The second 30-MHz clock cycle is 66.667 nsec from the beginning, so after the sixth pulse you count out a delay of 6.667 nsec. The third clock cycle coincides with the tenth system clock pulse. In this example, the circuit controlling the time delay must switch the

delay rapidly from 0 to 3.333 to 6.667 nsec and repeat.

When you need a time-delay circuit for applications such as period generation, you need circuits that can be set to new values rapidly, sometimes within one clock cycle. Designers refer to the ability to accommodate these rapid changes as "changing timing on the fly."

Time-delay circuits contain . . .

Fig 1 shows the typical components of a time-delay IC. One input of a comparator receives a voltage ramp, typically generated using a current source to charge a capacitor. The other input to the comparator is an adjustable voltage reference that determines when the comparator will change state. A trigger input allows the current source to begin charging the capacitor. When the capacitor charges to the voltage of the reference input, the compara-

10 YEARS OF
PRIDE IN PERFORMANCE

THE POWER STRUGGLE

...IS OVER. At Unitrode Integrated Circuits, we have the right power management IC for a myriad of power supply and motor control applications. We're working smarter than ever to help our customers deliver their products with innovative solutions for the highest performance control of switching power supplies and fractional horse power DC

motors. We guarantee a continued commitment to uncompromised quality. From designing your most sophisticated custom requirement, to offering you new world standards with our catalog products, no other company can offer you the circuit and application 'know-how' you need today!

PWM's The Current Mode Leader

Military		Commercial	
UC1823	*UC1823A	UC3823	*UC3823A
UC1825	*UC1825A	*UC3825	*UC3825A
UC1840		UC3840	
UC1841		UC3841	
UC1842	*UC1842A	UC3842	*UC3842A
UC1843	*UC1843A	UC3843	*UC3843A
UC1844	*UC1844A	UC3844	*UC3844A
UC1845	*UC1845A	UC3845	*UC3845A
UC1846	*UC1846A	*UC3846	*UC3846A
UC1847		UC3847	
UC1851		UC3851	

*Improved Versions

Resonant Controllers

Military	Commercial
UC1860	UC3860
UC1861	UC3861
UC1864	UC3864
UC1865	UC3865

Power Factor Controllers

Military	Commercial
*UC1852	*UC3852
*UC1853	*UC3853
UC1854	UC3854

*Available Mid-1991

New Products

*Advanced Information

UC3724	High Side Driver Pair
UC3725	High Side Driver Pair
UC3875	Phase Shifted PWM
UC3908	Load Sharing Control
UC3825A	High Frequency PWM

*Samples Available Early 1991

High Power FET Drivers

Military		Commercial	
UC1705	UC1709	UC3705	UC3709
UC1706	UC1710	UC3706	UC3710
UC1707	UC1711	UC3707	UC3711
UC1708		UC3708	

F.H.P. Motor Drivers

Military	Commercial	
UC1620	UC3620	UC3770A
UC1625	UC3625	UC3173
UC1655	UC3655	UC3174

Look to Unitrode Integrated Circuits to provide unique solutions for your design needs. For more information contact your Unitrode Representative or call:

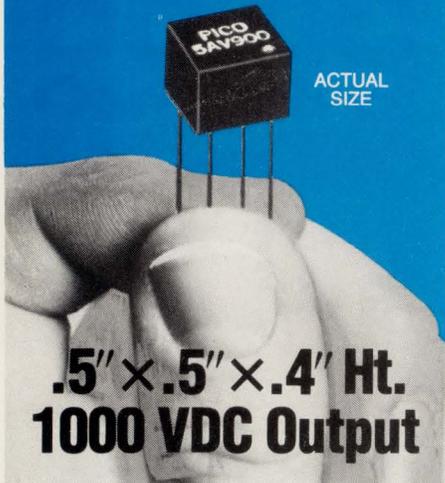


CIRCLE NO. 69

UNITRODE
(603) 424-2410

7 Continental Boulevard, Merrimack, NH 03054-0399 Fax (603) 424-3460

High Voltage DC-DC Converters



**.5" x .5" x .4" Ht.
1000 VDC Output**

- **New Series AV—
56 Standard Models**
- **100 VDC to 1000 VDC
Output**
- **Ultra-miniature Size
Weight: 4 Grams
0.1 Cubic Inch Volume**
- **Standard Input Voltages
5, 12, 24 and 28 Volts DC**
- **Operating Temperature
Standard: -25°C to +70C
Optional: -55°C to +85°C**
- **MIL-STD-883
Screening Available**
- **Isolated: Input to Output
up to 1500 VDC**

PICO also manufactures over 800 regulated and isolated DC-DC Converters and AC-DC Power Supplies and over 2500 standard ultra-miniature Transformers and Inductors.

Delivery—
stock to
one week

SEE EEM,
THOMAS REGISTER
OR SEND DIRECT FOR
FREE PICO CATALOG

**PICO
Electronics, Inc.**

453 N. MacQuesten Pkwy. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552

Call Toll Free **800-431-1064**

IN NEW YORK CALL **914-699-5514**

CIRCLE NO. 12

TECHNOLOGY UPDATE

ATE pin electronics

For more information . . .

For more information on the pin-electronic products discussed in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Analog Devices Inc
831 Woburn St
Wilmington, MA 01887
(508) 657-7960
TWX 710-394-6577
Circle No. 708

Comlinear Corp
4800 Wheaton Dr
Fort Collins, CO 80525
(303) 226-0500
FAX (303) 226-0564
Circle No. 710

Pulse Instruments
1234 Francisco St
Torrance, CA 90502
(213) 515-5330
FAX (213) 515-0068
Circle No. 712

Brooktree Corp
9950 Barnes Canyon Rd
San Diego, CA 92121
(619) 452-7580
FAX (619) 452-7580
Circle No. 709

Gigabit Logic
1908 Oak Terrace Lane
Newbury Park, CA 91320
(805) 499-0610
FAX (805) 499-2751
Circle No. 711

Triquint Semiconductor Inc
Group 700, Box 4935
Beaverton, OR 97076
(503) 641-4227
FAX (503) 644-3198
Circle No. 713

tor changes state, triggering the output.

Time-delay circuits typically accept either digital or analog inputs for the adjustable reference voltage. If the delay circuit accepts digital time-delay inputs, then it contains an internal DAC. If the time-delay circuit accepts an analog voltage for the time-delay input, then you can control the time increments by selecting the resolution of an external DAC. You also may have control over the time-delay range and resolution if the timing capacitor is external.

Some other specifications to watch for on time-delay circuits are how linear and monotonic the delay is. If you can measure when you have set the time delay correctly, then you don't necessarily need a perfectly linear time delay versus voltage. As long as the time delay is monotonic, you can reach the correct value within a few trials. If you'll be changing the time delay on the fly or don't have a way to measure the accuracy of the setting, then linearity may be important.

Delay circuits may respond only

to a rising or falling edge and output a fixed pulse, or they may delay both the rising and falling edges. Some time-delay ICs that delay both the rising and falling edges allow you to adjust the two edges independently.

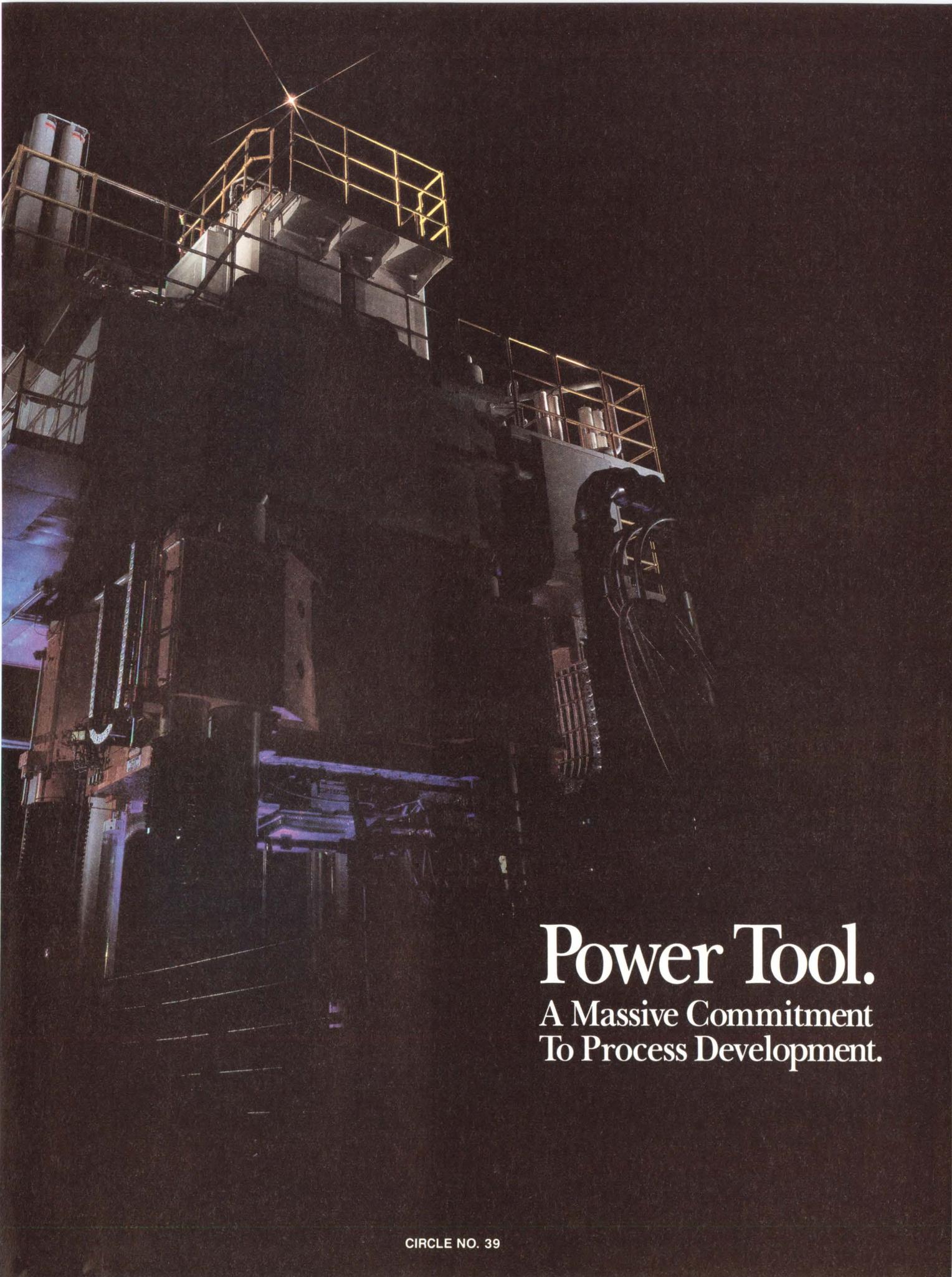
You don't need to be an ATE designer to benefit from the time-delay ICs available. Any time you need to create short, stable time delays adjustable with fine increments, you should consider time-delay ICs. **EDN**

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)

High 503 Medium 504 Low 505

ASK EDN

The Ask EDN column serves as a forum to solve nagging problems and answer difficult questions. Address your questions and answers to Ask EDN, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158; FAX (617) 558-4470; MCI: EDNBOS. Or, send us a letter on EDN's bulletin-board system. You can reach us at (617) 558-4241 and leave a letter in the /ask_edn Special Interest Group.



Power Tool.

A Massive Commitment
To Process Development.

We Engineer Materials. We Produce Opportunities.

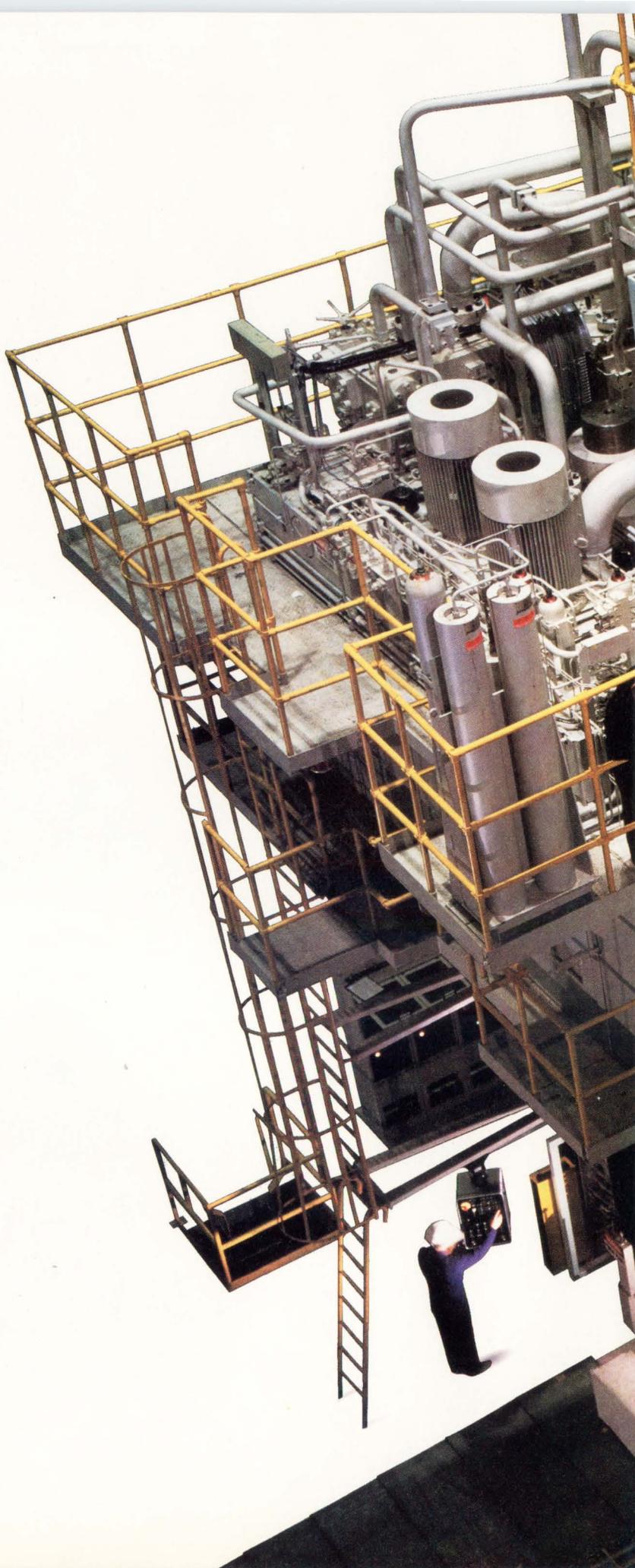
GE Plastics' one-of-a-kind Alpha I, combining more than seven different processes to develop the next generation of large, complex parts. Centerpiece of the massive, 120,000-square-foot Polymer Processing Development Center, the most advanced facility of its kind in the world. State-of-the-art plastics converting equipment of every type, all under one roof, all dedicated to customer application development. An unprecedented commitment from a materials supplier—only from GE.

For more information on advanced process technologies from GE, call **(800)845-0600**.



GE Plastics

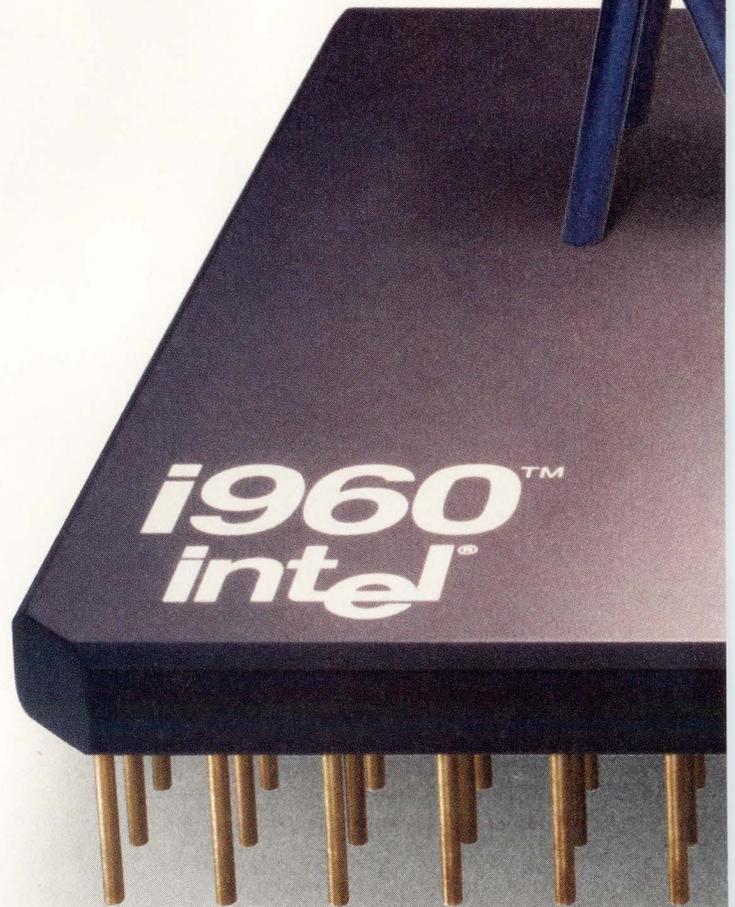
CIRCLE NO. 39





DIEFFENBACHER
ALPHA 1
KRAUSSMAFFEI

Surprisingly, it doesn't
cost much to move into
our 32-bit architecture.



You don't need a French Provincial budget to move into the i960™ SA/SB processors. Not even close.

In fact, at under \$20, the i960 SA/SB processors are comparable in cost to a 16-bit system. And yet, with a full 32-bit internal architecture and a 16-bit data bus, they give you five to six times the performance of any other 16-bit embedded processors.

Or in other words, for almost nothing down you can own an impressive new home. With an architecture that's perfect for today's more demanding applications, such as entry-level page printers, I/O controllers, and communication products.

Naturally, when you move up to a 32-bit architecture, you want to be sure it's a place where you can stay and grow. Which is why you'll be happy to know that the i960 SA/SB



processors are part of a close-knit neighborhood of Intel SuperScalar i960 microprocessors. So you get software compatibility across the board as well as an easy performance path up to 100 MIPS.

And while great price performance and compatibility are important, they're not the only reasons some very important companies have already moved into the i960 line. They were also impressed with the compre-

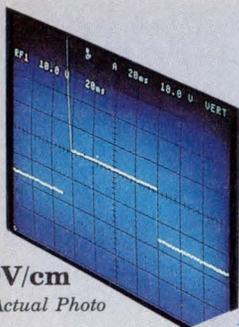
hensive array of development tools and the outstanding technical support that made them feel right at home with the technology.

So when you are ready to move into the i960 SA/SB line, call 800-548-4725 and ask for the 960 Welcome Guide. We'll not only make the move less expensive, we'll even help you set up.

intel[®]

Power Surges...

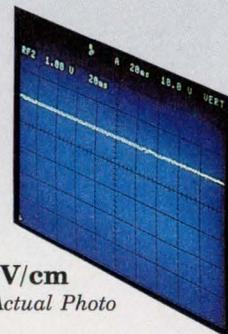
10V/cm
Actual Photo



VI-IAM™
Input Attenuator/Filter Module
2.28"L x 2.4"W x 0.5"H



VI-200
DC-DC Converters
4.6"L x 2.4"W x 0.5"H



1V/cm
Actual Photo

...Are Not Transient Events!

If your system prime power comes from a DC source, you know how troublesome...or even catastrophic...unpredictable overvoltage events can be. Load dumps, lightning strikes or cleared fuses result in voltage surges and high voltage transients which can exceed the voltage ratings of your power system and cause interruptions in system operation or outright system failure. How can you ensure safe, uninterrupted operation of critical equipment in the face of input source transients and surges?

Vicor Has The Solution...

Our new family of **Input Attenuator Modules (VI-IAM)** provides maximum protection against source transients and surges while occupying a minimum amount of valuable board space. If your prime power source is 24, 48 or 300 Volts...your output voltages are between 2 and 95 Volts...and your system has to comply with the rigorous surge and transient requirements imposed by Bellcore, British Telecom or IEC specifications, then combining a VI-IAM with standard Vicor VI-200 converters is your solution for providing up to 400 Watts of protected system power. Need more power? VI-IAM lets you expand to 800 Watts. And IAM's small size and high efficiency—greater than 96%—perfectly complement the efficiency, density and reliability advantages of Vicor's component-level power converters.

EMI/RFI

VI-IAM and VI-200's are a winning combination that won't talk back in your most demanding Telecommunications or Industrial applications...IAM's built-in filter meets Bellcore, British Telecom and FCC/VDE specifications for EMI/RFI.

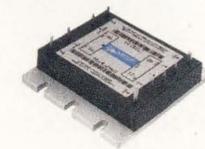
VI-IAMs Are Designed For Use With The Following Products:

VI-200 Series DC-DC Converters and Power Boosters™



- Up to 50 Watts/cubic inch
- Inputs 10 to 400 VDC
- Outputs 2 to 95 VDC
- 50 to 200 Watts
- UL, CSA, TÜV, VDE

VI-J00 MiniMod™ Series DC-DC Converters



- Up to 50 Watts/cubic inch
- Inputs 10 to 400 VDC
- Outputs 2 to 95 VDC
- 25 to 100 Watts
- UL, CSA, TÜV (IEC 950)

Vicor Corporation 23 Frontage Road, Andover, MA 01810
Tel: 800-735-6200 • Tel: 508-470-2900 • Fax: 508-475-6715
Vicor GmbH Tel: 49-8031-42083 • Fax: 49-8031-45736

Component Solutions For Your Power System



CAE router uses reconstruct algorithm to increase pc-board layout efficiency

The Tango family of CAE software for PCs now includes an automatic circuit board router that uses a "reconstruct" routing algorithm. The Tango-Route Pro software also performs a pass on completed pc-board layouts using manufacturing-improvement algorithms. These algorithms eliminate extra vias between layers and reduce trace lengths by angling signal routes at 45°.

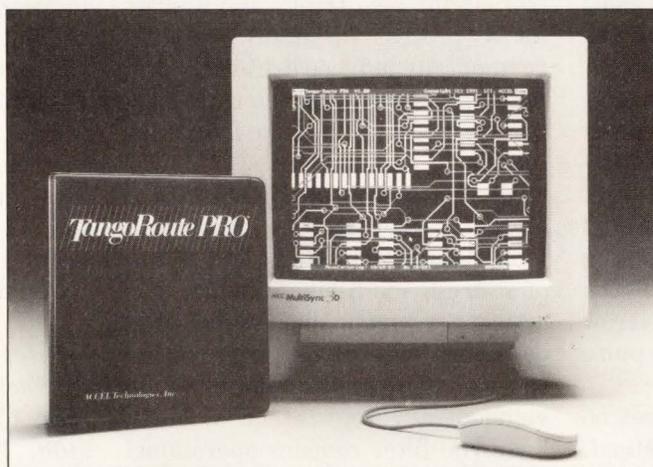
The reconstruct algorithm allows Tango-Route Pro to handle circuit-layout roadblocks differently from other routers. Router software that uses traditional "rip-up and retry" algorithms removes hundreds of previously placed signals when a roadblock occurs. Such software routes the removed signals in random order on successive retries, solving roadblocks by time-consuming trial and error. Tango-Route Pro analyzes all of the previously placed signals that prevent routing a new signal and reconstructs a single blocking trace to solve routing conflicts.

The Tango router supports board designs as large as 32×32 in. and features a resolution of 1 mil. You can lay out boards having as many as 4000 components, 10,000 signal nets, and 256 connectors. The CAE package supports as many as 15 layers—10 signal layers, 1 power layer, 1 ground layer, and 3 miscellaneous layers.

The Tango-Route Pro software

can analyze a circuit design and automatically set routing parameters such as number of layers, grid size, and even general signal direction for specific layers. You can change any settings via Tango's standard user menus.

You can set design rules such as pad-to-pad, track-to-track, and pad-to-track on a layer-to-layer basis.



Simultaneously working on all layers, the Tango-Route Pro package for IBM-compatible PCs automatically generates pc-board designs optimized for manufacturing with 45° trace angles and minimized trace lengths.

You can choose uniform grid patterns for a layout ranging from 8 to 100 mils. Also, nonuniform grid patterns such as 40-20-20-40 or 17-16-9-8-8-9-16-17 mils allow the flexible component and signal placement that gridless routers offer.

The router supports surface-mount designs with user-defined line widths and vias, automatic via fanout, and any type of solder pad. You can place SMD (surface-mount device) pads on top and bottom layers, and the software doesn't limit the pitch of SMD components.

Tango-Route Pro works with all

layers of a design simultaneously, improving completion rates and producing boards that are easier to manufacture. The software also uses T-routes in the pc-board layout, which makes trace lengths shorter and therefore uses less copper. During the manufacturing pass, the router's special algorithms reduce trace lengths even further.

The software saves the results of each routing pass during operation and at any user-specified interval. Therefore, you can recover from power or human interruptions and resume routes in progress. You can monitor designs in progress on screen, and check the status of operations via user menus. The router also generates a report that documents statistics pertinent to all routing passes.

The Tango-Route Pro software costs \$5500 and is available now. The program runs on 80386- (with a 387 numeric coprocessor) or 80486-based computers with MS-DOS 3.3 or later and a minimum of 4M bytes of RAM. The software supports Hercules-compatible monochrome, EGA, VGA, and numerous high-resolution video cards. You must also own Tango-PCB circuit-board-layout software to use the router.

—Maury Wright

Accel Technologies Inc., 6825 Flanders Dr., San Diego, CA 92121. Phone (619) 554-1000. FAX (619) 554-1019.

Circle No. 730

Continuous-time programmable filter spans 1.5 to 15 MHz

The IMP42C55 is a continuous-time lowpass filter IC with a programmable cutoff frequency. Because the device is tailored for serial data recovery, you can also adjust the filter's zeros, allowing you to reshape pulse signals.

The IC provides four filter elements with second-order frequency responses, called biquads. The first biquad section forms an all-pass filter for phase equalization. You can program the section's center frequency and Q, or, if you don't need equalization, you can program the IC to bypass the section.

The remaining sections implement a sixth-order Bessel filter with programmable cutoff frequency. Two of the sections offer programmable zeros, letting you adjust the filter's response to rising and falling edges separately. The effect on pulse signals is to narrow the pulse while making the pulse shape more symmetric.

The 16-pin CMOS IC requires no external filter components. Instead, an on-chip, phase-locked-loop (PLL) control circuit locks onto a user-supplied reference clock to set the filter's cutoff frequency. Because each filter section uses a transconductance amplifier, the ratio of the amplifier's conductance to an integrating capacitor sets the filter's pole. The PLL control circuit controls the filter's cutoff frequency by adjusting the amplifier's conductance ratio in two ways: changing the capacitance and changing the conductance current.

Each filter section forms its integrating capacitor from a bank of eight individually switchable capacitors. The control circuits switch in and out of the eight capacitors as needed for coarse frequency adjustments. The control circuit

makes fine adjustments by injecting bias currents into the amplifiers.

The control circuit derives its intelligence from the reference clock. By feeding the clock into a master biquad and developing an error signal from the biquad's quadrature output, the circuit can tune the master biquad to operate at the desired cutoff frequency. The same error signal tunes the four biquads in the Bessel filter, forcing them to track the master biquad. The control circuit also tracks and adjusts for IC process variations and environmentally induced drift in the amplifiers and will hold the cutoff frequency within 10% of the frequency setting.

You program the IC through a 3-input serial interface. You clock in an 8-bit serial data packet (3 bits of address and 5 bits of data), then activate a strobe line to load the data into control registers within the IC. You can also read back the value of any register on a fourth line. The filter remains operational while you enter data, allowing you to dynamically adjust the filter's

response as your signal changes.

You can vary the filter's cutoff frequency over a range of 10:1 by programming a reference-frequency prescaler in the PLL control loop. The prescaler yields the cutoff frequency of

$$f_c = \frac{2}{3}k/if_{REF}$$

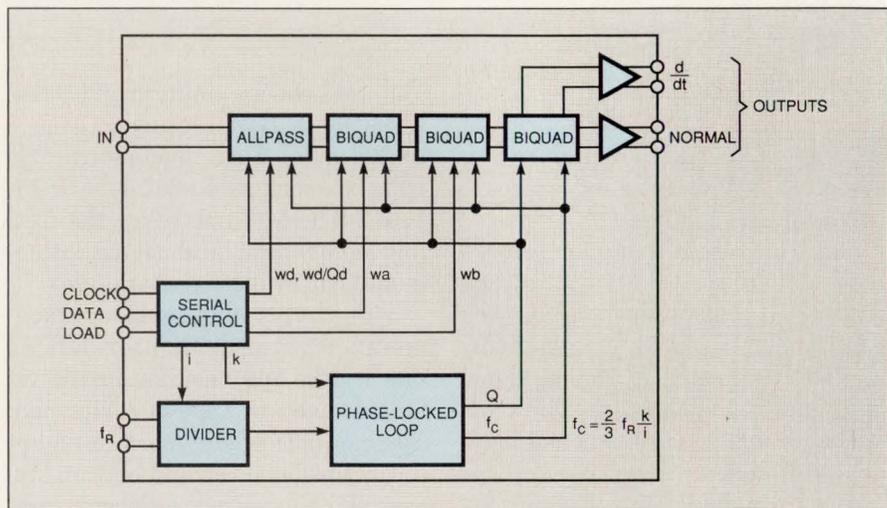
where $i=1-4$ and $k=7.17/(3.17+n)$, and where $n=0-7$. The IC supports a cutoff frequency between 1.5 and 15 MHz.

The IMP42C55 comes in a 16-pin, \$15 DIP or \$15.25 SOIC package. The filter consumes 100 mA when active and 250 μ A when programmed into power-down mode. It uses TTL-compatible control lines and accepts 1V p-p analog signals. Both versions are available in sample quantities.

—Richard A Quinnell

International Microelectronic Products Inc, 2830 N 1st St, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone (408) 432-9100. FAX (408) 434-1335. TLX 499-1041.

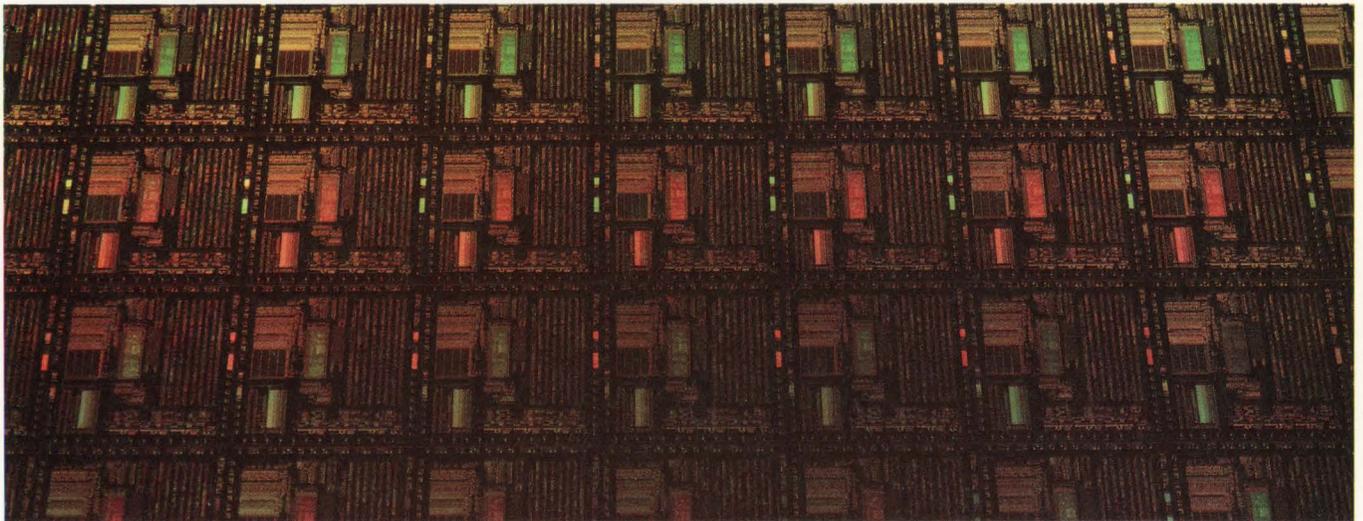
Circle No. 732



A phase-locked loop ensures the stability of this programmable sixth-order Bessel filter IC. The lowpass filter offers a cutoff frequency ranging from 1.5 to 15 MHz.

The K324 Quad Modem

Non-stop to Europe.



We've thrown out all stops between your modem design and the European market.

Our new Silicon Systems K324 is the first low power single-chip Quad Modem which complies with key CCITT European standards. Pin-compatible with our proven K Series family, it is a high-performance modem IC that

will significantly reduce your system cost, cut power dissipation and board space, and minimize design time.

You might even think of the K324 as the best way to upgrade to first-class capability. It's ideal for low-power, laptop computer applications and certainly worth a call to your nearest Silicon Systems

representative or distributor. Or call us for literature package CPD-5.

Silicon Systems, Inc.
14351 Myford Road, Tustin, CA 92680
Ph 1-800-624-8999, ext. 151. Fax (714) 669-8814
European Hdq. U.K. Ph (44) 79881-2331
Fax (44) 79881-2117

silicon systems[®]
A TDK Group Company

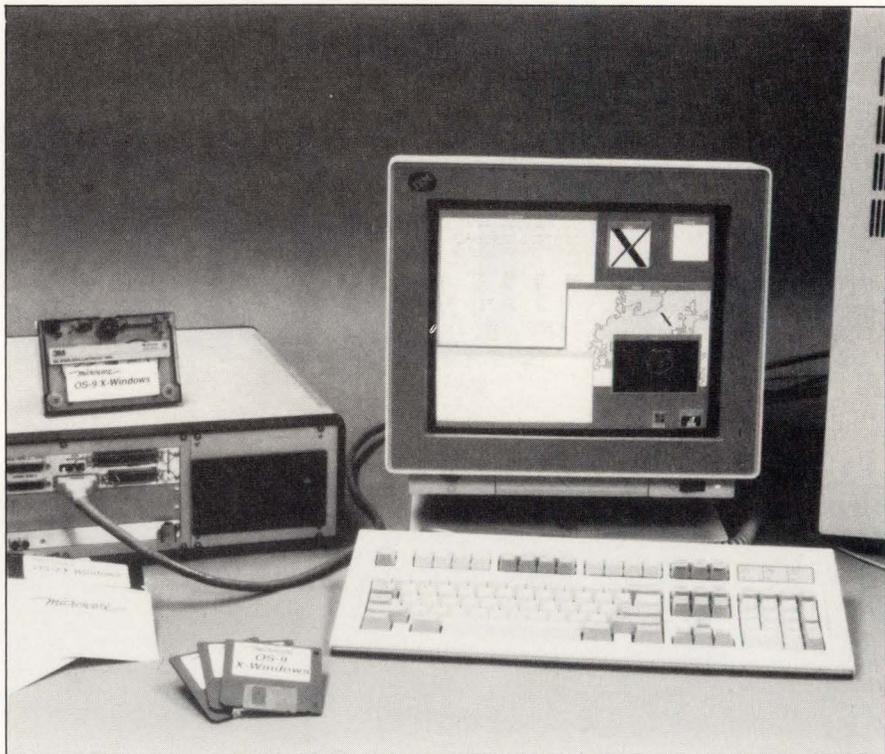
X-Window package provides user interface for embedded real-time applications

OS-9 real-time operating-system users can add X-Window-based graphical user interfaces to their 68000-based embedded real-time systems. The OS-9/X-Window software package provides a complete X-Window client implementation. You can use the software in OS-9-resident development environments and Unix- or MS-DOS-based cross-development applications. The X-Window implementation is compatible with a variety of networked X-Window servers, and the company offers embedded X-Server support for OS-9 and specific graphics boards.

The software package complies with the X-Window version 11 release 4 package from MIT. The product includes X-Client support including X-Window development libraries, runtime client programs, sample source code for client programs, and the MIT Tab window manager. You can expect the company to add an OSF Motif window manager to the package in the third quarter of this year.

The X-Window development libraries include Xlib (X-window library), Xt (X toolkit intrinsics library), Xaw (X athena widgets library), Xmu (X miscellaneous utilities library), and Xdmcp (X display manager control protocol library). Runtime client programs enable programmers to perform system-level functions, such as initializing and starting up the X-Window package. The xterm program, for example, lets you open terminal-emulation windows.

The package includes sample source code for several X-Window-client programs including maze, xcal, and xclock. The package also



Users can develop graphical application programs for real-time systems that comply with industry-standard windowing software with OS-9/X-Windows.

includes a Unix-compatible library, which adds OS-9 system functions that emulate Unix functions found in X-Window routines. You can therefore port applications from Unix to OS-9, and vice versa.

Initially, the package provides X-Window-server support for OS-9 systems that use the MMI-250 graphics board from Vigra Inc (San Diego, CA). The package also includes sample X-Window-server source code that users can port to other boards.

For now, users can port industry-standard windowing packages to their systems and provide operators with graphical interfaces. The development tools included in the OS-9/X-Windows package simplify

developing graphics-based application programs. X-Window real-time systems can operate in X-Window networks of heterogeneous systems.

All members of the OS-9/X-Window family are available now. The full X-Window client development package costs \$995. You can buy the client runtime package, a runtime version ready for delivery, for \$195. Full source code for the client development package costs \$15,000. The server source code package costs \$150.—**Maury Wright**

Microware Systems Corp, 1900 N W 114th St, Des Moines, IA 50322. Phone (515) 224-1929. FAX (515) 224-1352.

Circle No. 733

Introducing the wave of the future. The industry's first and only low-noise GAL devices.

Silencing device noise with our new GAL[®] Quiet Series[™] family.

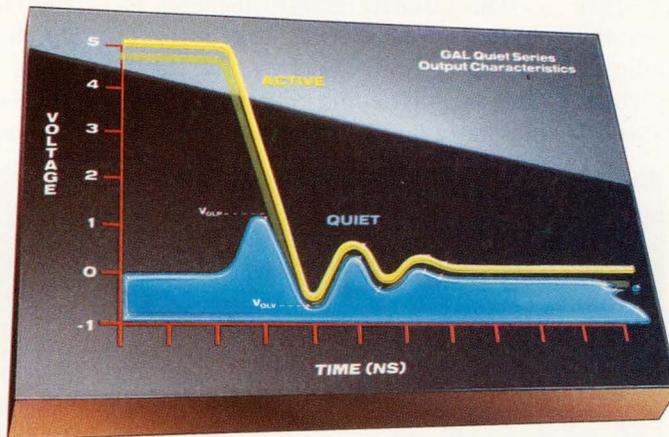
The tide of events for CMOS-based logic is sure to change course with the introduction of our new GAL Quiet Series devices. Because now you can design in high-speed logic devices without having to design out noise.

Through our advanced proprietary circuitry, we keep noise to a bare minimum. Our GTO[™] (Graduated Turn-on Output) circuit, which retards the output buffers, results in smoother edge rates, diminished output undershoot, and greatly reduced ground bounce (V_{OLP} max of 1.5V).

What's more, these devices utilize unique ground and power buses, which effectively isolate inputs from output noise and improve dynamic threshold.

	V_{OLP}	V_{OLV}	V_{ILD}^*	V_{IHD}^{**}
National	1.18	-.62	1.40	1.78
Competitor A	2.06	-.66	1.10	1.83
Competitor B	1.58	-.66	1.39	1.62
Competitor C	1.46	-1.08	1.09	1.56

* V_{ILD} —Dynamic Input threshold low ** V_{IHD} —Dynamic Input threshold high



Building on our Quiet Series heritage.

When we designed our low-noise GAL devices we talked to the experts.

National's team of ACMOS logic designers. After all, they invented FACT Quiet Series, which is globally accepted as *the* quiet standard. And now standard on our new GAL devices.

Riding the crest with National.

For samples, call or write us today. And find out why our new GAL Quiet Series devices are making waves.

1-800-NAT-SEMI, Ext. 125
National Semiconductor Corp.
P.O. Box 7643
Mt. Prospect, IL 60056-7643


National
Semiconductor

Minimizing system noise.

Not only will our high-speed GAL QS devices improve your system performance, they'll reduce your overall system noise. And that means extraneous noises like Electromagnetic Interference (EMI), crosstalk, and ringing, the effects of which often result in false clocking.

Delivering higher speeds at 1/2 and 1/4 the power.

What more would you want in a GAL device other than high speed and low noise? Our answer is less. That's why we offer reduced-power versions of our 15ns devices. Which means

now you can get half- and quarter-power GAL devices—in either 20- or 24-pin DIP and PLCC packages—that draw a max I_{CC} of 90mA and 55mA respectively at 15MHz.

Microcontroller family features configurable 8- or 16-bit registers

The H8/300 microcontroller (μ C) family features an 8-bit external bus and a 16-bit internal bus, although the ALU is 8 bits. The μ Cs' internal register scheme is a feature that makes this family unusual; under software control, you configure the 16 8-bit or 8 16-bit registers. In addition, the μ Cs' register-to-register operations allow each register to act as an accumulator.

Although the CPU uses an 8-bit ALU, both 8- and 16-bit adds and subtracts execute in one instruction cycle (two clock cycles). An 8×8 -bit multiply and a division of 16-bit dividends by 8-bit divisors occupy seven instruction cycles. At 10 MHz, these add/subtract instructions execute in 200 nsec, whereas the multiply/divide instructions execute in 1400 nsec. The family's 57 instructions are either 2 or 4 bytes, but they aren't compatible with other μ C instruction sets.

Software support, running on IBM PCs and sometimes VAX workstations, includes a real-time kernel based on the Industrial TRON (The Real-time Operating System Nucleus) specification. Ready Systems (Sunnyvale, CA) is developing another kernel, based on the VRTX-RTOS. C-language development tools are available from Avocet (Rockport, ME), Microtec Research (Santa Clara, CA), and Software Environments (Dallas, TX).

The μ C family also features a fuzzy-logic compiler, developed by Togai Infralogic (Irvine, CA). Other

development tools such as assemblers, simulator/debuggers, librarians, and ICEs are available from Hitachi or third-party developers.

The 10-MHz H8/310 includes 8k bytes of EEPROM, 10k bytes of masked ROM, 256 bytes of RAM, and a 1-bit I/O pin. The pin enables fast data transmission and prevents

serial ports, four external interrupts, and 16 internal interrupts. These μ Cs are available in 6-, 8-, and 10-MHz versions. Prices range from less than \$9 (OEM qty) to \$14.25 (100).

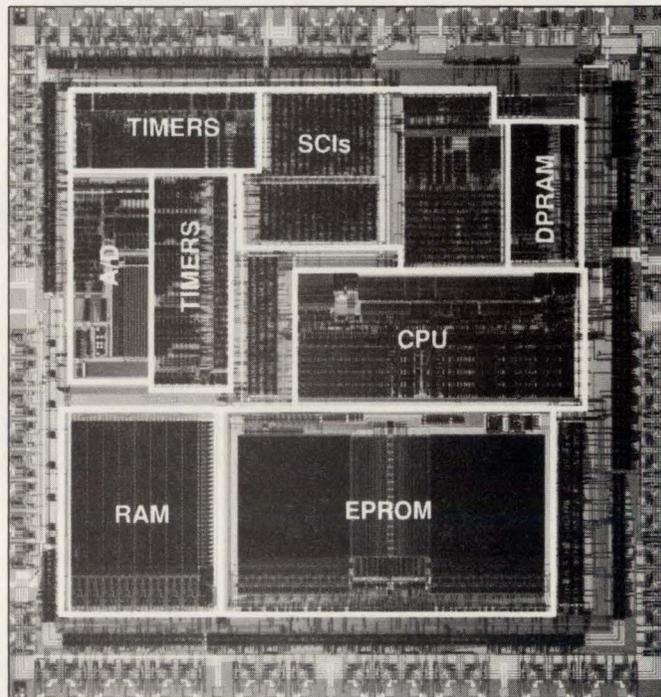
The H8/330 μ C includes an 8-bit, 8-channel ADC; 16k bytes of masked ROM or one-time-programmable EPROM; 512 bytes of RAM; 15 bytes of dual-port RAM; an 8-bit, a 16-bit, and two PWM timers; and a serial port. The controller also offers 27 interrupt sources, 9 of which are external. These μ Cs cost less than \$10 (OEM qty) and \$17.45 (100). Samples of the 310, 320, and 330 devices are currently available.

Samples of the high-end 350 μ C won't be available until later this year. The chip contains an 8-bit, 16-channel ADC; 32k bytes of masked ROM or one time-programmable EPROM; and 512 bytes of RAM. It features one 19-bit, two 16-bit, two PWM, and six 8-bit timers. Under software control, you can configure these timers in many ways. This model offers 56 interrupts, 9 of which are external. Depending on quantity, these devices cost \$15 to \$25.

—**Michael C Markowitz**

Hitachi America, Semiconductor and IC Div, 2000 Sierra Point Pkwy, Brisbane, CA 94005. Phone (800) 448-2244.

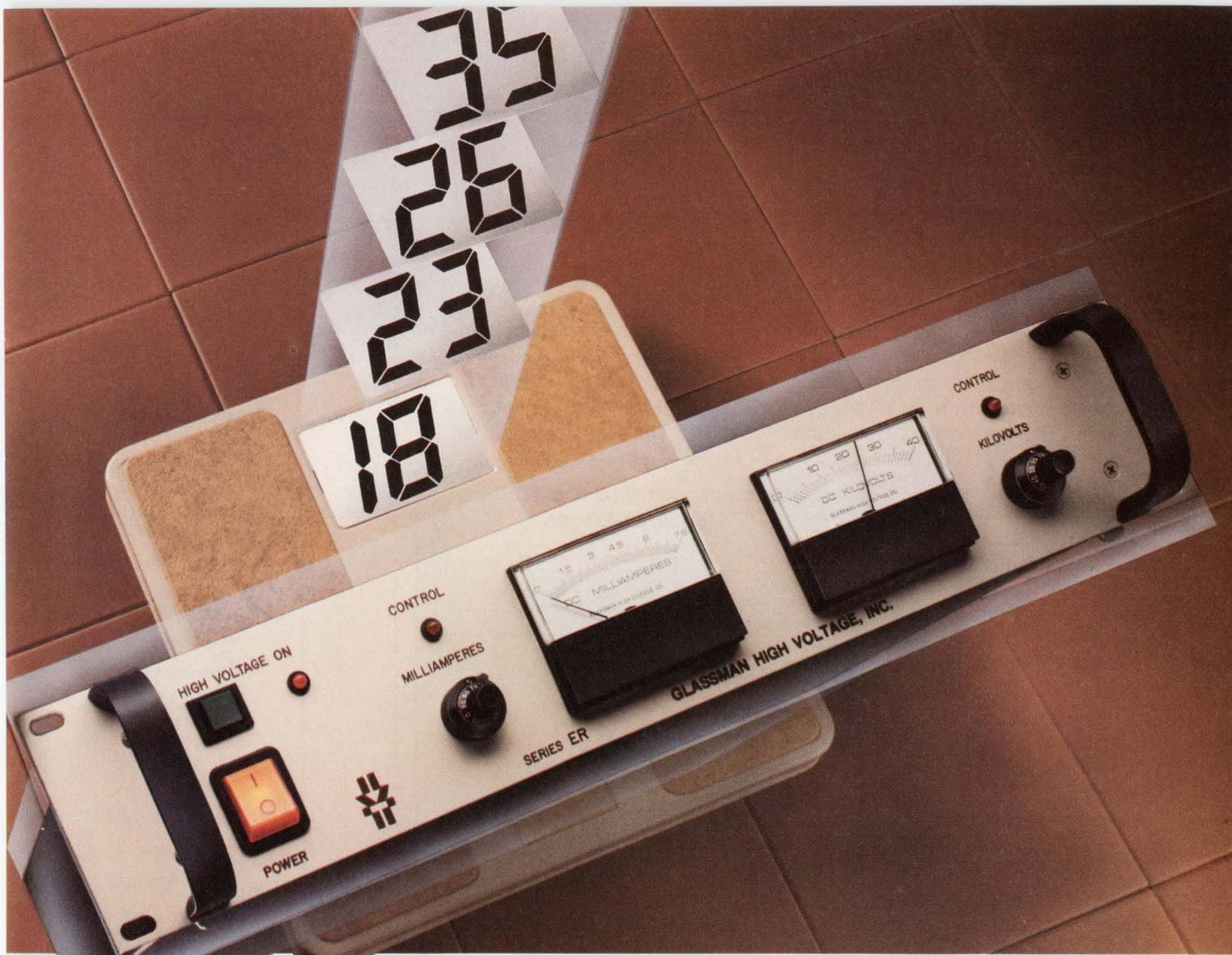
Circle No. 734



The H8/330's assorted peripheral functions complement a flexible 8/16-bit internal architecture that uses register-to-register operations.

transaction bottlenecks. A write/erase-inhibit function protects stored data from accidental erasure. The μ C is tailored for smart-card applications and is sold only in die form for less than \$10 (OEM qty).

The H8/320, another series in the family, comprises four devices. These μ Cs differ in their memory configurations, ranging from 8k to 32k bytes of ROM or one-time-programmable EPROM, and 256 to 1k byte of RAM. The family shares one 16-bit and two 8-bit timers, two



We put our ER Series 300W power supplies on a strict diet!

And the results are amazing! Weight down from 35 lbs. to 18 lbs. over the older WG Series. Panel height down from 5 inches to 3.5 inches. They perform better too! Ripple is reduced from 0.15% to 0.03% RMS of rated voltage at full load. And with no increase in price!

The ER Series is available in eleven output ranges, from 0 to 2 KV through 0 to 75 KV, and three panel versions...analog voltage and current meters, digital readouts, or a blank panel for

OEM/system applications. All feature full remote control facilities including voltage and current program/monitor terminals, TTL high voltage enable/disable, safety interlock terminals, and a +10 V reference source.

Try one in your next application. You'll find it slim, trim and rarin' to go!

Glassman High Voltage Inc.

Route 22, Salem Industrial Park, PO Box 551
Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889
Telephone (201) 534-9007, TWX 710-480-2839
FAX (201) 534-5672

GLASSMAN HIGH VOLTAGE INC.

CIRCLE NO. 56



ADC betters predecessor in speed, sampling, and cost

The AD1674 pin-compatible ADC from Analog Devices includes a S/H amplifier and is four times faster than the company's AD574A converter. The guaranteed conversion rate of the \$18 (100), 12-bit ADC is 10 μ sec. In stand-alone mode, the device has the same interface requirements as the AD574A and AD674A converters; in full-control mode, slight control-timing modifications are required.

The ADC's internal S/H amplifier avoids problems that are common to other auto-zeroing amplifiers by performing secondary sampling at the output. The additional sampling reduces hold-mode settling time, resulting in a 1- μ sec acquisition time, a full-power bandwidth of 1 MHz, and 12-bit performance over the -55 to +125°C temperature range.

The monolithic ADC also includes a 10V reference, a clock, and 3-state output buffers. The device's dc specifications include an integral nonlinearity of $\pm 1/2$ LSB and no missing codes at 12 bits. The company tests and specifies the device for ac performance. The converter has a minimum signal-to-noise and distortion ratio of 70 dB, a maximum total harmonic distortion of -82 dB, and a maximum intermodulation distortion of -80 dB.

The converter's power-supply requirements are either 5 and ± 12 V or 5 and ± 15 V. Bus access time is typically 75 nsec, 150 nsec max. The device uses laser-trimmed scaling and offset resistors to provide four calibrated input ranges: 0 to 10V, 0 to 20V, ± 5 V, and ± 10 V.

The converter is available in five different grades specified over three temperature ranges of 0 to 70°C, -40 to +125°C, and -55 to +125°C. The converters come in 28-

Old vs new: AD574A and AD674A standard features

Features	AD574A	AD674A
Maximum conversion time	35 μ sec	10 μ sec
Resolution	12 bits	12 bits
Internal S/H Amplifier	No	Yes
Minimum signal/noise + distortion ratio	Unable to specify	70 dB
Package	28-pin DIP and SDIC	Pin and package compatible with AD574A
Maximum power consumption	725 mW	575 mW
Price (100)	\$22.60	\$18

pin plastic DIPs and SOICs and 28-pin ceramic DIPs.

—Anne Watson Swager

Analog Devices Inc, 181 Ballardvale St, Wilmington, MA 01887. Phone (617) 937-1428. FAX (617) 326-8703.

Circle No. 731

ASK EDN

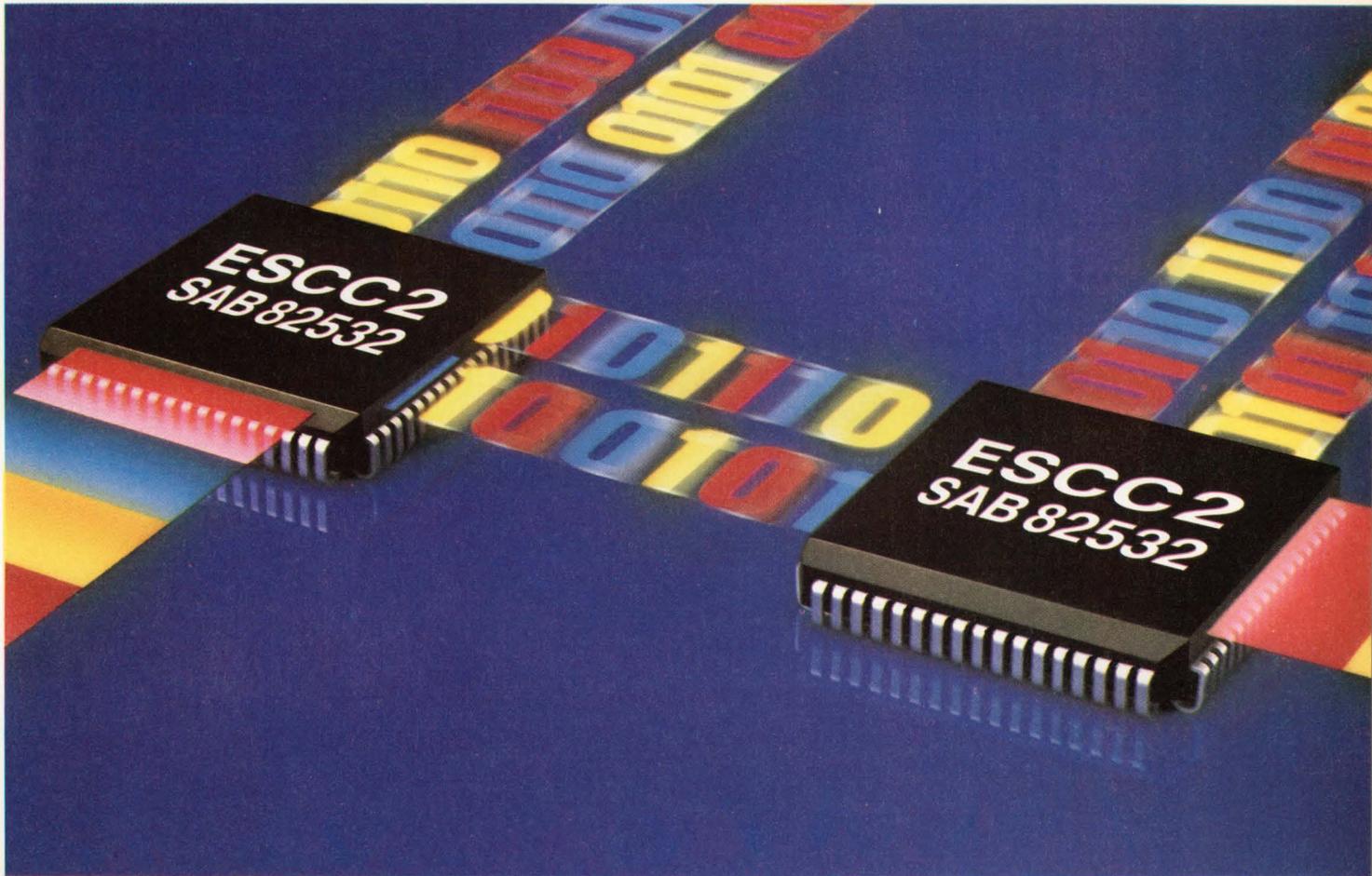
Have you been stumped by a design problem? Are you having trouble locating parts? Ask EDN.

The Ask EDN column serves as a forum to solve nagging problems and answer difficult questions. Address your questions and answers to Ask EDN, 275 Washington St, Newton, MA 02158; FAX (617) 558-4470; MCI: EDNBOS. Or, send us a letter on EDN's bulletin-board system. You can reach us at (617) 558-4241 and leave a letter in the /ask_edn Special Interest Group.

The best address for Siemens Semiconductors

- (A) **Wien**
Tel. (02 22) 71711-56 61
- (AUS) **Melbourne, Vic. 3121**
Tel. (03) 4 20 7111
- (B) **Bruxelles**
Tel. (02) 5 36-2111
- (BR) **São Paulo-SP**
Tel. (0 11) 8 33-22 11
- (CDN) **Mississauga L5T 1P2**
Tel. (4 16) 5 64-19 95
- (CH) **Zürich**
Tel. (01) 4 95-3111
- (D) **Berlin 10**
Tel. (0 30) 3 993-0
Düsseldorf 1
Tel. (02 11) 3 99-0
Frankfurt 1
Tel. (0 69) 7 97-0
Hamburg 1
Tel. (0 40) 2 889-0
Hannover 81
Tel. (05 11) 8 77-0
München 80
Tel. (0 89) 92 21-43 91/41 38
Nürnberg 1
Tel. (09 11) 6 54-0
Stuttgart 1
Tel. (07 11) 20 76-0
- (DK) **Ballerup**
Tel. (44) 77 44 77
- (E) **Madrid**
Tel. (01) 5 55 40 62
- (F) **Paris**
Tel. (1) 49 22-38 10
- (GB) **Sunbury on Thames**
Tel. (09 32) 75 26 15
- (GR) **Amaroussio/Athen**
Tel. (01) 68 64-111
- (HK) **Hongkong**
Tel. 5-8 33 02 22
- (I) **Milano**
Tel. (02) 67 66-42 41
- (IND) **Bombay 400018**
Tel. 4 93 87 86
- (IRL) **Dublin**
Tel. (01) 30 28 55
- (J) **Tokyo 100**
Tel. (03) 2 01-24 01
- (N) **Oslo 5**
Tel. (02) 63 30 00
- (NL) **Den Haag**
Tel. (070) 3 33 33 33
- (P) **Alfragide**
Tel. (01) 4 18 33 11
- (RA) **Buenos Aires**
Tel. (01) 30 04 11
- (RC) **Taipei**
Tel. (02) 5 23 47 00
- (ROO) **Seoul**
Tel. (02) 2 75-61 11
- (S) **Kista**
Tel. (08) 7 03 35 00
- (SF) **Helsinki**
Tel. (9) 05 10 51
- (SGP) **Singapore 0513**
Tel. 7 76 00 44
- (TR) **Istanbul**
Tel. (01) 1 51 09 00
- (USA) **Iselin**
Tel. (2 01) 9 06-43 00 (Discrete)
Santa Clara
Tel. (4 08) 9 80-45 00 (ICs)
Cupertino
Tel. (4 08) 7 25-79 10 (Opto)
- (ZA) **Johannesburg**
Tel. (011) 4 07-41 11

SIEMENS



Communications Genius

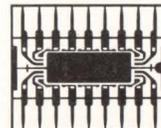
With the development of the new Enhanced Serial Communication Controller (ESCC2), Siemens has demonstrated a new genius in high-speed multi-protocolling. The ESCC2 (SAB 82532) offers an extraordinary range of protocol options at a high-speed transfer rate of up to 10 Mbit/sec in synchronous mode. Supporting X.25 LAPB, ISDN, LAPD, HDLC, SDLC, and both ASYNC and BISYNC, the ESCC2 offers outstanding capabilities for a wide variety of applications. And it is as adaptable as it is powerful. The ESCC2's flexible 8/16-bit bus interface allows it to easily adapt to either Intel or Motorola microprocessors. Plus, it provides direct 8/16-bit accessi-

bility to all registers, as well as DMA and both vectoring and non-vectoring interrupt modes. This ensures efficient data transfer to and from host system memory, for fast, accurate and reliable multi-protocolling.

For superior performance and flexibility, the ESCC2 features clock recovery up to 4 Mbit/sec, storage capability of 64 bytes in each of its four on-chip FIFOs and four encoding schemes: NRZ, NRZI, FMx and Manchester. In addition, it offers user-programmable features such as 16/32-bit CRC, time slot assignment, and an 8-bit parallel port. The result is an excellent CMOS device with only 40 mW power consumption for all kinds of multi-protocol applications.

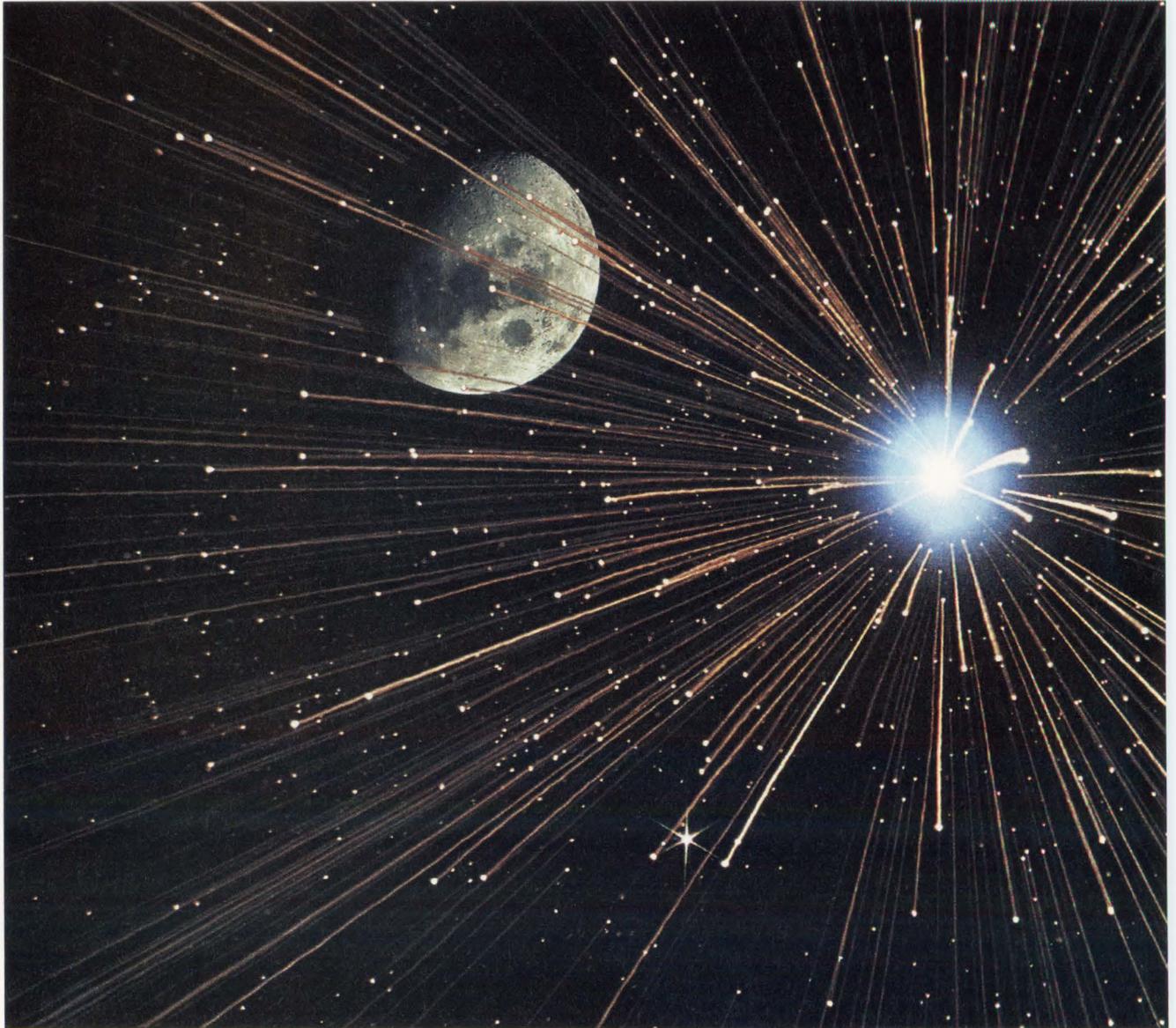
For more information on the ESCC2, or to find out how you can receive your inexpensive PC-based evaluation kit (EASY532), call 800-456-9229, or write:

Siemens Components, Inc.
2191 Laurelwood Road
Santa Clara, CA 95054-1514
And put the communications genius of Siemens to work for you.



**Siemens
World Wide
Market Smart**

Challenging the limits of is the core of our success



For NCR, it's defined by the very things that drive our industry. The changing technology that is the core of what we do. And people who join you in a partnership and provide service that actually exceeds customer expectation.

Because our designers avidly pursue new ideas, they can help make the complex a bit simpler.

And when your challenge is to design a system that goes beyond known boundaries – they will provide myriad resources to help you push that design to the limit.

Those resources include industry-leading products like mixed-signal ASICs, Ethernet and SCSI, already considered standards. Or, when your latest design requires a

custom solution, these products become the cores for unique devices – providing ever-increasing levels of integration in ever-decreasing space. Moreover, because you can design systems at higher levels of abstraction... you're free to explore a universe of limitless applications... and still save time, money and reduce the



North American Sales Headquarters

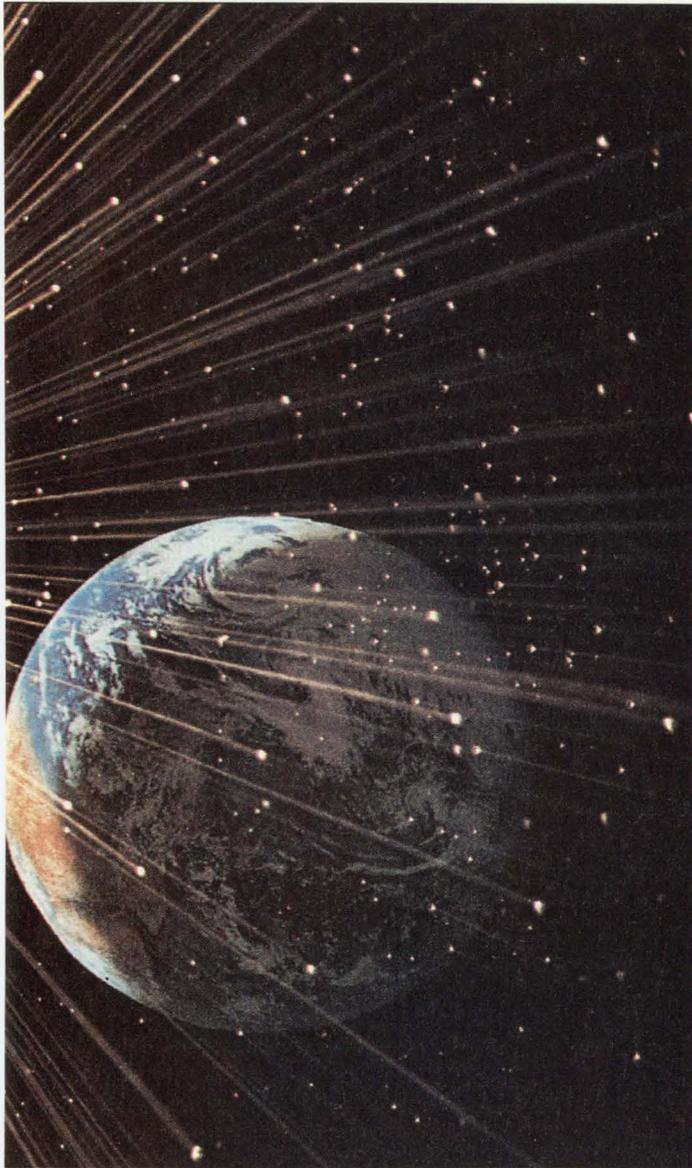
1731 Technology Drive, Suite 600
San Jose, California 95110
1-800-334-5454



European Sales Headquarters

Gustav-Heinemann-Ring 133
8000 München 83
Germany
49 89 632202

our universe



© Copyright NCR Corporation, 1991.

risks associated with new product introductions.

And your design, when completed, will test and perform exactly as agreed. After all, your success, and ours... depends on it.

**For more information, call
NCR Microelectronics Division:
1-800-334-5454.**



Asia/Pacific Sales Headquarters

35th Floor, Shun Tak Centre
200 Cannaught Road
Central Hong Kong
011-85-2-859-6044

NCR

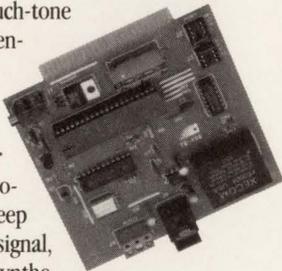
Semiconductors

LOWEST COST, FASTEST SERVICE, GUARANTEED QUALITY

Data Acquisition & Control

NEW

TE-158 Telephone Control Card:
Take total control over your telephone communication. Direct telephone line interface gives you control over line connect/disconnect, touch-tone decoding and encoding, and detects call progress. Set your computer to dial out automatically, to keep trying if busy signal, control voice synthesizer, tape recorder with complete in/out capability. FCC approved.
TE-158: \$190.00



Relay Card:
8 individually controlled industrial relays. 3A at 120VAC, SPST.
RE-140: \$142

8 Bit A to D:
8 Analog inputs. 0-5.1V. 20mV steps. 7500 readings/sec.
AD-142: \$142

Temperature Sensor:
Range 0-200°F. 10mV/°C. Resolution with AD-142.
TS-111: \$12

Digital Input:
8 opto-isolated inputs. Read voltage presence or switch closures.
IN-141: \$65

Latched Digital Input:
8 opto-isolated inputs. Each input individually latched to catch switch closures and alarm loops. **LI-157: \$85**

Smart Quad Stepper Controller:
On board micro-processor controls four motors simultaneously. Uses simple commands like "MOVE ARM 10.2 (INCHES) LEFT". Set position, ramping, speed, units... Many inputs for limit switches etc. Stepper motors available.
SC-149: \$299

Odin Software:
PC compatible. Control relays from analog inputs or time schedules. Logging. Runs in background.
OS-189: \$129

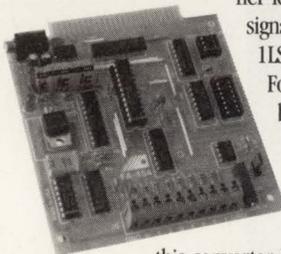
Reed Relay Card:
8 reed relays (20mA at 60VDC, SPST).
RE-156: \$109

Digital Output Driver:
8 outputs: 250mA at 12V. For relays, solenoids, stepper motors, lamps.
ST-143: \$78

NEW

FA-154 High Speed 12 Bit A/D Converter:

Blinding speed at low cost! Convert at 10 μs. Eight input channels accepting 0-5V signals. Special onboard variable gain amplifier lets you read signals less than 1LSB (1.2mv).
For value combined with



speed in data acquisition and signal processing,

this converter leads the pack!
FA-154: \$179.00

12 Bit A to D:
Range: ±4V. On-board amp. 1mV resolution. Conversion time 130ms. 1 channel; expand with RE-156 or MX-155
AN-146: \$153

32 Channel Multiplexer:
Switches up to 32 channels to a single common.
MX-155: \$83

Clock with Alarm:
Powerful clock/calendar. Battery backup. **CL-144: \$98**



We back our low prices with great customer service!
We're a totally service-driven company. To keep our prices low and volume high, we *must* rely on your repeat business. Never worry about a problem with Alpha Products. We fix everything. We guarantee everything. No fine print. No excuses. We're here to make you successful.

Touch Tone Decoder:
Converts tones to unique values.
PH-145: \$87

A-Bus Prototyping card:
PR-152: \$16

Motherboard:
Holds up to 5 A-Bus cards. **MB-120: \$108**

Counter Timer:
Three 16 bit counters/timers. Count pulses, measure frequency.
CT-150: \$132

These products work with IBM PC, Apple II, Commodore and Tandy, etc. Our serial interfaces let you use any computer with an RS-232 port.



If you have a technical problem, call us!
After 15 years in data acquisition and control, we've come to know a little. We've answered thousands of questions from customers. We'll

be happy to answer yours, too. Call our FREE Technical Advice Department at (203) 656-1806, or fax us your question at (203) 656-0756. Let's hear from you!

Kevin Tschudi Engineer, Alpha Products

24 line TTL I/O:
Connect 24 signals, TTL 0/5V levels or switches. (8255A)
DG-148: \$72

D/A converter:
4 Channel 8 Bit D/A converter with output amplifiers.
DA-147: \$149

Canada
Alpha Products Systems Group Canada Ph: 416-272-5084

Japan
Japan Crescent Inc. Ph: 8-824-7449 Fax: 3-818-8914

Spain
Arteca S.C.P. Ph: (93) 325 70 15

Germany
SW Datentechnik GmbH Ph: +49 (0) 4106 3998
Fax: +49 (0) 4106 4064 +49 (0) 4106 4061

Italy
microsystems srl Ph: (02) 33 103 420 Fax: (02) 33 103 419

Norway
A/S Con-Trade Ph: (04) 41 8351 Fax: (04) 41 9472

Uruguay
Jorge Gard Ph: 598 2483065 Fax: 598 2943306

Asia (Singapore)
Batam Development Agency Pvt. Ltd. Ph: 473 4918
Fax: 479 6496



ALPHA Products ☎ **1-800-221-0916**

242 West Avenue, Darien, CT 06820 USA Call (203) 656-1806 or Fax (203) 656-0756

Propel your portable product to the top



with NEC's single-chip EIA-232-D line driver/receiver, featuring a single +5V power supply and more.

Before you weigh your portable down with a multi-chip set that requires multiple power sources, consider this: NEC has a single-chip CMOS EIA-232-D (RS-232C revised version) line driver/receiver that does everything you need with a single +5 volt power supply.

The μ PD471X family integrates a DC-DC converter with up to 5 drivers and receivers, all on a single chip. And it gives you a standby mode to further reduce power consumption.

Our streamlined solution improves performance, too.

The drivers have a hold feature that eliminates terminal malfunctions caused by turning power on or off. The receivers can choose between two threshold voltage levels to reduce error rates in high-speed synchronous transmission. And you can connect or disconnect while power is on because we've

put an end to latch-up problems.

Designers of successful portable products face a constant struggle to reduce system size, weight, complexity and power consumption. Our single-chip CMOS EIA-232-D line driver/receiver does just exactly that. For more information, contact NEC today.

Device	Driver	Receiver	Standby mode	Package
μ PD4711A	2	2	o	20-pin DIP/SOP
4712A/B	4	4	o	28-pin DIP/SOP
4713	3	3	o	24-pin DIP/SOP
4714	3	5	o	28-pin DIP/SOP
4715	5	3	o	28-pin DIP/SOP

For fast answers, call us at:

USA Tel:1-800-632-3531. Fax:1-800-729-9288. Germany Tel:0211-650302. Telex:8589960. The Netherlands Tel:040-445-845. Telex:51923.
 Sweden Tel:08-753-6020. Telex:13839. France Tel:1-3067-5800. Telex:699499. Spain Tel:1-419-4150. Telex:41316. Italy Tel:02-6709108. Telex:315355.
 UK Tel:0908-691133. Telex:826791. Ireland Tel:01-6794200. Fax:01-6794081. Hong Kong Tel:755-9008. Telex:54561. Taiwan Tel:02-719-2377. Telex:22372.
 Korea Tel:02-551-0450. Fax:02-551-0451. Singapore Tel:253-8311. Fax:250-3583. Australia Tel:03-267-6355. Telex:38343.

CACHE DESIGN

Deciding how to implement a cache is like buying a car: after you decide which car, you have to choose the color, leather or cloth upholstery, power or crank windows, whether you want a big engine or better economy, and more. Like buying the car, your cost and the system's performance is highly dependent on your selections.

ent on your selections.

A cache is a small, fast, and, therefore, more expensive memory that acts as a buffer between a device that uses large amounts of memory and its large, slow, and less expensive main memory. The

cache's purpose is to reduce average memory-access time. This reduction is achieved by maximizing the probability of finding a memory reference in the cache (the hit rate), minimizing the access time to information that is in the cache, and minimizing the penalty of accessing data that is not in the cache. Generally, caches fit between CPUs and main memory; however, they can also operate between main memory and the computer's disk drives (see **box**, "Caches crush disk access times").

Caches are effective because of two properties of software programs: spatial and temporal locality. Spatial locality as-

serts that because programs are generally composed of subroutines and procedures that execute sequentially, they often use data and instructions whose addresses are proximate. Temporal locality recognizes that since many programs contain loops and manipulate data arranged in lists and arrays, recently used information is more likely to be reused than older information.

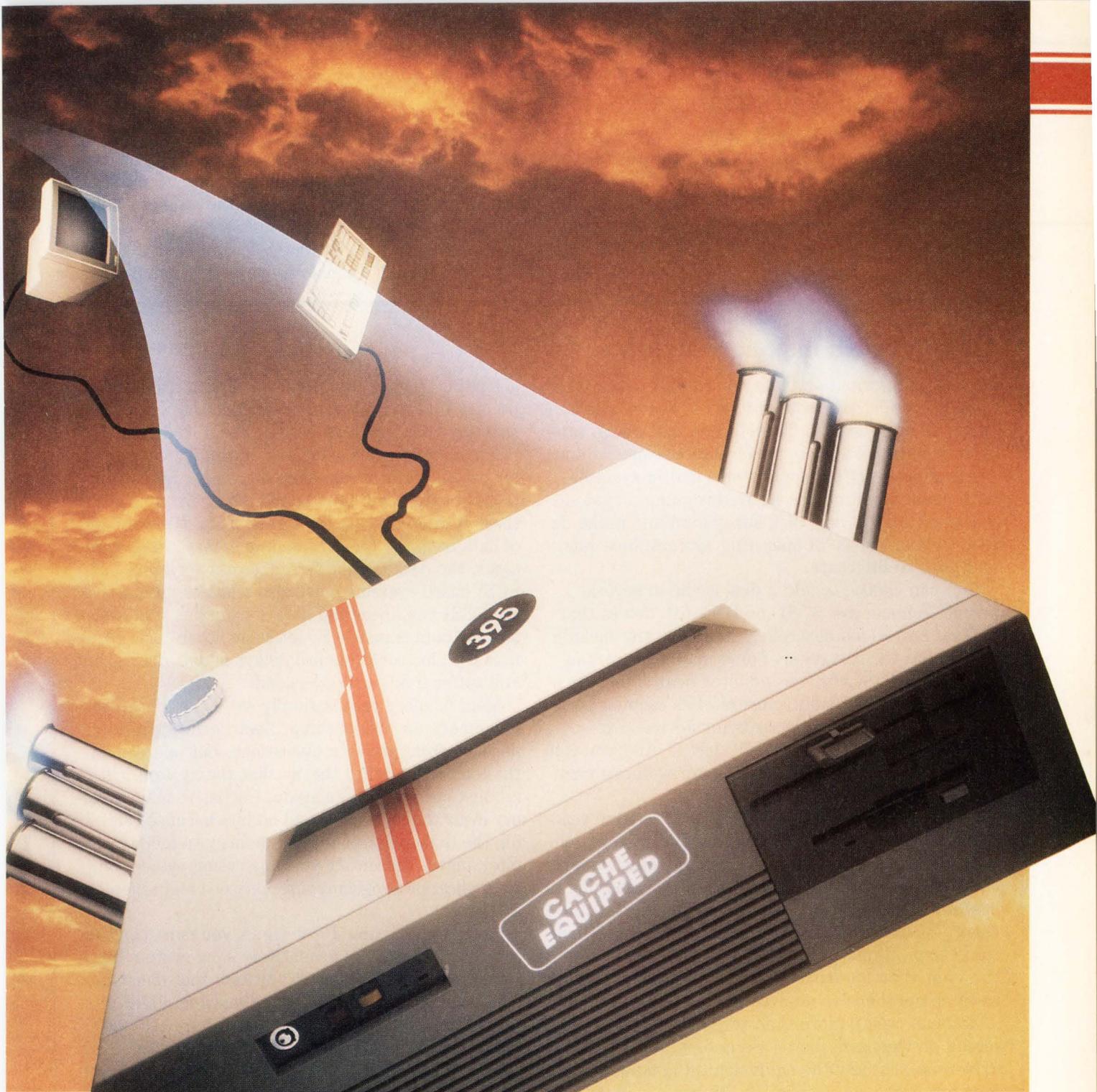
Since a cache operates by anticipating data- and instruction-location accesses in memory, you would expect that large caches offer greater performance than small caches. Generally this is true; however, several factors may blunt or invalidate the gains expected by increasing cache size. First, you can expect diminishing returns as you incrementally increase the size of your cache. Where adding a 16k-byte cache might offer dramatic performance improvement over a system with no cache, doubling the cache to 32k bytes could add only half as much performance (**Table 1**). Then, application software and architectural considerations may limit the gains of a cache.

Consider how the μ P and the cache work with the memory subsystem during read operations. Without a cache, when the μ P needs data, it makes a request to the dynamic RAM (DRAM). It then waits while the DRAM (whose 65-nsec access times are considered high speed) accesses the data and puts it on the bus. With a cache, the μ P asks 10 to 25-nsec static RAMs (SRAMs) for the data. The cache controller checks to see

Most high-performance systems can benefit from cache memory. However, designing one isn't trivial; to avoid wasting your precious cash, you need to know how and why the cache works.

Michael C Markowitz,
Associate Editor





Speed through designs with superfast cache memories. (Photo courtesy Intel Corp; art direction by Peter Morgan; photography by Rick Wahlstrom Photography)

if the cache-data SRAM has the data. Tags, or partial addresses stored in the cache-tag SRAM, tell the cache controller whether or not the cache contains the requested data. If the data is in the cache—a hit—the controller sends the data to the μ P. If the data isn't in the cache—a miss—the μ P must get it from the DRAM.

Caches can wait for the cache controller to indicate a miss before instigating a DRAM access. These serial caches are called look-through caches. Alternatively, parallel, or look-aside, caches access DRAM and cache-data SRAM concurrently. If the controller finds its data in the cache, it aborts the DRAM access cycle. Look-aside caches are easier to

A cache subsystem consists of a memory to store data, a way to catalog the data, and a controller that acts as a traffic cop.

design and offer faster memory-subsystem performance, but tie up the memory bus during all memory accesses. As a result, DMA and other attempts to use the memory must stall the CPU. Look-through

caches pay higher cache-miss penalties and are more complex, but they only use the memory bus during cache misses. If your cache has a hit rate of more than 90%, these penalties may be a minuscule por-

Caches crush disk-access times

Accessing information from a hard disk takes tens of milliseconds, where main-memory reads take hundreds of nanoseconds. Therefore, a disk cache can greatly improve system performance, especially in I/O-intensive system applications and in systems with small main memories. In designing a system, you must match your disk subsystem and cache design to your choice of operating system, host bus, and host architecture.

You can choose to add a disk cache in several forms. You can use SCSI- or IDE-disk drives that include embedded controllers and typically include a cache on the controller. Some manufacturers of intelligent SCSI host-bus-adaptor boards include a cache. Likewise, manufacturers offer caching host-bus-resident controller boards for device-level-interface St-506/412 and ESDI drives. And you can choose to dedicate a portion of your system's main memory as a disk cache.

SCSI and IDE drives use 32k- to 256k-byte read-ahead caches to prefetch data that the system will likely request soon. The onboard controller simply continues to read sequential data after satisfying a system I/O request and therefore depends on the theory of spatial locality to operate efficiently. Quantum Corp (Milpitas, CA (408) 432-1110) pioneered the idea of an on-drive cache and offers among the most comprehensive on-drive cache designs.

You can create more than ten active cache segments on Quantum drives via an operating-system driver—essentially the equivalent of making a main-memory cache set-associative. Multiple segments ensure a greater hit rate in multitasking systems. Quantum's drives can also continue to prefetch data while servicing an I/O request from previously cached data. The drives use a least-recently-used algorithm to flush data when segments become full.

A cache-based drive can respond to a read request in less than 5 msec on hits compared with typical seek and latency delays of 20 to 50 msec on misses. Companies such as Data Technology (Milpitas, CA (408) 262-7700) perform similar prefetch operations with its host-resident controller boards for use in IBM-compatible PCs. The company's boards use an

algorithm that evaluates recent disk accesses to predict whether future accesses are sequential or random.

You do not need a special operating-system driver for better performance from caches on drives, controller boards, and host adapter boards. But, all of these techniques require a 1- or 2-stage movement of data from the cache to main memory. In all three cases, the data is transferred across a system bus. SCSI-based systems must also transfer data across the SCSI bus, incurring delays from bus arbitration and the data transfer. Such caches, therefore, eliminate the electromechanical delays of disk drives, but still suffer from some overhead.

Main-memory caches simply set aside a partition of memory for disk caching. Such caches typically don't perform prefetch operations, but operate on the temporal-locality theory that the system will request once-used data again. Caches in main memory incur the least overhead on hits because retrieving the data requires only a memory-to-memory block move. But either your operating system or an application program must control a main-memory cache.

In IBM-compatible PC designs, you must consider the delays caused by a relatively slow system bus compared with an operating system that doesn't have cache support. Drive- and board-resident caches provide the simplest integration path and don't infringe on the limited 640k-byte main-memory map of MS-DOS. However, main-memory cache programs, such as PC-Kwik from Multisoft Corp (Beaverton, OR (503) 644-5644), can perform better and don't use much of your 640k bytes when run in expanded or extended memory.

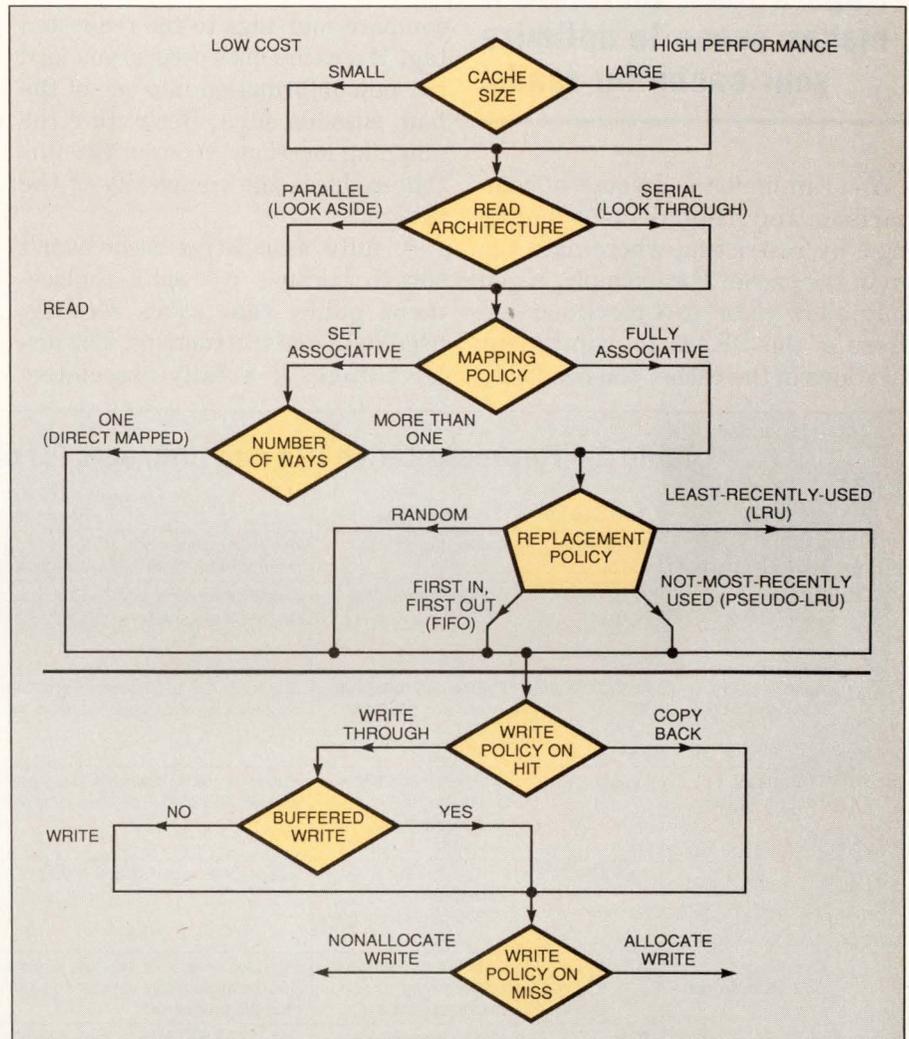
The Unix operating system, conversely, includes a main-memory cache by design. And many Unix gurus believe that money for extra memory is best spent increasing main-memory size rather than adding auxiliary caches. Others think the combination of a drive-based cache with the main-memory cache provides the best performance, because the two caches operate differently.—*Michael C Markowitz and Maury Wright*

tion of overall system performance.

If the data that the μ P needs isn't in the cache, the microprocessor gets the data from slower main memory. Since temporal locality suggests that this data is likely to be needed again, while the CPU is accessing this data, the cache is also putting the requested data into its data SRAM. Spatial locality implies that nearby information will also be needed, so the cache also requests and stores several additional bytes of information. The cache needs to keep an inventory of its contents so that it can react the next time the processor asks for this data. The tag SRAM keeps the list of information by using a portion of the requested data's high-order address, called the tag.

The number of bits in the tag depends on how big the tag RAM is, how big the cache is, and the block or line size of the cache. A block, or line, is the minimum number of bits of code or data that move between main memory and cache during a transfer. Although spatial locality recommends larger block sizes, your design must balance the block size against the time and bandwidth it takes to transfer the data on the memory bus.

In order to indicate a match, logic



Designing a cache requires many decisions. This flowchart elucidates the major decision; however, you don't need to follow it explicitly.

Table 1—Cache hit rates

Cache configuration			
Hit rate (nearest %)	Cache size (bytes)	Associativity	Line size (bytes)
41	1k	Direct	4
73	8k	Direct	4
81	16k	Direct	4
86	32k	Direct	4
87	32k	Two-way	4
88	64k	Direct	4
89	64k	Two-way	4
89	64k	Four-way	4
89	128k	Direct	4
89	128k	Two-way	4
91	32k	Direct	8
92	64k	Direct	8
93	64k	Two-way	8
93	128k	Direct	8

compares each tag to the appropriate bits from the requested data. The amount of comparison logic depends on the cache's mapping policy. Allowing any block of data to map to any location in the cache demands that you compare each block's tag to the requested tag. As a result, either you need a small cache, large block sizes, or fast comparison logic to build a cache that fully associates memory with the cache. In addition to the comparison logic, you also need logic to determine where the new data gets stored. The determination of which data to replace, called the replacement policy, determines which information in the cache is least valu-

able and can be overwritten by new information.

Comparison and replacement logic isn't the only consideration with mapping policy. At the other extreme from a fully associative cache is one that maps each location in memory to only one location in the cache—a direct-mapped (or 1-way set-associative) cache. If the system executes a program that loops between two addresses that map to the same cache location, every memory access will be a cache miss. As a result, the computer will thrash, continually overwriting data that the cache will actually need with data its algorithms think it will need.

Read operations occur more frequently than write operations, therefore it makes sense to optimize your cache for reads.

You can limit the amount of comparison and replacement policy logic by restricting where data can go in the cache. For example, if you only allow data at a particular address in the DRAM to map to four locations in the cache, you need only

compare four tags to the requested tag. If a cache miss occurs, you load the new information into one of the four possible sites. Restricting the mapping locations to one or two further reduces the complexity of the design.

A fully associative cache won't thrash because it uses a replacement policy that saves recently used data and instructions. The disadvantage of a fully associative

cache is its cost. A cache that minimizes thrashing, but doesn't use as much comparison logic, restricts data in memory to a finite number of banks, called ways, in the cache. Generally, the performance improvement of building a system containing more than four ways is not worth the added complexity of the design. A 2-way set-associative cache allows each location in memory to map to two locations in the

Table 2—Representative ICs and chip sets for cache-based systems

Company	Part number	Part type	Features	Cost
AT&T Microelectronics	7C180 and 7C174	Cache-tag SRAM	4kx4-bit memory with 10- to 25-nsec access times. 8kx8-bit memory with 12- to 25-nsec access times.	\$22.85/\$28.10 (100) for 10/12 nsec DIPs
	7C183 and 7C157	Cache-data SRAM	8kx16-bit memory with 25- to 45-nsec access times. 16kx16-bit latched, self-timed memory with 20- to 33-nsec access times.	\$22 (100) for 25-nsec DIPs \$74.90 (100) for 20-nsec PLCCs
Austek Microsystems	A38202SX and A38202	Cache controller with integrated tag RAM	Supports 16k- to 64k-byte (SX) or 32k- to 128k-byte, two-way set-associative or direct-mapped, write-through caches.	\$31.74 (1000) for 20-MHz A38202SX \$57.01 (1000) for 33-MHz A38202
Chips and Technologies	Peaksx	Chip set with cache controller for 80386sx-based systems	Supports 16k or 32k bytes of cache with a programmable two-way set associative or direct-mapped, write-through cache.	\$69 (1000)
	Peak/DM	Chip set with cache controller for 80386-based systems	Supports as much as 256k bytes of direct-mapped cache.	\$64 (1000) for 25-MHz set \$78.20 (1000) for 33-MHz set
Cypress Semiconductor	7C604	Cache tag, controller, and memory-management unit	Provides control for 64k-byte direct-mapped cache for Sparc. 604 is uniprocessor version and 605 (due late '91) supports multiple processors.	\$431 (100)
	7C157	Cache data SRAM	16kx16-bit SRAM that offers a self-timed write mechanism and latched data inputs and outputs.	\$83 (100)
Elite Microelectronics	Eagle	Chip set with cache controller and tag RAM for i386- and i486-based systems	Supports 32k to 128k bytes of two-way set-associative or direct-mapped, buffered write-through cache. Also includes DRAM controller for efficient DRAM refresh and memory access.	\$168 (1000) for 33-MHz set
Eteq Microsystems	Cougar	Chip set with cache controller and tag RAM for i386- and i486-based systems	Supports 16k to 512k bytes of direct-mapped, buffered write-through cache. Also includes DRAM controller for efficient DRAM refresh and memory access.	\$33 (1000) for 33-MHz set
Fujitsu Microelectronics	MB8299-25	SRAM	32kx9-bit SRAM with 12-nsec output enable access time, 25-nsec memory access time.	\$17.50 (10,000)
Integrated Device Technology (IDT)	71589	Cache-data SRAM	32kx9-bit SRAM that offers a burst mode that can be synchronized to the CPU, and a synchronous write capability.	\$79.25 (100) for 33-MHz version
	71B256, 61B298, and 71B258	BiCMOS SRAM	32kx8- and two 64kx4-bit SRAMs. 5- to 6-nsec output enable times and 12- to 15-nsec address access times.	\$69.25 (100) for 15-nsec '256 \$86.75 (100) for 12-nsec '298 and '258
Intel	82395SX and 82395DX	Integrated controller, tag and data SRAM	8k- (SX) and 16k- (DX) byte—cascadable to 64k bytes—four-way set-associative, cache that uses a pseudo-least-recently-used replacement policy and has a 16-byte line size.	\$44 (1000) for 20-MHz SX devices \$90/\$109 (1000) for 25/33-MHz DX devices
Matra Design Semiconductor	C395e C395e/C415	i386- and i486-based chip set with controller and tag SRAM	Supports 32k- to 256k-byte and 128k- and 256k-byte, two-way set-associative, four-way set-associative, or direct-mapped caches with copy-back or write-through policies.	\$60/\$72 (10,000) for 25/33-MHz C395e sets \$99/\$119 (10,000) for 25/33-MHz C395e/C415 sets

cache. Similarly, a 4-way set-associative cache maps each memory location to four locations in cache. Conceptually, each way is a page, and each location in memory can map to only one location on a page.

Choosing which location on the page to map the data to is the function of the replacement policy. A 2-way cache often uses a least-recently-used (LRU) policy to decide which of the two memory loca-

tions to overwrite. An extra bit at each location tracks accesses and keeps the data that was most recently needed.

Guess which data you won't need

A 4-way set-associative cache offers more replacement alternatives. Random replacement is the simplest to implement, though using such a policy may violate temporal locality. First-in, first-out (FIFO)

replacement stacks all of the information in the cache and deletes the oldest—even if it is the most recently used. A variation of the LRU policy, called not-most-recently-used or pseudo-LRU, recognizes the importance of temporal locality and the logic efficiency of random replacement by tracking and protecting the most recently used information and randomly overwriting the information at the appropri-

Company	Part number	Part type	Features	Cost
Micron Technology	56C0816 and 56C2818	i386- and i486-compatible cache-data SRAM	8kx16- and 8kx18-bit SRAMs that include address latch and multiplexing between two RAM banks.	Sample pricing: each \$15/\$17 (100)
Mitsubishi	M5M51014, M5M51001, M5M5159, and M5M5180	SRAM	25-nsec, 1Mx4-bit SRAM, available in June. 25-nsec, 1Mx1- or 256kx4-bit SRAM. June delivery. 15-nsec, 64kx4-bit SRAM with OE. June delivery. 20-nsec, 8kx8-bit SRAM with OE.	\$85 \$85 \$25 \$10
Mosel	MS441	Integrated cache controller for i386- and i486-based systems	Uses two concurrent 386/486 bus controllers along with dual-port memories to allow background write back while read and write cache hits continue. Supports 2k-block, 64k-byte, two- or one-way set associative cache.	\$65 (10,000) for 25-MHz i386-compatible controller \$114 (10,000) for 33-MHz i486-compatible controller
	MS443	Dual-port burst SRAM	16kx9-bit, dual-port SRAMs with parity, input and output registers to buffer bursting and memory accesses.	\$9 (10,000)
Motorola	62486, 62940, and 62950	Application-specific SRAM	32kx9-bit memories for memory subsystems for 80486, 68040, and Sparc microprocessors.	\$57.20 (500) for 14-nsec 62486 and 62940 \$40.12 (500) for 17-nsec 62960
	4180	Cache-tag SRAM	4kx4-bit 18-nsec tag SRAM.	\$10.40 (500) for 18-nsec devices
NEC Electronics	46710 and 46741	BiCMOS SRAM for R3000-based systems	8kx20-bitx2-bank and 16kx20-bitx2-bank memories with address latches and 15-nsec access times.	\$45 (1000)
Quality Semiconductor	8885, 8886, and 8888	SRAM	All CMOS 16kx4-bit SRAMs with access times as fast as 10 nsec. '85 has 2 CSs, '86 offers OE; both with separate I/O lines. '88 has common I/O.	\$30.54 (1000) for 10-nsec 8885/6 \$33.75 (1000) for 10-nsec 8888
SGS Thomson	41S80, 48S74/80, and 4202	Cache-tag SRAM	4kx4-, 8kx8-, and 2kx20-bit memories with address-compare access times as fast as 12 nsec. Used to design 32k- to 128k-byte caches.	\$13 (1000) for 12-nsec device \$18.75 (1000) for 17-nsec device \$37.50 (1000) for 20-nsec device
Silicon Connections	SC5204 and SC4109	SRAM and self-timed RAM	5204 is an 8-nsec, 256kx4-bit BiCMOS SRAM. 4108 is a 5-nsec, 8kx9-bit self-timed RAM. Both available third quarter of 1991.	\$330 (1000) \$257 (1000)
Texas Instruments	2155, 2163, and 2164	Cache-tag SRAM	2kx8- (2155) and 16kx5-bit - cascadable SRAMs with 3-state (2163) or open-drain (2164) Match output. The 2155 supports the 68030 burst-fill capability.	\$19.58 (10,000) for 2155 \$30 (1000) for 20-nsec 2163 \$33 (1000) for 18-nsec 2164
Toshiba America	55187 and 55188	Cache-data SRAM	2kx8-bit SRAMs. Configurable for either direct-mapped or 2-way set-associative caches. Control logic for 2-way cache is on-chip. Memory access time of 20, 25, and 30 nsec.	\$11 (1000) for 30-nsec device
	55B417 and 55B88	Cache-data SRAM	16kx4- and 8kx8-bit BiCMOS SRAMs with access times as low as 10 nsec.	\$12/\$14 (1000) for 12-nsec devices
VLSI Technology	82C325 and 82C335	Cache-controllers (these devices are part of 386SX- and DX-based chip sets)	Supports as much as 32k bytes (325) and 64k bytes (335) of cache memory with look-aside, write-through architectures. Implements 2-way set-associative cache with least-recently-used replacement.	\$40/\$50 (1000)

Cache design

ate location on one of the other ways.

Where a 64k-byte direct-mapped cache might have an 80% hit rate, the hit rate rises to about 94% with a 64k-byte 2-way set associative cache and 98% with a 64k-byte 4-way set-associative cache, according to Michelle Larson, product marketing engineer with SGS-Thomson. These hit-rate improvements result from the ability of the

different ways to maintain temporal locality.

Replacement, mapping, and look-through or look-aside architectures are all related to memory-read operations. Because in most applications, memory reads account for the majority of memory accesses, you are wise to prioritize your design to speed read operations. However, don't ignore memory writes.

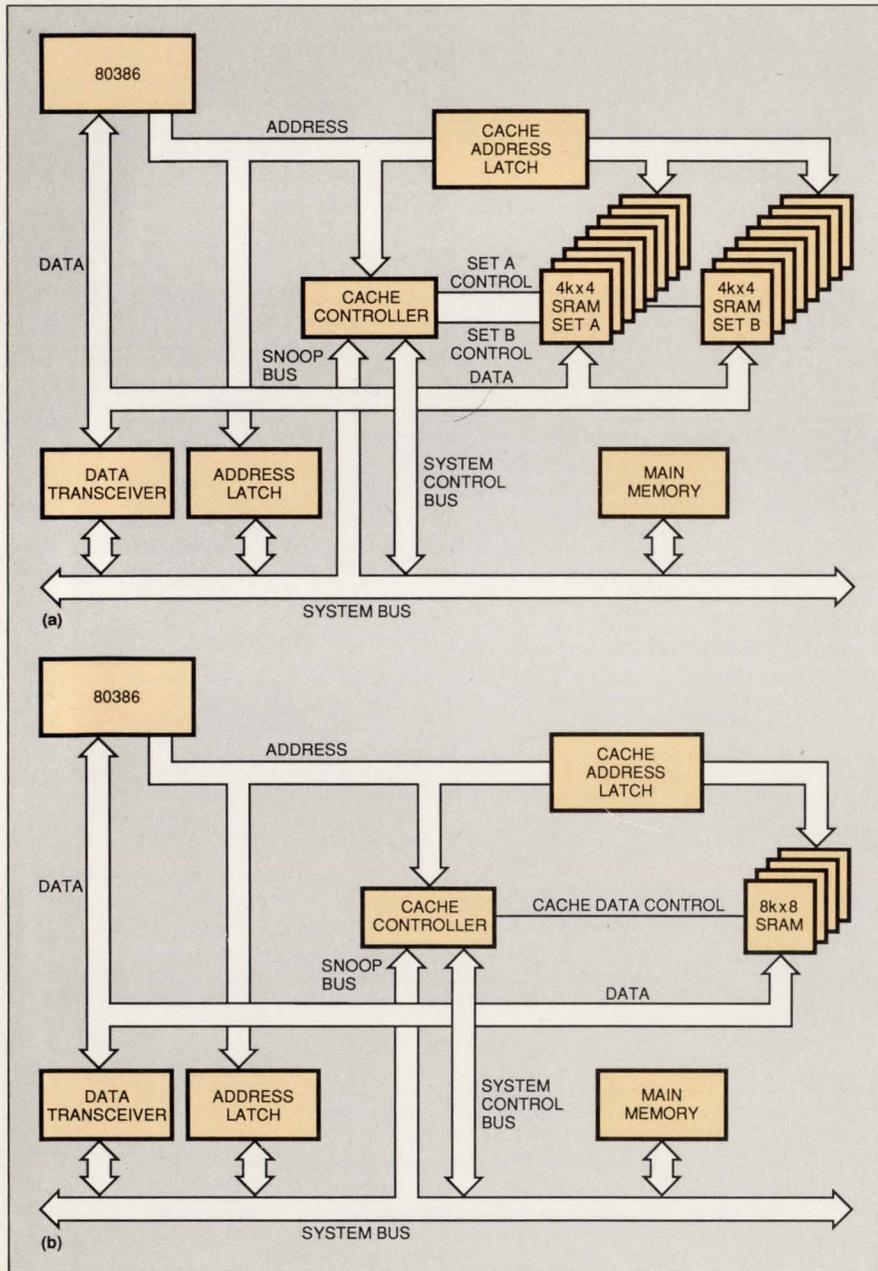
If the data is in the cache when

the CPU tries to write data to memory, you have two alternatives. The simplest approach is to write the data to both the cache and main memory. This write-through approach ensures data coherency between cache and memory. The penalty for using a write-through scheme is the wait states that the DRAM controller imposes as a result of the write operation. You can attenuate this penalty somewhat by using a buffer that writes the data from the cache to the memory, relieving the CPU of that responsibility.

Snooping maintains coherency

Copy back is a more complicated scheme for writing information to cache and main memory. This technique maintains a bit that stores the coherency of the cache and DRAM memory. If the data is inconsistent, or dirty, then whenever the cache controller decides to overwrite the dirty location, it must first copy the valid data back to the DRAM. Similarly, if another device requests the data from the DRAM, the cache controller must monitor, or snoop, the bus to copy back the dirty data to the DRAM before the DRAM supplies that data to the other device. (For a detailed discussion of snooping and cache coherency, see "Protocols keep data consistent," EDN, March 14, 1991, pg 41.)

Deciding what to do on a write operation that causes a cache miss is more difficult than deciding what to do when a write operation results in a cache hit. Temporal locality suggests that information read from a cache once is likely to be read again. Equivalency would suggest that an address recently written to is likely to be accessed again. However, reading recently written information is application dependent and is generally not as common as rereading memory locations you recently read. In addition, write operations consume a small percentage of a system's operating time.



Two-way set-associative caches (a) are more complex than direct-mapped caches (b), and as a result, cost more. However, 2-way set-associative caches perform better.

SIEMENS



Globally Connected.

Siemens provides computer and peripheral manufacturers with a worldwide connection for state-of-the-art integrated circuits.

Siemens is building on a tradition of innovation with state-of-the-art technology in the workplace. And we back it with worldwide service and support, providing a global partner for all your system designs.

For applications such as laptop PCs, printers and disk drives, which require lower power consumption, we offer CMOS 8-bit microcontrollers based on the 8051 architecture. Like the SAB80C537, with advanced features



Innovative 8-bit microcontroller designs.

such as 16-bit hardware multiply/divide, and 8 data pointers.

We're also the only European DRAM manufacturer, providing high-quality 1-Mb and 4-Mb DRAMs. In fact, we're one of the world's leading suppliers, with DRAMs available worldwide, in volumes which have doubled since 1989. And we're continuing to advance this technology with our 16-Mb and 64-Mb DRAM programs.



Reliable 1-Mb and 4-Mb DRAMs.



80286 and integrated peripherals.

Siemens has a wide range of ICs for PCs. Our powerful 80286 microprocessors include a super-fast 16 MHz design. And we provide the 82C206 and the NEAT™ chipset for optimized, low-cost solutions.

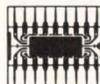
Plus, Siemens offers an extensive line of CMOS ASIC devices.

For innovative solutions for computer and peripheral manufacturers, Siemens is the best connection you can make.

For details, call **(800) 456-9229**, or write:

Siemens Components, Inc.
2191 Laurelwood Road
Santa Clara, CA 95054-1514

Ask for literature package M14A013.



**Siemens
World Wise, Market Smart.**

Caches that load themselves with written data on cache misses are called allocate write. To save logic, you can design a nonallocate-write cache, which doesn't load written data to cache on a miss. The incremental performance improvement of an allocate-write cache may not be worth the effort.

Overemphasizing reads is an effective strategy except when the CPU contains an onboard cache. These generally small caches, called primary caches, already intercept a large percentage of read requests. A secondary cache optimized for read operations is a superset of the on-chip primary cache. As a result, a secondary cache is somewhat redundant and provides a smaller return on your memory and cash investment.

Table 3—Wait-state profile of cache architectures

Operation	Look-aside	Look-through copy back	Look-through write through
Read hit	0	0	0
Write hit	System-memory wait states.	0	0, unless the write buffer is already full with a pending write.
Read miss (excludes line-fill cycles)	System-memory wait states.	System-memory wait states +1 due to an extra look-up cycle.	System-memory wait states +1 due to an extra look-up cycle.
Write miss	System-memory wait states.	0, unless the write buffer is already full with a pending write.	0, unless the write buffer is already full with a pending write.

Alternatively, a secondary cache optimized for write operations can boost performance of the portion of the cache's operation that the primary cache does little to improve. A cache technique under development by Mosel uses dual-port SRAMs and takes advantage of the

burst-memory data access. The SRAMs, which will work with 80386- and 80486-based systems, facilitate building 64k-byte, 2-way set-associative caches. The memories operate by simultaneously latching all 128 bits in a 5-cycle, 16-byte burst using 7-nsec latches at

Caching branches reduces pipeline stalls

When designers at Advanced Micro Devices were designing the 29000 RISC μ P family (the 29005 16-MHz device costs \$50 (1000), they realized their transistor budget would allow them to implement a small cache on-chip. Because the processor has both an instruction bus and a data bus, they needed to decide whether to build an instruction or data cache.

They also realized that, because the processor uses instruction prefetching, it would perform better if they could prevent pipeline stalls. Combining the transistor budget with the need to eliminate stalls, the designers came up with a branch-target cache (BTC).

The BTC functions like a normal cache in that it stores data already in the dynamic RAM (DRAM). However, it differs by only storing the four instructions following a branch. If the branch was previously taken, the processor executes the branch in a single cycle.

When the processor executes a branch for the first time, the cache doesn't contain the succeeding instructions. It takes one cycle to execute the branch from memory and five cycles to refill the instruction pipeline. AMD claims a 60% hit rate for the 512-byte BTC on the 29000.

The BTC is organized as a 2-way set-associative cache. Each way comprises sixty-four 32-bit words

divided into 16 blocks of four words each. These four words define a branch target entry. Each block is associated with one 28-bit cache tag. The tag includes 26 bits derived from the address and two bits, called the Space ID, that indicate whether the instructions were fetched from instruction/data memory or from read-only memory and whether the instructions were fetched in user or supervisor mode. Finally, each word in the cache has an associated valid bit that indicates the instruction's validity.

After a branch, the address of the fetched instruction selects a line to store the instruction sequence of the branch, if that branch instruction sequence isn't in the BTC. The processor uses a random replacement scheme based on the processor clock to choose which set to replace. The processor then sets the address tag and the space ID to properly describe the instructions being stored in the cache before loading the instructions into the cache.

BTCs are more efficient than conventional caches when the caches are smaller than about 1k byte, according to Dr Mark Hill (Ref 1). Conversely, Hill says that conventional caches are preferable when larger than 8k-bytes. He further says that intermediate-sized BTCs and conventional caches offer comparable performance.

RUGGED SOLUTIONS TO TOUGH DESIGN PROBLEMS.



Portable data products from Datakey are meeting the needs of electronic OEM design engineers in a wide range of commercial and military applications. They can help you:

- Save valuable system space
- Reduce system power requirements
- Cut the cost of memory/feature expansion
- Improve system and facility security
- Speed data transfer, make data handling more convenient
- Make ROM upgrades quicker, easier
- Simplify system design and manufacturability
- Ruggedize your system or I/O device
- Reduce repetitive data input
- Differentiate your product in the marketplace

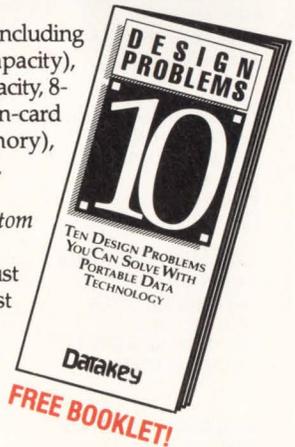
These versatile devices withstand rough handling and retain your data even when exposed to dust, dirt, moisture, magnetic fields, and other environmental hazards.

We've developed a whole array of solutions for tough portable data applications — including the access device for the U.S. government's secure phone system. Hundreds of thousands of these devices are in use today.

Choose from our standard products, including *Serial Memory Keys* (1K, 2K, or 4Kbit capacity), *Parallel Memory Keys* (16K to 512Kbit capacity, 8-bit word length), *Memory Cards* (chip-on-card or edge-connect with embedded memory), *Low-Cost Personal ID and Memory Tokens*, *Mechanical/Electronic Keys*, and more.

We also design and manufacture *custom* portable data devices.

So, call today for our free booklet. It just may help you solve some of the toughest design problems around. *Yours.*



Datakey®

Advanced Solutions
in Portable Data
Technology.™

Call 1-800-328-8828

Need it fast? We'll fax it.

Datakey, Inc. • 407 West Travelers Trail, Minneapolis, MN 55337 U.S.A. • Phone (612) 890-6850 • Fax (612) 890-2726
United Kingdom: 44 730 816502 • West Germany: 49-06173-68872 • Belgium: 32 3 325 19 10 • Netherlands: 023-31 91 84

the input and output of the memory array. The memories will be available in the third quarter of 1991.

Caches speed sequential writes

The dual-port memories boost performance on a write miss. The miss causes a burst allocate-write cycle that fills the secondary cache with 16 sequential bytes of data. If the next write is to the next memory location, that data will already be in the cache. According to statistics compiled by Mosel, 70% of write

operations are sequential. Further, 50% are at least three sequential writes. The company expects its technique to provide write hit rates exceeding 99% while maintaining read hit rates higher than 96%.

After designing your cache, you can evaluate its effectiveness using a trace-driven cache simulator. Two such simulators, written by Professor Mark Hill of the University of Wisconsin Computer Sciences Department, are tycho and dineroIII, which are quasi-shareware pack-

ages available on the EDN bulletin-board system (BBS). Both C-based simulators use the same ASCII trace format.

After you create a list of memory references from an executing applications program, you use the list to drive the simulators. In response, the simulators report the behavior of one or more alternative cache designs.

Both simulators evaluate uniprocessor caches. Tycho allows simultaneous evaluation of many alterna-

Manufacturers of cache SRAMs and controllers

For more information on the ICs and Chip sets to implement caches such as those described in this article, circle the appropriate numbers on the Information Retrieval Service card or use EDN's Express Request service. When you contact any of the following manufacturers directly, please let them know you saw their products in EDN.

Advanced Micro Devices Inc
5900 E Ben White Blvd
Austin, TX 78741
(800) 292-9263
(512) 462-5651
FAX (512) 462-5321
Circle No. 650

AT&T Microelectronics
555 Union Blvd
Allentown, PA 18103
(800) 372-2447
FAX (215) 778-4106
Circle No. 651

Austek Microsystems
2903 Bunker Hill Ln
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 988-8556
FAX (408) 988-0818
Circle No. 652

Chips and Technologies, Inc
3050 Zanker Rd
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 434-0600
Circle No. 653

Elite Microelectronics
4003 N First St
San Jose, CA 95134
(408) 943-0500
FAX (408) 943-0561
Circle No. 654

Eteq Microelectronics
1900 McCarthy Blvd
Suite 110
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 432-8147
FAX (408) 432-8146
Circle No. 655

Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc
Integrated Circuits Div
3545 N First St
San Jose, CA 95134
(800) 642-7616
Circle No. 656

Integrated Device Technology Inc
Box 58015
Santa Clara, CA 95052
(408) 727-6116
Circle No. 657

Intel Corp
1900 Prairie City Rd
FM2-18
Folsom, CA 95630
(800) 548-4725
Circle No. 658

Matra Design Semiconductor
2895 Northwestern Pkwy
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 986-9000
FAX (408) 748-1038
Circle No. 659

Micron Technology Inc
2805 E Columbia Rd
Boise, ID 83706
(208) 368-3900
FAX (208) 368-4617
Circle No. 660

Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc
Electronic Device Group
1050 E Arques Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 730-5900
FAX (408) 720-0429
Circle No. 661

Mosel
914 W Maude Ave
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 733-4556
FAX (408) 773-8415
Circle No. 662

NEC Electronics Inc
Box 7241
Mountain View, CA 94039
(800) 632-3531
FAX (800) 729-9288
Circle No. 663

Nexel Corp
1556 Halford Ave, Suite 410
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 241-7585
FAX (408) 243-0822
Circle No. 664

Quality Semiconductor Inc
2946 Scott Blvd
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 986-1700
FAX (408) 496-0773
Circle No. 665

SGS-Thomson
1000 E Bell Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85022
(602) 867-6228
FAX (602) 867-6102
Circle No. 666

Silicon Connections Corp
16868 Via Del Campo Ct
San Diego, CA 92127
(619) 674-1050
FAX (619) 674-1218
Circle No. 667

Texas Instruments Inc
Semiconductor Group (SC-9022)
Box 809066
Dallas, TX 75380
(800) 232-3200, ext 700
Circle No. 668

Toshiba America Electronic Components Inc
9775 Toledo Way
Irvine, CA 92718
(714) 455-2000
FAX (714) 859-3963
Circle No. 669

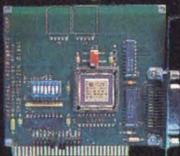
VLSI Technology Inc
Personal Computer Products Div
8375 S River Pkwy
Tempe, AZ 85284
(602) 752-6200
FAX (602) 752-6000
Circle No. 670

VOTE...

Please also use the Information Retrieval Service card to rate this article (circle one):
High Interest 512 Medium Interest 513 Low Interest 514

Ask
about our 488.2
Upgrade Program

PC/XT/AT CIR. #60



- Industry Standard
- 7210/9914 Compatible

PC AT CIR. #61



- The New Industry Standard
- 16-bit speed

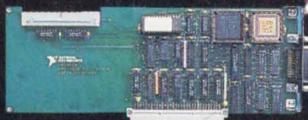
Sun SPARCstation SBus CIR. #62



DECstation TURBOchannel CIR. #63



Macintosh NuBus CIR. #64



**Continuing
Unchallenged
Leadership**

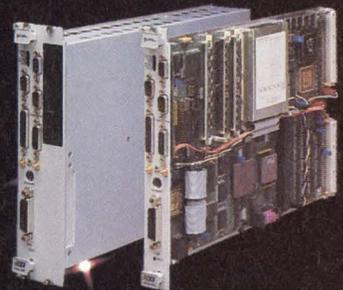


**NATIONAL
INSTRUMENTS®**
The Software is the Instrument®

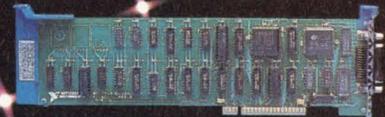


NAT4882 *The Only Way to Reach Full 488.2 Compatibility*

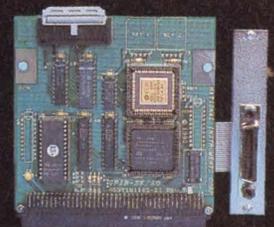
VXI Embedded Controllers CIR. #65



**IBM PS/2 and
RISC System/6000** CIR. #66



Macintosh SE/30 CIR. #67



Call for a **FREE** Catalog
(512) 794-0100
(800) IEEE-488 (U.S. and Canada)

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730

DIODE MODULES

ISOLATED FAST/SOFT RECOVERY

- 200 Nanoseconds-100A/1200V
- High Speed Fast Recovery
- Reduces Power Loss
- 1200V/300A
- Improves Efficiency
- Isolated For Easy Mounting
- 500 Nanoseconds-300A/1200V

A continuing investment for the advanced products of tomorrow.
Call **THE POWER LINE** at 1-800-451-1415.

POWEREX

Joint Venture Corporation of Westinghouse, General Electric, and Mitsubishi Electric

Hillis Street, Youngwood, PA 15697
FAX 412-925-4393

CIRCLE NO. 13

DID YOU KNOW?

Half of all EDN's
articles are staff-written.

EDN

Cache design

tive caches; dineroIII only evaluates one cache per simulation run. The simulators also differ in their capabilities. Tycho is a more restrictive simulator in that all caches in a simulation must have the same cache size, don't prefetch data, and use least-recently-used replacement. DineroIII allows you to vary more cache design options, such as write-back vs write-through, random vs least-recently-used replacement, and demand fetching vs prefetching.

The simulators have been distributed to both commercial and academic sites. You can obtain copies of either or both simulators either by contacting Mark Hill directly, or via the EDN computer bulletin-board system (BBS). (Phone (617) 558-4241 with modem settings 300/1200/2400,8,N,1. Access /freeware SIG and specify (r)ead option followed by (k)ey-word search for "SR #425".) Professor Hill asks for, but does not require, a \$500 donation to the University of Wisconsin to support his continuing research.

EDN

Reference

1. Hill, MD, "Aspects of Cache Memory and Instruction Buffer Performance," PhD dissertation, Computer Science Div, UC Berkeley, November 1987.

Article Interest Quotient

(Circle One)

High 512 Medium 513 Low 514

WHAT'S NEXT

The number of linear ICs tailored to operate from a single power-supply voltage has dramatically increased in the last few years. Look for our Special Report in the May 9, 1991, issue and catch up on the developments in single-supply, analog-design techniques and applications.

W

hat makes good designers great?

Top down design with System HILO™ 4.

It enhances design productivity through Language Driven Design.

It simplifies design with Source-Level Debug and an X-windows graphic interface.

Its FASTCELL™ ASIC libraries simulate submicron technology accurately. And up to eight times faster than traditional gate-level modeling while using less memory.

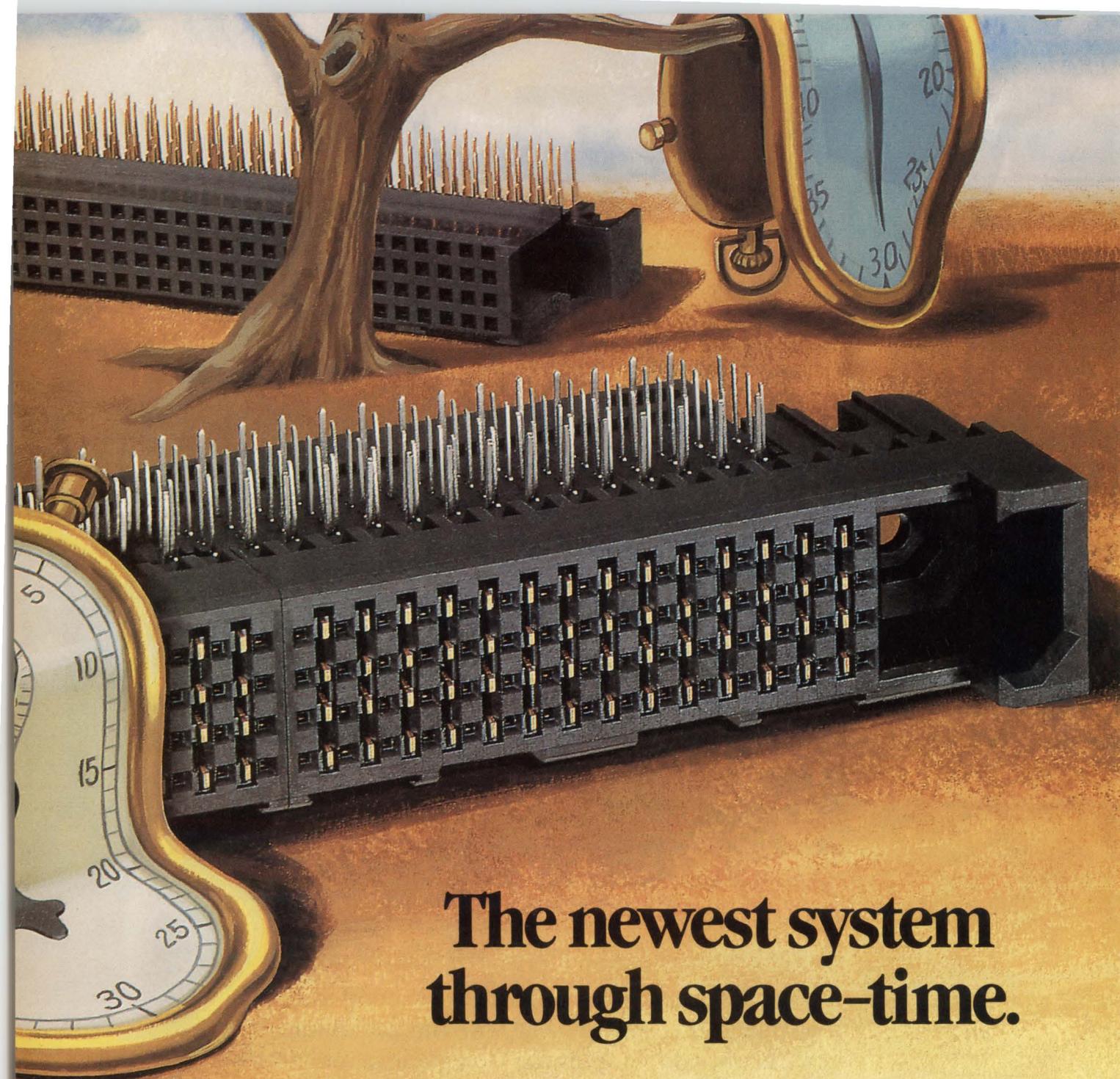
It has outperformed golden simulators in accuracy in several benchmarks at ASIC foundries.

It's the ideal core simulation toolkit to support a concurrent engineering environment, with simulation for logic verification, worst case timing, fault grading, and non-intrusive ATPG.

Find out more about how System HILO 4 can help you become a great designer.

Call 1-800-4-GENRAD in the U.S., or the GenRad office nearest you in Austria, Canada, England, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Singapore, Switzerland.

 **GenRad**
A New Way of Thinking



The newest system through space-time.

The AMP Z-Pack Interconnection System is a scalable, high-density board-to-board/cable-to-board system for nanosecond and subnanosecond applications, in 2 mm and .100" grid sizes to accommodate global packaging requirements.

The fastest members use stripline technology, introduc-

High-temp materials for SMT compatibility.

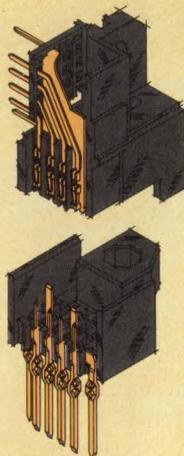
Twin-beam receptacles, 2 mm wipe.

Sequenced mating up to four levels.

2 mm versions accommodate two traces between lands.

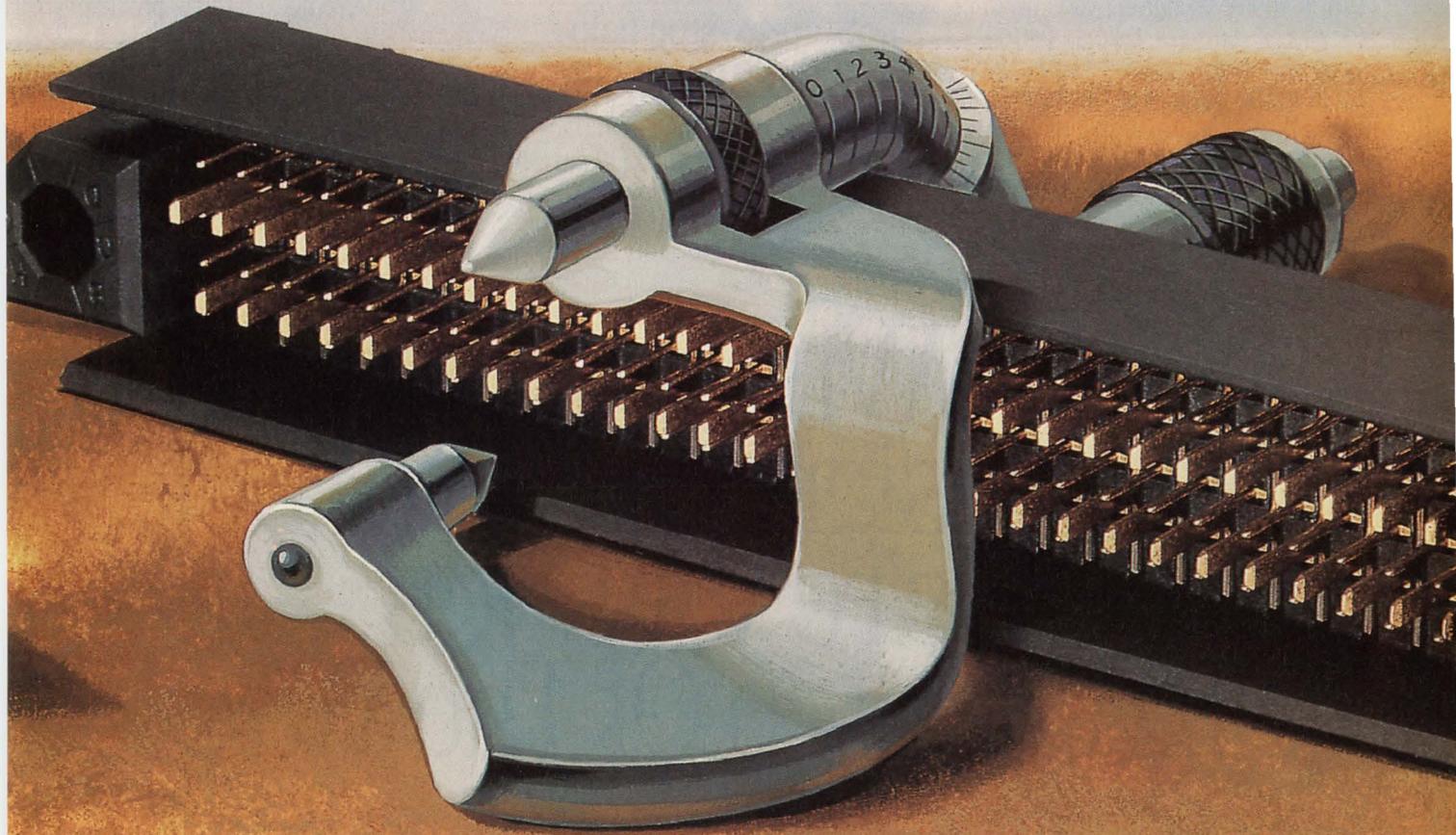
Stripline versions isolate pin columns for 50 ohm interface.

Reliable compliant-pin versions available.



ing reference planes between pin columns to retain maximum pin counts in a controlled impedance interface.

The design advantages are immediate: Z-Pack .100" stripline connectors accommodate 250 ps edge rates with no sacrifice in signal density: four rows = 40 lines per inch.



Space: 40 lines/inch. Time: 250 ps.

2 mm stripline versions (500 ps) require just one pin row for reference, and open pin field versions in both centerlines handle 1.8 ns risetimes with a 3:1 signal/ground ratio. Standard spacing minimizes board redesign, and system modules stack end-to-end with no loss of signal posi-

tions, offering true form/performance scalability in Futurebus-like applications.

For more information on the Z-Pack Interconnection System, call our Product Information Center at 1-800-522-6752. AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608.

For advanced design and manufacturing of complete characterized multilayer backplane systems, contact AMP Packaging Systems, Inc., P.O. Box 9044, Austin, Texas 78766, (512) 244-5100.



THIS IS AMP TODAY.

AMP

CIRCLE NO. 147

INTERNATIONALLY APPROVED CIRCUIT BREAKERS

When you're designing your product for global markets, take steps to protect it right. Choose Airpax. We build in the quality, performance and reliability you demand as well as the required international certification that will assist you in marketing your product anywhere in the world. From initial design through final shipment we can help you every step of the way.

Step-by-step help on three continents.

Engineers at our design/manufacturing centers in Belgium, Japan and the U.S. will assist in your design requirements by recommending the correct magnetic circuit breaker. When you're ready to manufacture,

we're strategically located to provide on-time/just-in-time delivery anywhere.

50 milliamps to 100 Amps, 1 to 6 poles and more.

Consider your choices: SNAPAK® in rocker, toggle, paddle, baton, push-pull or push-to-reset styles; IEL, DIN rail mount in single or multi-handle;

Wherever You Design Your Product, We're With You Every Step Of The Way.

UL, VDE, CSA, TUV and SEV approvals.

For any international marketer, it can be a maze of acronyms out there. Not for Airpax, because ours is the broadest line of magnetic circuit breakers fully accepted for international applications in marine, instrumentation, medical systems, appliances, power supplies, information processing systems, industrial controls, HVAC equipment and other devices that demand reliable circuit protection.

IEG in a toggle and snap-in mount; and E-Frame branch circuit protectors. Designed to withstand shock, vibration and temperature variances.

The next step is up to you.

To find out more, write us. Or to secure prototypes fast for testing, built to your requirements at no extra cost, call our HOTLINE (301) 228-4600. Airpax, Woods Road, Box 520, Cambridge, MD 21613. FAX (301) 228-8910.

CIRCLE NO. 148



AIRPAX®
A North American Philips Company.

New one megabit SRAMs from NEC

Keep your designs small without getting power hungry



Runs at high speed on low power

Your battery-backed portable designs will run lean and mean with our very low power μ PD431000A-70/85/10/12LL. And you don't have to sacrifice speed or density to get these incredible power savings. These 128K by 8 devices access at a sizzling 70 nanoseconds, while consuming less than 50 microamps during battery backup.

No fat chips

Need to save board real estate as well as power? Our exciting new TSOP is thinner than thin. If you've been squandering board space, NEC's TSOP package can take valuable inches off your waste. And, of course, standard 32-pin DIP and SOP versions are available too.

Get the real skinny on NEC SRAMs

NEC's heavyweight global manufacturing strength provides a full menu of SRAMs. And our state-of-the-art manufacturing plants in Japan and Roseville, California are the best in the world. To learn more about thin and fast NEC static RAMs, order your free copy of our mammoth 1991 memory products data book today.

NEC Electronics Inc.
401 Ellis St.
P.O. Box 7241
Mountain View, CA 94039-7241
1-800-632-3531/1-415-965-6158



DIP



SOP



TSOP



***Free Data Book
Send or Fax Business Card
Fax 1-800-729-9288
Info Pack #311***

When you need to cut costs without cutting corners...

The more defense agencies put on the pressure to curb hardware costs for military computer systems, the smarter it is to use NDI Mil-Spec VME computer hardware from Radstone Technology.

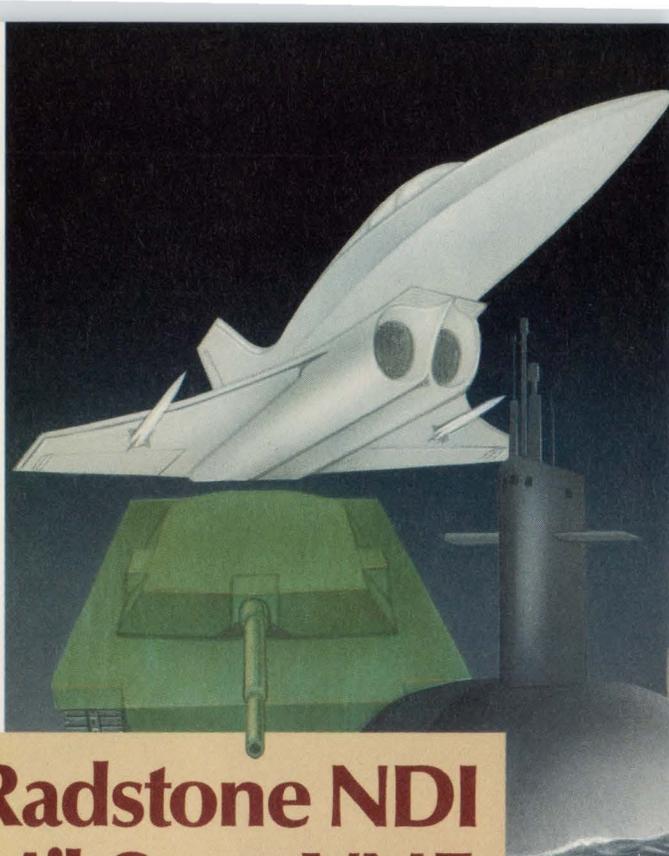
Radstone offers the world's most extensive range of Non-Developmental Item VME processor, memory, communications, controller, I/O and graphics boards—plus ATR chassis, and software and development support. This NDI line—produced in a facility qualified to MIL-Q-9858A and AQAP-1—enables military systems integrators to reduce design time, project overhead costs and system development time by more than half!

Design-In Flexibility

Off-the-shelf Mil-Spec products from Radstone allow you to design flexibility into your equipment without compromising system performance or compliance with military specifications. Existing hardware can be readily adapted and factored into future proposals and contracts without a major redesign effort and, in many cases, without any redesign effort. This eliminates additional costs and reduces program overruns and risks.

Cost-Effective Mil VME...now!

With so much performance-proven NDI Mil-Spec VME available right now from Radstone, why incur any unnecessary design, production and integration time and costs? And, with the defense agencies mandating the use of existing technologies, you'll be meeting everyone's criteria for cost, performance and reliability. Only with Radstone NDI Mil-Spec VME. For details call or write. And put your competition on the defensive.



Radstone NDI Mil-Spec VME

- 68030-based real-time high performance processors
- 68020-based real-time processors
- Static RAM memory cards
- EPROM and E² PROM memory cards
- DRAM memory cards
- Intelligent Ethernet interfaces
- 1553B interfaces
- Graphics controllers
- Synchronous, high speed serial interfaces
- Asynchronous serial interfaces
- 1/2-ATR Short, 1-ATR Short and 1-ATR Long chassis
- Ada real-time target software support
- Broad range of development environment support
- Built-In Test Equipment
- Available now from Radstone

And more NDI Mil-Spec VME coming!



RADSTONE
TECHNOLOGY

Radstone Technology Corporation

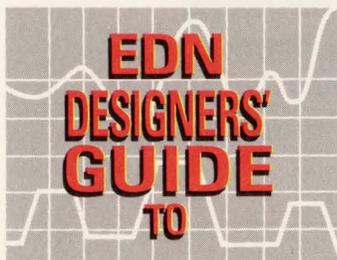
20 Craig Road, Montvale, NJ 07645-1737

Call Toll-Free: (800) 368-2738

Eastern Region: (201) 391-2700

Central Region: (708) 397-0303

Western Region: (408) 727-4795



subranging ADCs
part 2

Dynamic specifications describe performance of subranging ADCs

Part 1 of this 3-part series on subranging A/D converters covered the architectures and operation of these specialized devices. Part 2 continues with a discussion of their critical dynamic parameters and specifications. Part 3 will conclude the series with a discussion of test and measurement principles.

Ray K Ushani, *Datel Inc*

In the world of high-speed data-acquisition components, the conventional dc parameters are not sufficient to specify the performance of A/D converters. Under dynamic conditions, an ADC's transfer function may exhibit large errors even though the dc test results appear close to the ideal limits. This disparity is especially common in digital-signal-processing applications.

In practice, no single specification or test can completely characterize a high-speed A/D converter's performance under dynamic conditions. Therefore, ADC users and designers should comprehend the significance of every dynamic specification. In all, there are nine dynamic parameters you should understand before attempting any test techniques. These parameters include quantization error, the signal-to-noise ratio, harmonic and intermodulation distortion, and the differential phase and gain.

Quantization maps the analog input range into 2^N digital words. Because the best resolution attainable from an analog input signal is 1 LSB, an infinite number of points are identifiable between any adjacent code centers (**Fig 1**). As a result, quantization causes an error of ± 0.5 LSB max.

Quantization is an irreversible process. Once an ADC quantizes a signal, the signal's original analog information is lost forever—an occurrence comparable to what happens to an analog signal in the presence of white noise. Because of this similarity, many engineers refer to quantization error as quantization noise.

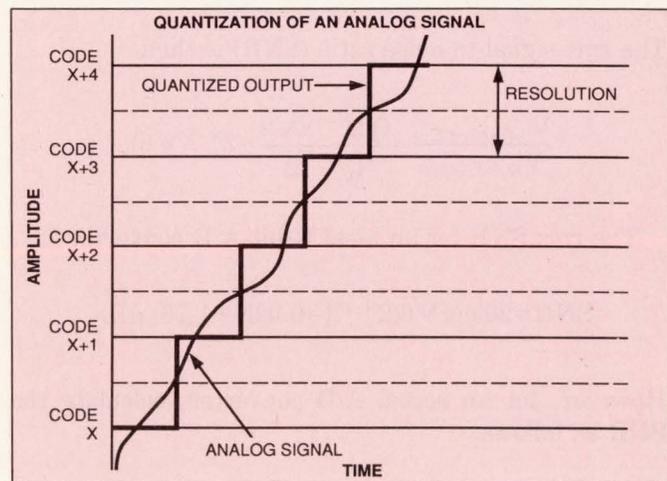


Fig 1—Quantization maps the analog input range into 2^N digital words. This process results in a quantization error of ± 0.5 LSB max.

In applications such as high-speed data-acquisition systems, the dc parameters of an A/D converter are not sufficient to specify the device's performance.

Because the quantization error (QE) is as often positive as negative, its average value is precisely zero, which gives no information about the size of the error. A more meaningful measure is the quantization error's root-mean-square value. The following relationships let you calculate the maximum rms quantization noise ($V_{\text{NOISE (RMS)}}$):

$$QE = \frac{V_{\text{IN}}(I) - IQ}{Q}, \quad IQ - \frac{Q}{2} \leq V_{\text{IN}}(I) \leq IQ + \frac{Q}{2}$$

$$QE_{\text{RMS}} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{Q} \int_{IQ - \frac{Q}{2}}^{IQ + \frac{Q}{2}} \left(\frac{V_{\text{IN}}(I) - IQ}{Q} \right)^2 dV_{\text{IN}}}$$

$$= \sqrt{\frac{Q^2}{12}}$$

$$V_{\text{NOISE (RMS)}} = \frac{Q}{\sqrt{12}}$$

where Q = LSB weight, $QE(I)$ = I th code quantization error, and $V_{\text{IN}}(I)$ = input range that produces code I .

In an actual A/D converter, the quantization band for certain codes can be significantly larger or smaller than ideal. Nonideal quantization bands represent differential nonlinearity errors.

For a signal with a peak amplitude of $Q(2^N)$ that an N -bit ideal converter quantizes, the maximum rms sine-wave value is

$$V_{\text{SIGNAL (RMS)}} = \frac{Q(2^{N-1})}{\sqrt{12}}$$

The rms signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) is then

$$\frac{V_{\text{SIGNAL (RMS)}}}{V_{\text{NOISE (RMS)}}} = \frac{Q(2^{N-1})/\sqrt{12}}{Q/\sqrt{12}} = 2^{N-1}(\sqrt{6})$$

The rms SNR for an ideal N -bit A/D converter is

$$\text{SNR} = 20 \log[\sqrt{6}(2^{N-1})] = 6.02N + 1.76 \text{ dB}$$

However, for an actual A/D converter, calculate the SNR as follows:

$$\text{SNR} = -20 \log \sqrt{10^{-\text{SNRWD}/10} + 10^{+\text{THD}/10}}$$

where SNRWD is the SNR without distortion and THD is the total harmonic distortion, both in decibels.

Because most of the noise in an A/D converter appears at the harmonic frequencies, the SNR plus distortion is a good estimate of the total harmonic distortion. Furthermore, SNR is the cumulative effect of many error sources such as quantization error, missing codes, integral and differential nonlinearities, total harmonic distortion, aperture uncertainty, and noise. Because of these myriad contributions, SNR is the primary figure of merit in applications such as radar and signal-detecting systems.

The effective-bits (EB) value is the number of bits an ideal A/D converter requires to yield the SNR previously calculated for an ideal N -bit converter:

$$EB = \frac{\text{SNR} - 1.76}{6.02}$$

The effective-bits value is a global description of the ADC's dynamic performance. It provides a general measure of how much the ADC's nonlinearity impairs its overall usefulness at a given input condition. If the quantization noise is uniformly distributed and the quantization errors from sample to sample are statistically independent, the expression for effective bits is

$$EB = \log_2 \left(\frac{\text{full-scale volts}}{\sqrt{12} E_{\text{RMS}}} \right),$$

where E_{RMS} is the error of the digitized signal.

Harmonic and intermodulation distortion

The output signal of a linear device differs from its input signal only in amplitude when you measure the signals in either the time or frequency domain. Any nonlinearity a device introduces will manifest itself as a deviation from the sinusoidal response in the time domain or as new frequencies in the frequency domain. This nonlinearity is distortion.

When an ideal A/D converter with infinite resolution digitizes an ideal sine wave, the digital output fully represents the original sine wave with no distortion at any frequencies. Looking at the discrete-Fourier-transform (DFT) amplitude spectrum of such an output, you can observe a sharp peak at the input frequency. At any other frequency the amplitude will be zero. However, in the case of an actual A/D converter, the amplitude spectrum also contains peaks at integer multiples of the fundamental frequencies. These peaks

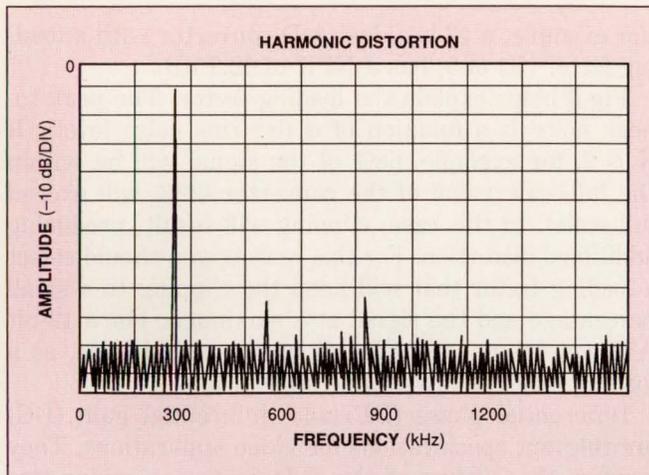


Fig 2—This harmonic-distortion plot shows the fundamental frequency at 300 kHz with harmonics present at 600, 900, and 1200 kHz.

represent harmonic distortion (**Fig 2**). From these peaks, you can calculate the percentage of total harmonic distortion (THD) using the following relationships:

$$\text{THD} = \sqrt{\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (\text{HD}_N)^2} \times 100\%$$

$$\text{HD}_N = 10^{-(\text{PEAK } N)/20},$$

where peak N is the N th-harmonic distortion peak, and the harmonic distortion (HD_N) is equal to the amplitude of the signal at the N th harmonic divided by the amplitude of the signal at the input frequency.

For an A/D converter, you can calculate THD in decibels as follows:

$$\text{THD} = 20 \log \sqrt{\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (\text{HD}_N)^2}.$$

The integral nonlinearity of the A/D converter's transfer function can also cause intermodulation distortion (IMD). IMD is the change in one sinusoidal input that the presence of another sinusoidal input at a different frequency causes. For example, let the input of the A/D converter be the sum of two sinusoids with equal amplitudes but different frequencies: $\sin \omega_1 \pm \sin \omega_2$. Not only will harmonic distortion occur at $N\omega_1$ and $N\omega_2$, but harmonics will also appear at

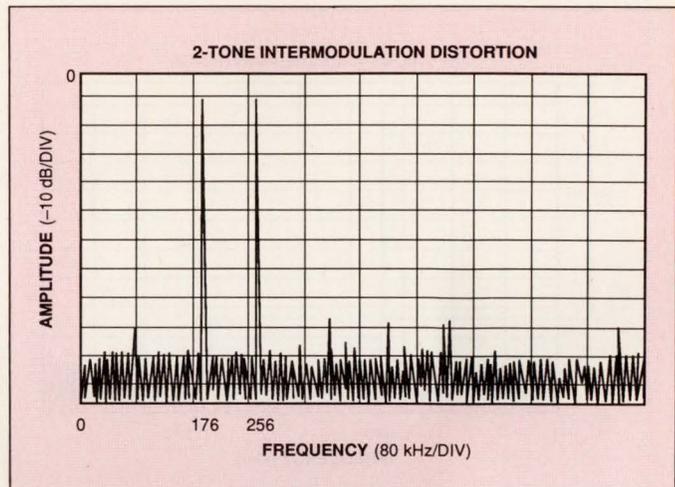


Fig 3—This plot of 2-tone intermodulation distortion shows fundamental frequencies at 176 kHz (F_1) and 256 kHz (F_2). Note the presence of distortion products at 80 kHz ($F_2 - F_1$) and 432 kHz ($F_2 + F_1$).

$N\omega_1 \pm K\omega_2$, where N and K are any integers (**Fig 3**). This IMD interaction between input sinusoids is significant in both audio and RF-communications applications. The value, in decibels, for the intermodulation distortion when $N = 1$ and $K = 1$ is

$$\text{IMD} (\omega_1 \pm \omega_2) = 20 \log \frac{\text{amplitude at } \omega_1 \pm \omega_2}{\text{amplitude at } \omega_1 \text{ (or } \omega_2)}$$

When the input sinusoids are not of the same amplitude, $\text{IMD} = 20 \log(\text{rms value of the sum and difference distortion products} \div \text{rms value of the fundamental frequencies})$.

Spurious-free dynamic range

The spurious-free dynamic range (SFDR) is analogous to the dynamic range for slow, high-resolution A/D converters. As the name implies, SFDR is the range in the amplitude spectrum where no frequency components other than the fundamental exist (**Fig 4**). SFDR expresses the peak distortion of an A/D converter and is a measure of the device's dynamic range under different input conditions. Mathematically, $\text{SFDR} = \text{the amplitude of the fundamental} - \text{the next highest frequency component}$, with all values in decibels.

The SFDR parameter is of primary importance for A/D converters in noisy receiver environments where the converter must digitize a small-amplitude signal.

Once an A/D converter quantizes a signal, the signal's original analog information is lost forever.

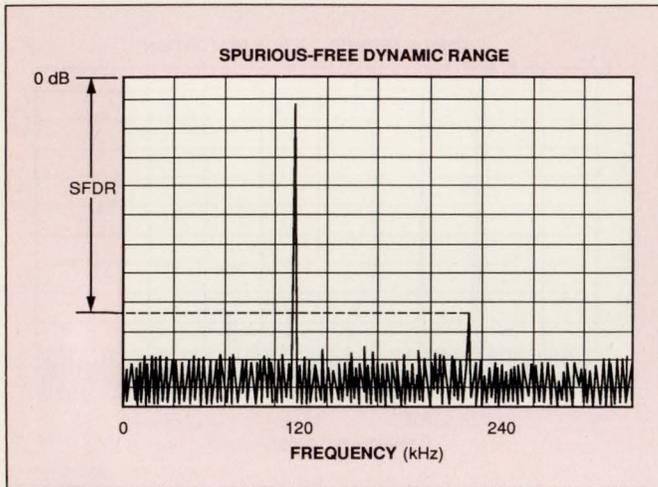


Fig 4—The spurious-free dynamic range of an A/D converter is the range, in the amplitude spectrum, in which frequency components other than the fundamental do not exist.

Noise/power ratio (NPR) is another indicator of an A/D converter's dynamic performance. NPR expresses the quality of an A/D converter in broadband frequency-domain applications, such as a multiplexed system. NPR is the ratio of the power of the reconstructed output at two different conditions for a particular frequency (f). The first condition is the full-scale input containing white noise. The second condition is the same input using a notch filter with a center frequency of f. The expression for NPR in decibels is

$$\text{NPR} = 10 \log \left(\frac{\text{1st condition power}}{\text{2nd condition power}} \right).$$

The NPR caused by quantization noise for an ideal A/D converter is

$$\begin{aligned} \text{NPR} &= \frac{\text{full-scale volts of the ADC}}{K \text{ (quantization noise)}} = \frac{Q (2^N)}{KQ\sqrt{12}} \\ &= \frac{2^N (\sqrt{12})}{K}, \end{aligned}$$

where Q is the quantization level, $Q/\sqrt{12}$ is quantization noise, N is the number of bits, and K is a loading factor equal to the full-scale volts divided by the rms noise level.

The NPR in decibels is

$$\text{NPR} = 6.02N + 20 \log (\sqrt{3}/K).$$

For example, a 12-bit ideal A/D converter with a loading factor (K) of 5, has a NPR of 62.7 dB.

Fig 5 helps explain the loading factor. The peak-to-peak noise is a function of σ (σ = rms noise level). If K is 2, for example, 68% of the signal will be within the full-scale value of the converter (32% will exceed full scale). In this case, clipping will result, producing additional distortion. For this reason, you should select a loading factor that will keep the clipping to a small percentage and the signal at a maximum. For a 12-bit A/D converter, the LSB is 0.0248% of full scale, so a loading factor of 8 would be appropriate.

Differential phase (DP) and differential gain (DG) are relevant specifications for video applications. They express the quality of the A/D converter under two different input levels (usually one near zero and the other near full scale).

Differential phase is the difference in the output

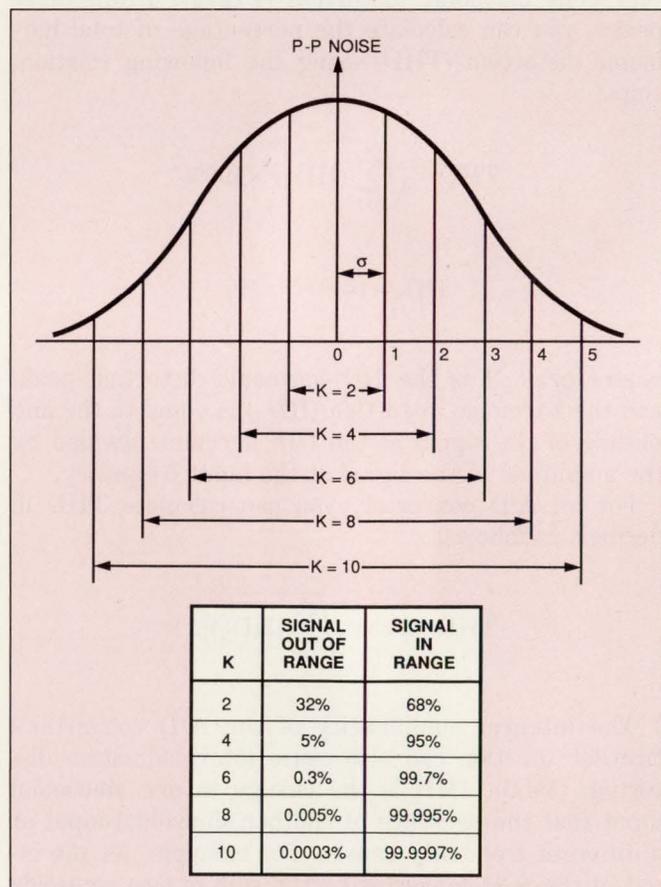
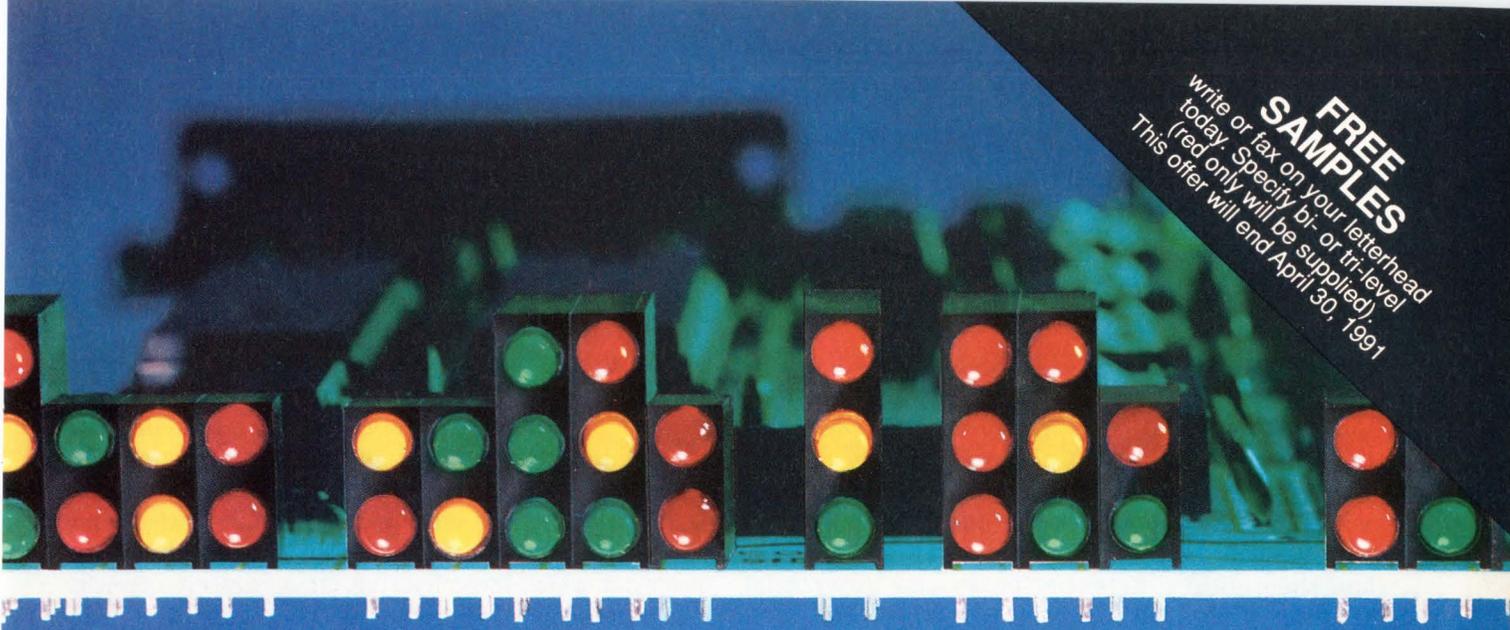


Fig 5—The peak-to-peak noise of an ADC is a function of its loading factor (K) and statistical deviation (σ). If K is 2, 68% of the signal will fall within the full-scale range of the converter.

write or fax on your letterhead
today. Specify bi- or tri-level
(red only will be supplied)
This offer will end April 30, 1991



MANHATTAN CBISM "SKYSCRAPERS" LOWER THE PRICE OF REAL ESTATE.

Dialight LED bi- and tri-level CBI (Circuit Board Indicator) skyscrapers save valuable real estate. Ideally suited as logic status, circuit board and polarity indicators as well as panel illuminators, the Manhattan Series can satisfy your most demanding design requirements. Offered in two sizes—T-1 (3 mm) and T1 $\frac{3}{4}$ (5 mm bi-level only) in a wide variety of LEDs (diffused, non-diffused, super-bright, super-efficient, integral resistor), they can be ordered in standard and custom combinations of red, yellow and green. Operating temperatures range from -55° to $+100^{\circ}$ C. Manhattan CBIs have specially designed standoffs to facilitate board cleaning and washing. The housing materials meet UL94V-O flammability rating.

Because we pay strict attention to lead tolerance and alignment specs of automatic insertion equipment, Dialight's packaging has become the standard by which others are measured. The Manhattan CBI Series is available from stock through our wide network of distributors.

For more information contact: Dialight Corporation, 1913 Atlantic Avenue, Manasquan, New Jersey, 08736; Tel.: (908) 528-8932; Fax: (908) 223-8788.

DIALIGHT

Nonlinearity in the A/D converter's transfer function can cause both harmonic and intermodulation distortion.

phase of an A/D converter when a small, high-frequency sine-wave signal is superimposed on a low-frequency signal at two predescribed amplitudes. Differential gain is the ratio of the output amplitudes of an A/D converter with this small, high-frequency sine-wave superimposed on the low-frequency signal at the two predescribed amplitudes.

The theoretical differential phase and differential gain for an N-bit ideal A/D converter is

$$DP = \frac{Q}{A} \cdot \frac{2}{3}$$

$$DG = 100\% \cdot \frac{Q}{A} \cdot \frac{2}{3}$$

$$Q = \frac{\text{full-scale volts}}{2^N}$$

DP is the differential phase in radians (1 rad = 57°), Q is the LSB size in IRE (Institute of Radio Engineers) units, A is the amplitude of the subcarrier in IRE units, and DG is the differential gain in percent. For example, consider an 8-bit system converting a signal having a peak-to-peak value of 140 IRE units (1V): Q = 0.546 IRE units.

Suppose a test signal consists of a subcarrier having a peak value of 10 IRE units (20 IRE units p-p), then

$$DP = \frac{0.546}{10} \cdot \frac{2}{3} = 0.0364 \text{ rad} = 2.07^\circ$$

$$DG = 100\% \left(\frac{0.546}{10} \right) \cdot \frac{2}{3} = 3.64\%$$

These two parameters directly affect the performance of any color-graphic system, such as a high-resolution optical reader or a conventional TV. Differential gain will distort the degree of color saturation. This distortion occurs because the amplitude of a small signal superimposed on another signal represents the saturation of the color. This distortion also affects the brightness of the color. Differential phase will cause incorrect hues in the reproduced picture. In an ADC, the analog section of the converter is the primary generator of these distortions.

The analog input circuitry determines the bandwidth, which tells you at what input frequency you can expect amplitude attenuation to begin. The bandwidth

is normally defined as the maximum sinusoidal input frequency at which the amplitude of the output signal, derived from the digital data, decreases by 3 dB with respect to the amplitude of the output for a low-frequency sinusoidal input. A more appropriate parameter for an A/D converter is its full-power bandwidth. This parameter specifies the maximum frequency at which the converter can accurately quantize a full-scale-input sine wave without generating any spurious or missing codes.

Engineers often overlook full-power bandwidth when evaluating a high-speed A/D converter. A wide bandwidth results in reduced amplitude roll-off and less time-delay distortion. It also minimizes the interaction between the poles of the ADC's input and the poles of any antialiasing filter before the input. A narrow bandwidth could cause time-delay distortion due to nonlinear phase response, amplitude error, or rise-time error.

To illustrate the effects of the A/D converter's bandwidth, consider the amplitude attenuation and time-delay distortion when a full-scale 5-MHz sine wave is applied to the input of an equivalent A/D converter that has a 20-MHz bandwidth (Fig 6). Assuming a single-pole model, the equivalent RC network will attenuate the input by 3% of its original value and shift the input's phase by -14.03°. The result of this action is a time delay of 7.8 nsec. The following formulas express the amplitude (A), the phase (φ), and the time

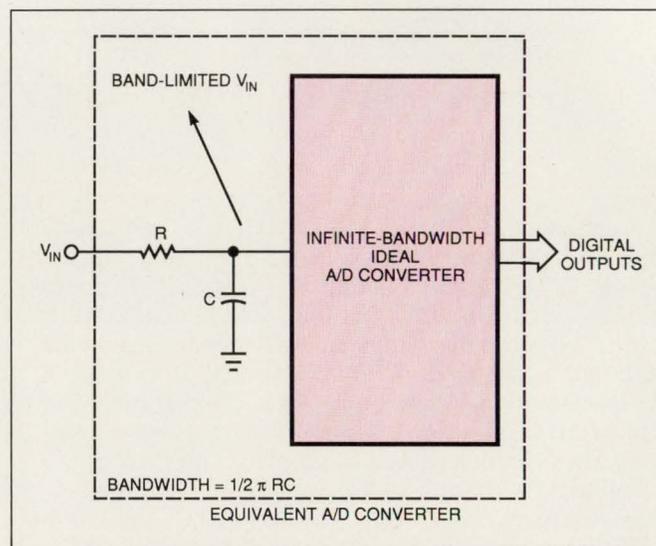


Fig 6—This equivalent circuit illustrates the effects of a band-limited A/D converter compared with an ideal infinite-bandwidth converter.

Lengths Ahead -
with VAC permanent magnets
VACODYM® and VACOMAX®



Our permanent magnet alloys, VACODYM on Nd Fe B base and VACOMAX on a Co Sm base, give you the chance to increase the efficiency and the dynamic behaviour of your products. The extremely high energy density of the magnets offers more power and improved miniaturization, e.g. in motors from the micro to the megawatt range, in magnetic couplings for chemical pumps, in electro-acoustic transducers etc.*

VAC not only supplies the magnets but also the know-how for successful application. For instance, advice on individual designs and the production of tailor-made magnet systems. Why not take advantage of the head start our materials offer your products?

**licenser Sumitomo Special Metals.*

M-114

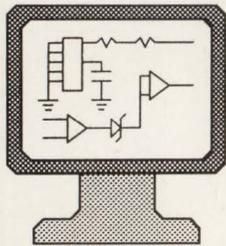
VACUUMSCHMELZE GMBH

186 Wood Avenue South · Iselin, N.J. 08830 ☎ (201) 494-3530 **Fax** (201) 3213 029 **Tx** 4900 006 431

Grüner Weg 37, D-6450 Hanau · ☎ (**49) 61 81/38-0 · **Fax** (**49) 61 81/38-2645 · **Tx** 4184 863 vac d

PCB MANUFACTURING DESIGN AND ARTWORK !

ALL YOUR CIRCUIT BOARD NEEDS UNDER ONE ROOF



PCB MANUFACTURING

- 2 Day turn on multi-layers
- Prototype and production
- One tooling charge for both
- Turn-key assembled boards

PCB DESIGN

- Backplanes
- Impedance control
- Analog and ECL
- Surface mount

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- PCB design tips
- Mfg cost cutting tips
- Testing guidelines
- We accept gerber data via modem (714) 970-5015

CALL FOR A QUOTE !

A MANUFACTURING, PCB DESIGN AND SUPPORT CENTER



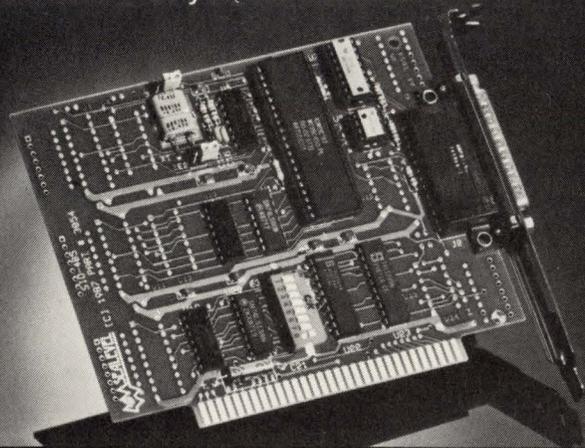
MURRIETTA
CIRCUITS

4761 E. HUNTER AVE. ANAHEIM, CA. 92807
TEL: (714) 970-2430 FAX: (714) 970-2406

CIRCLE NO. 14

RS-422

- RS-422/485
- Selectable Address/IRQ
- Two/Four Wire Operation
- One/Two/Four Port Versions
- Delivery From Stock



SEALEVEL SYSTEMS INC.
PO BOX 1808
EASLEY, SC 29641
(803) 855-1581

CIRCLE NO. 15

delay (ΔT) of the output of an A/D converter with a bandwidth of Δf , where f is the frequency of the input signal:

$$A = \sqrt{\frac{1}{1 + (f/\Delta f)^2}}$$

$$\phi = -\tan^{-1}(f/\Delta f)$$

$$\Delta T = \frac{\phi}{360f}$$

The transient-response time is the time the A/D converter requires to settle to its final accuracy when the input changes from negative full scale to positive full scale or the other way around. This response time depends primarily on the sample-and-hold acquisition time. Transient-response time is important in transient analysis and in applications in which the input of the A/D converter is multiplexed to increase the number of channels, as in data-acquisition systems.

When the input of an A/D converter exceeds the full-scale range, the analog section of the converter saturates. Because the error amplifier usually has a high gain, saturation is particularly significant for a subranging ADC. If the operating conditions do not let the ADC fully recover from saturation, the converter might produce an erroneous code for a valid input. The time the ADC requires to recover from saturation is called the overvoltage recovery time. The recovery time is measured from the time the input returns to the ADC's operating range until the time that the ADC can make a proper conversion. The recovery time increases as the overrange voltage increases.

Part 3 will conclude this subranging-ADC series with a discussion of test methods for evaluating these dynamic parameters and specifications. **EDN**

Author's biography

Ray Ushani is the manager of the Advanced Development Group at Datel Inc (Mansfield, MA). He has been with the company for six years and has been instrumental in the development of several A/D converters, multiplexers, and S/H circuits. Ray has an MSEE from Northeastern University (Boston, MA) and is a PhD candidate at Tufts University (Medford, MA). Not one to stray far from his vocation, Ray's hobbies include RF and microwave design.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 494 Medium 495 Low 496



The secret to better Ethernet is NICE. And simple.

Introducing NICE™. The new MB86960 Network Interface Controller with Encoder/Decoder from the Advanced Products Division of Fujitsu Microelectronics.

With the unveiling of NICE, Ethernet LAN technology reaches a new level of integration.

Now LAN system designers can have an Ethernet controller, buffer management unit and 10 Mbit per second Manchester encoder/decoder on a single chip. So you can now develop high-performance LAN boards more cost effectively than ever before.

For instance, design adapter cards for high-performance buses using just two Ethernet chips instead of the usual three. Simply combine NICE with our new MB86962 10BASE-T transceiver, the most advanced solution for twisted-pair needs. Or choose our MBL8392A if you need a coax interface.

And used with our MB86953 PC Bus Interface Unit, NICE can further reduce costs and complexity when developing

PC XT/AT® adapter cards. Replacing the need for up to ten separate parts.

All in all, NICE has some impressive features to enhance your LAN's entire performance. Such as a data bus transfer rate of 20 Mbytes per second. A low-power standby mode. And bus compatibility for most standard microprocessors.

But what's really nice is our understanding of the marketplace. As Fujitsu's American arm, we know what it takes to get you there a lot faster. With greater cost effectiveness.

So now that the secret is out, call us at 1-800-866-8608. And discover NICE. The world's most advanced, highly-integrated Ethernet solution.



FUJITSU

Delivering the Creative Advantage.

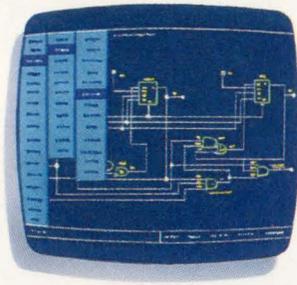
NICE is a trademark of Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. XT and AT are trademarks or registered trademarks of IBM Corp. © 1991 Fujitsu Microelectronics, Inc. FUJITSU MICROELECTRONICS, INC., Advanced Products Division. 77 Rio Robles, San Jose, CA 95134-1807.

Be Brilliant At In Production



7:05 am: Breakfast

Suddenly, between bites, the answer to that new system design jumps right into your brain. But how to make it work in silicon? Use an Actel field programmable gate array!



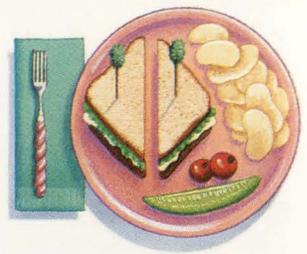
8:50 am: Design

You warm up the design program on your 386 and put in the final touches. Then a quick rule check and 25 MHz system simulation with the Action Logic System software.



11:00 am: Place & Route

You watch the system place and route all 1700 gates (out of 2000 available) in under 40 minutes. 100% automatically! A final timing check. Then think of something to do until lunch.



12:00 pm: Lunch

Remember lunch? Normal people actually *stop working* and have a nice meal—right in the middle of the day! With Actel's logic solution, this could become a habit.

Actel Field Programmable Gate Array Systems.

They're a feast for your imagination.

Actel's ACT™ 1 arrays bring you a completely new approach to logic integration. Not just another brand of EPLD, PAL® or LCA™ chips. But true, high density, desktop configurable, channeled gate arrays.

They're the core of the Action Logic System, Actel's comprehensive design and production solution for creating

your own ASICs. Right at your desk. On a 386 PC or workstation. With familiar design tools like Viewlogic™, OrCAD™ and Mentor™.

And do it in hours instead of weeks. Even between meals.

How? With features like 85% gate utilization. Guaranteed. Plus

100% automatic placement and routing. Guaranteed. So you finish fast, and never get stuck doing the most

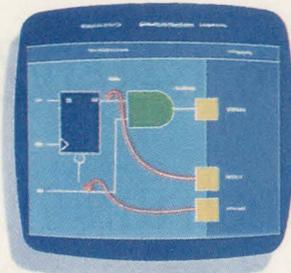
Actel FPGA Product Family		1010A	1020A
Equivalent Gates	Gate Array	1200	2000
	PLD/LCA	3000	6000
User I/O		57	69
System Clock (MHz)		20-40	20-40
Availability		NOW	NOW
Technology (micron)		1.2	1.2

Breakfast And n By Dinner.



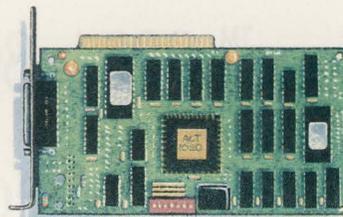
1:15 pm : Program

You load the Activator™ programming module with a 2000-gate ACT 1020 chip and hit "configure." Take a very quick coffee break while your design becomes a reality.



1:25 pm : Test

You do a complete, real-time performance check, with built-in test circuits that provide 100% observability of all on-chip functions. Without generating any test vectors.



4:00 pm : Production

Your pride and joy is designed, created, tested, and off to the boys in Production. And you're finished way ahead of schedule! Better think of something to do until 5:00.



6:00 pm : Dinner

Remember dinner? Normal people actually go home and eat with their families. On your way, start thinking about how Actel's logic solution can help you be brilliant tomorrow.

tedious part of the job by hand.

Design verification is quick and easy with our Actionprobe™ diagnostic tools, for 100% observability of internal logic signals. Guaranteed. So you don't have to give up testability for convenience.

In fact, the only thing you'll give up is the NRE you pay with full masked arrays. You can get started with an entry level Action Logic System for under \$5000. Guaranteed.

And Actel FPGAs are even 883 mil-spec compliant.

You can be brilliant right now

with 1200- and 2000-gate devices, and a whole new family of 8000-, 4000- and 2500-gate parts are on the way. Call 1-800-227-1817, ext 60 today for a free demo disk and full details about the Action Logic System.

It could make your whole day.



Risk-Free Logic Integration

You loved ACT 1. Now catch ACT 2. Phone 1-800-227-1817, ext. 62 to reserve a place at the Actel FPGA Technology Seminar coming soon to your area.

© 1990 Actel Corporation, 955 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. ACT, Action Logic, Activator, and Actionprobe are trademarks of Actel Corporation. All other products or brand names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



AvCase™ 8051, 8096, 64180/Z80

Three finely-tuned instruments for embedded-system development.

AvCase™ C Compiler, Assembler, and Simulator from Avocet. Play them solo, for peak performance. Or bring them together in perfect harmony as an integrated system. AvCase will manage all the steps—from editing source code, compiling, assembling, and linking, all the way to debugging.

- *High-level language in the key of C.* AvCase C Compiler is our biggest seller. It produces fast, tight, optimized code that helps speed development time.
- *Clear, concise scoring.* AvCase Assembler is the classic Avocet assembler tuned-up and ready for your most demanding applications.
- *Full dress rehearsal without leaving your desk.* AvCase Simulator lets you test code on your own PC. With the new source-level debugging feature you can work at both the C and assembly language level.
- *Let the music begin.* If you want to meet your project deadlines—come in on budget—and develop a high-quality, bug-free product—you simply can't do better than AvCase. Find out more about these finely-tuned instruments. Fax, write, or call toll-free 1-800-448-8500 for complete information, including a free AvCase Brochure and Avocet Catalog.

AVOCET
SYSTEMS, INC.

Vertical Mount Fixed Resistors

Series RSS Vertical Mount Metal Oxide Fixed Resistors feature self-standing, snap-in terminals, and they exhibit an excellent high frequency response and low inductance, making them suitable for PC board mounting in power supplies, switching regulators, monitors, printers, and color TVs.

Model RSS3FB is rated at 3W with a resistance range of 1 Ω to 100K Ω . Model RSS5FB is rated at 5W with a resistance range of 1 Ω to 2.4K Ω . Both are available in 15mm and 25mm heights. Free samples are available, contact Noble at 708/364-6038.

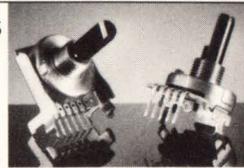
CIRCLE NO. 73



2-, 4-Bit and 5-Bit Rotary Encoders

Noble SDB161 2-, 4- and 5-bit encoders are compact (21mm ϕ) with a low profile (under 10mm height). Built with a sturdy diecast and steel construction, these encoders offer long life and reliability.

SDB161 encoders are for relative (2-bit) and absolute (4-bit, 5-bit) reference applications. 2-bit switches offer 36 detented positions; 4-bit switches offer 12 or 16 detented positions; 5-bit switches offer 24 or 32 detented positions. All encoders feature continuous rotation. The 2-bit is available in gray code; the 4- and 5-bit versions offer either binary or gray code. Custom designs can be accommodated. For free samples, contact Noble at 708/364-6038.



CIRCLE NO. 74

BIG IDEA

(If you didn't see the 3mm trimmer potentiometer, look again!)

When it comes to quality execution of electronic componentry, Noble crosses all the Ts and dots every I.

Our surface mount trimmer potentiometer (TMC3K) continues our commitment to space saving design, bringing state-of-the-art performance to a new dimension:

3.0mm x 3.65mm x 1.5mm

Easily adjusted, TMC3K incorporates a metal glaze element for outstanding stability; it is designed for reflow soldering, can be adhesive-mounted to circuit boards, and is available on 8mm tape for automated

assembly. Operating temperature range is -30°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$.

The Noble 3mm potentiometer is perfect for hand held equipment, disk drives, bar code devices, and other consumer and business electronic products. For a free sample and more information on why it makes sense for you, call or write Noble today.

 **NOBLE**

5450 Meadowbrook Industrial Court
Rolling Meadows, IL 60008
Phone: (708) 364-6038 FAX: (708) 364-6045

4mm Surface Mount Trimmers



TMC4K "chip" trimmers feature a ceramic substrate, a metal glaze element, and an insulated knob for easy adjustment. The TMC4K can withstand operating temperatures of -30°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$ and is rated at 0.2 watts of power at 20V. Its standard resistance range is 200 Ω to 1M Ω . Outside dimensions are 3.8mm wide x 4.5mm long (2.1mm height).

Available on tape and reel. Can be held to a circuit board by an adhesive for reflow soldering. Call Noble at 708/364-6038 for a free sample.

CIRCLE NO. 75

Slide Potentiometers



The VJ Series High and Low Profile Slide Potentiometers are lightweight, durable, and provide smooth operation. They function as volume, balance, brightness/contrast, temperature, lighting and graphic equalizer controls.

The Low Profile Series (with single or dual elements) features a slide travel of 15, 20, 30, 45, or 60mm. The High Profile Series is available in 30, 45, 60, 80 or 100mm travel.

Custom designs can be accommodated. Contact Noble at 708/364-6038 for a free sample.

CIRCLE NO. 76



POWER SUPPLIES

1 ϕ & 3 ϕ REGULATED AC/DC POWER SUPPLIES 15 W to 2 kW

High Frequency — High Current Switchers

MK & MKA Series

- 750 W to 2 kW
- 40 Models From 2 VDC @ 150 A to 48 VDC @ 40 A
- Recognized & CSA Certified
- N+1 Redundancy of Parallelable Outputs
- 5 Year Warranty

Linears — Enclosed & Open Frame

- Single, Dual & Triple Outputs
- 5 Year Warranty
- 405 Models From 2 VDC to 500 VDC
- Recognized & CSA Certified
- Remote Programming Capability
- Rack Mounting Hardware Options

Ferro Resonant to 650 W

- 36 Standard Models From 8.5 VDC to 125 VDC
- Customs to 2 kW & 400 VDC
- 4 Package Sizes
- Rack Mounting Hardware Options

Lab Supplies to 850 W

- SVC Series CV/CC
- 12 Models From 0-20 VDC to 0-125 VDC

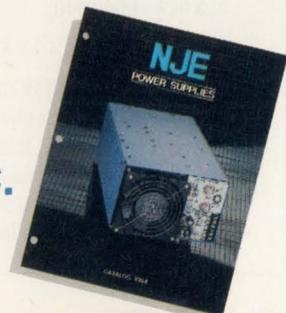


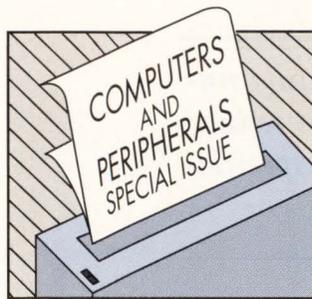
- Rack Mounting
- 5 Year Warranty
- Regulation — Line & Load $\pm 0.01\%$
- Metered V & A

For information on NJE Power Supplies or a copy of the latest NJE full line catalog, call **TOLL FREE 1-800-631-4298** or write:

ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS INC.

405 Essex Road, Neptune, NJ 07753
(In NJ, HI, AL and Canada, call 908-922-9300)





Design a digital synchronizer with a low metastable-failure rate

When you're attempting to synchronize asynchronous data to a system clock, don't let metastability ruin your design. Carefully considering this problem during the design phase can save you headaches down the line.

Steven R Masteller, *Allied-Signal Aerospace, Bendix Engine Controls Div*

Metastability is a type of failure that can occur when digital circuits attempt to synchronize asynchronous digital data. The failure is more prevalent at fast asynchronous data rates and, thus, fast synchronizing clock frequencies. If you don't consider metastability during the design phase, this monster can bite you later by producing intermittent failures that are extremely difficult to diagnose.

Although metastability is theoretically unavoidable in synchronizers, you can reduce the probability that a failure will occur during a specified time period. The common response for combating metastability failures is to use multistage synchronizers, which can reduce the number of failures to an arbitrarily small value. Understanding the various factors that influence metastability leads to a qualitative design procedure for multistage synchronizers that effectively makes the problem negligible.

Digital designers often overlook metastability and its effects because traditional textbooks don't address this type of failure. To understand the problem better, consider the simple SR flip-flop in **Fig 1**. A conventional digital analysis of this circuit gives rise to only two possible logic states for the inputs and outputs: logical 1 and logical 0. However, all digital circuits must pass through an active region when transiting from one state to another. **Fig 2a** shows a typical transfer function, H , for a NAND gate having one input at a logical 1 while the other input undergoes a transition from a logical 0 to a logical 1. The following equation represents the transfer function:

$$V_{OUT} = H(V_{IN}).$$

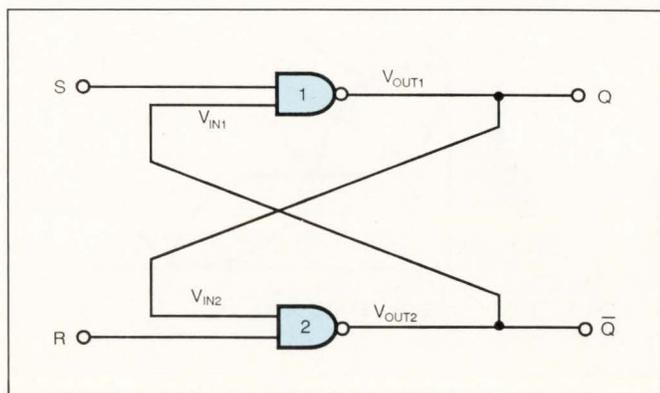


Fig 1—The cross-coupled NAND gates of an SR flip-flop can reach a metastable condition because the output of one gate is an input to the other.

Although metastability is theoretically unavoidable in synchronizers, you can reduce the probability of a failure within a specified time period.

When you cross-couple two NAND gates to create the SR flip-flop in **Fig 1**, the output of one of the gates becomes one of the inputs to the other gate. The following equations define this feedback arrangement:

$$\begin{aligned} V_{IN1} &= V_{OUT2} \\ V_{IN2} &= V_{OUT1} \end{aligned}$$

You can superimpose the transfer functions for both NAND gates on a single graph to find the points of equilibrium (**Fig 2b**). Because the previous three equations make the following relationships true:

$$\begin{aligned} V_{IN1} &= H(V_{IN2}) \\ V_{IN1} &= H(V_{OUT1}), \end{aligned}$$

the circuit reaches equilibrium at any point where

$$V_{IN1} = H(H(V_{IN1})).$$

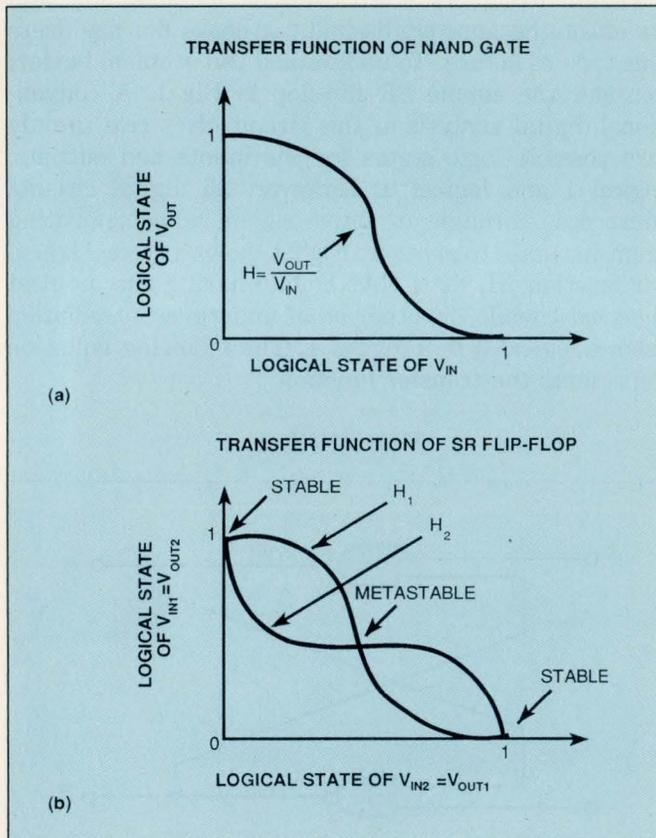


Fig 2—The transfer function of the output vs the input voltage of a NAND gate shows the gate's active region (a). Superimposing the transfer functions for both gates of an SR flip-flop identifies two stable and one metastable equilibrium points (b).

The points where the two superimposed transfer-function curves in **Fig 2b** intersect are the equilibrium points. The equilibrium points labeled "stable" are the logic states conventional analysis predicts. However, the superimposed curves identify an additional equilibrium point labeled "metastable." The logic level for the metastable point is halfway between a stable logical 1 and a stable logical 0. Theoretically, the SR flip-flop can stay in the metastable condition indefinitely if noise or some other disturbance doesn't dislodge the circuit from this state.

It's just like rolling downhill

You can make an analogy between the metastable state and a ball resting precariously at the top of a smooth hill (**Fig 3**). If you carefully balance the ball at the top of the hill, the ball will sit quietly until disturbed. When you disturb the ball slightly, which is analogous to a noise disturbance in a metastable circuit, the ball will roll to one side or the other and come to rest at the bottom of the hill, which is analogous to the circuit arriving at one of the two stable points. Which point the ball will arrive at is indeterminate. A ball at the bottom of the hill, which is analogous to an SR flip-flop in a stable state, will remain there barring any large disturbances.

Metastability occurs when a circuit violates the timing restrictions that the specification data impose on a flip-flop. Such restrictions include minimum pulse widths and minimum setup and hold times. If you main-

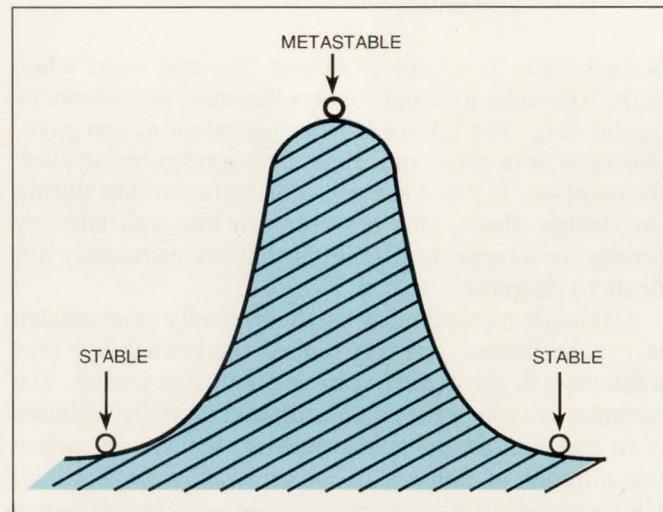


Fig 3—The metastable state is analogous to a ball balanced on top of a smooth hill. Any slight disturbance will start the ball rolling toward either of the stable states at the bottom of the hill.

tain adequate timing margins in a synchronous circuit, metastability will never occur. However, in the many applications in which you must synchronize asynchronous data to a system clock, eliminating the synchronizing circuit's potential for becoming metastable is impossible.

Metastability causes the propagation delay of an SR flip-flop to be greater than its specified value. The metastable state is evidenced by a plateau in the output of the SR flip-flop (Fig 4a). The likelihood that an SR flip-flop will remain in a metastable state decreases exponentially with time. Metastability also increases the propagation delay of a D flip-flop from its specified value even though a metastable plateau is not evident on the output of the device (Fig 4b). The internal steering latches, which a D flip-flop employs to direct signals to its master SR flip-flop, smooth out the plateau region. Metastability can cause both types of flip-flops to generate a runt pulse. The runt pulse occurs when the flip-flop returns to the original stable state from the metastable state instead of making a transition to a new stable state.

Metastability in D flip-flops can cause two types of failures. One type occurs when a metastable condition prevents a D flip-flop from changing to a different state. In this case, an entire event can be lost. Timing failures can be even more insidious. The worst case occurs when the output of a flip-flop drives several destination flip-flops via circuit paths that have differ-

ent propagation delays. A delayed output signal caused by a metastable condition may reach some of the destination flip-flops before the next clock occurs; the same output signal would arrive at other destination flip-flops after the next clock. This condition can cause some circuitry to recognize an event, such as an interrupt, one clock cycle late.

A simple equation predicts the MTBF

You can estimate a synchronizing flip-flop's mean time between failures (MTBF) due to metastability if you know the asynchronous data rate, F_D ; the synchronizing clock frequency, F_C ; the synchronizing flip-flop's propagation delay, T_P ; the synchronizing flip-flop's inverse gain-bandwidth product, G ; and the total gate delay between the synchronizing clock edge and any destination flip-flops that receive the synchronized data, T_D . The equation is as follows (Ref 1):

$$MTBF = \frac{e^{((1/F_C) - T_D)/G}}{2F_C F_D T_P}$$

Theoretically, you should include the circuit's rise and fall times as well as the average time for the circuit's noise to dislodge the flip-flop from the metastable state in the T_P term. However, the exponential factor dominates the MTBF equation for MTBFs greater than a few years. Therefore, the propagation delay of the synchronizing flip-flop is an adequate approximation

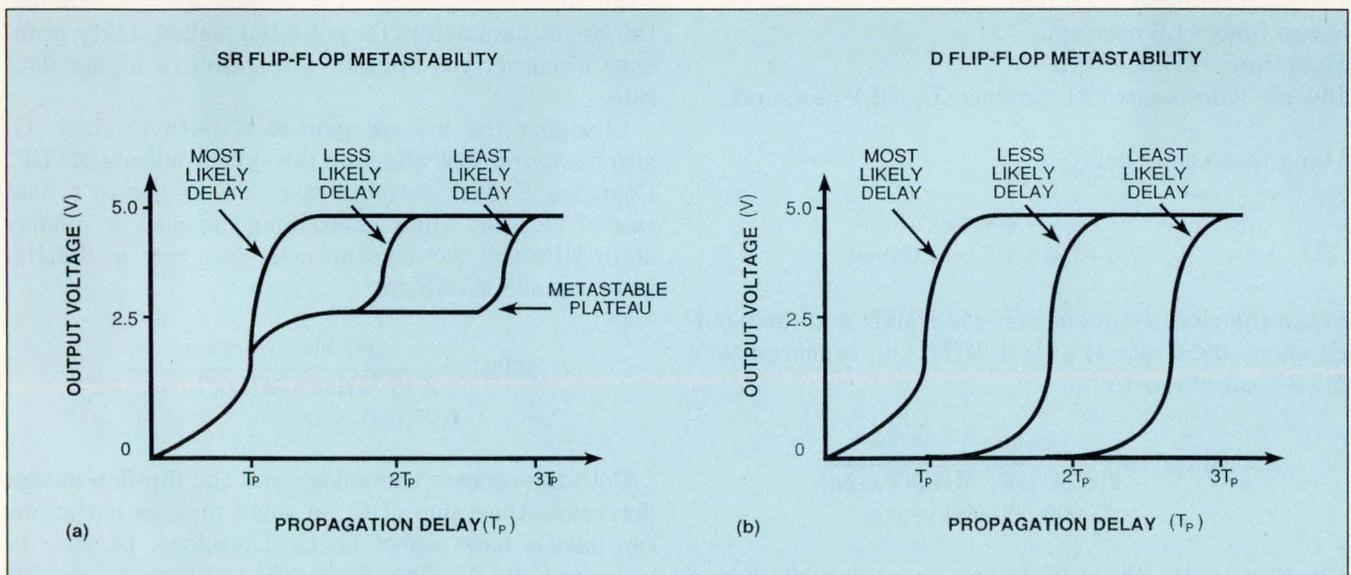


Fig 4—The metastable plateau in the output of an SR flip-flop causes an increase in the device's propagation delay (a). Although a plateau is not evident in the output of a D flip-flop (b), metastability still increases the propagation delay.

Metastability occurs when a circuit violates the timing restrictions that a flip-flop's specification data impose.

for T_p . An increase in the circuit noise or the rise and fall times only marginally improves the MTBF.

The G term is in the exponential factor of the MTBF equation and thus has a large effect on the resulting MTBF. Essentially, you'll produce more-reliable synchronizers by using flip-flops with large inverse gain-bandwidth products. G depends on both the internal design of the flip-flop and the process technology used to construct the device. As a general rule, fast technologies result in large G values and, consequently, synchronizers with high MTBFs for a specific clock frequency. Ref 2 describes a method for measuring G for a flip-flop.

The T_D term is the sum of all the time delays between the synchronizing clock edge and a destination flip-flop. The sum includes not only the propagation delay of the synchronizing flip-flop but also any intervening-gate propagation delays as well as the setup and hold times of the destination flip-flop. The T_D term is in the exponential factor of the MTBF equation and has its most pronounced effect on the MTBF at high clock frequencies. Minimizing T_D can be an effective way of increasing the MTBF but is usually difficult.

To illustrate the effects of the circuit parameters on a synchronizer's MTBF, consider the following typical time delays and a worst-case inverse gain-bandwidth product for a single-stage D flip-flop built using a 2- μ m process (Fig 5):

- Propagation delay = 7.0 nsec typ
- Setup time = 1.5 nsec typ
- Hold time = 2.5 nsec typ
- Inverse gain-bandwidth product (G) = 2.1 nsec max.

Using these time delays,

$$T_p = 7.0 \text{ nsec}$$

$$T_D = 7.0 + 2.5 + 1.5 = 11.0 \text{ nsec.}$$

When the clock frequency (F_C) is 8 MHz and the asynchronous data rate (F_D) is 4 MHz, the synchronizer's MTBF calculates to be

$$MTBF = \frac{e^{((1/8 \text{ MHz}) - 11 \text{ nsec})/2.1 \text{ nsec}}}{2(8 \text{ MHz})(4 \text{ MHz})(7 \text{ nsec})}$$

$$= 27,000,000,000 \text{ years.}$$

Clearly, an MTBF of 27 billion years doesn't pose a significant risk of metastable operation in this synchronizer at these frequencies. However, when you double

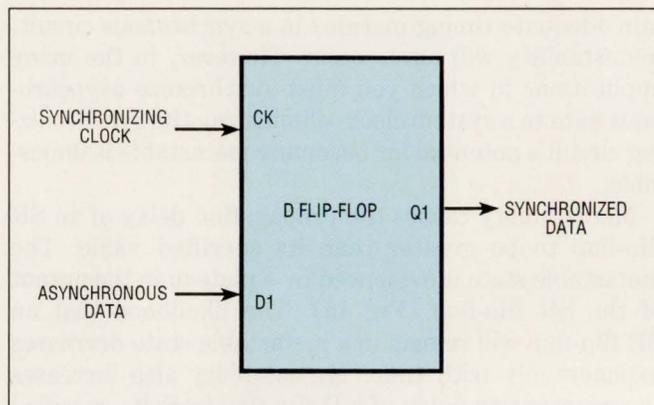


Fig 5—One of the simplest single-stage data synchronizers is the D flip-flop.

the clock frequency and the asynchronous data rate to 16 MHz and 8 MHz, respectively, the same synchronizer's MTBF calculates to be

$$MTBF = \frac{e^{((1/16 \text{ MHz}) - 11 \text{ nsec})/2.1 \text{ nsec}}}{2(16 \text{ MHz})(8 \text{ MHz})(7 \text{ nsec})}$$

$$= 6.9 \text{ hours.}$$

Simply doubling the operating frequency causes the synchronizer's MTBF to plummet from billions of years to approximately seven hours. And any synchronizer—no matter how well behaved at a particular operating frequency—will produce unacceptable failure rates at some higher frequency. You should always examine the circuit parameters for potential metastability problems whenever you upgrade a system to a higher data rate.

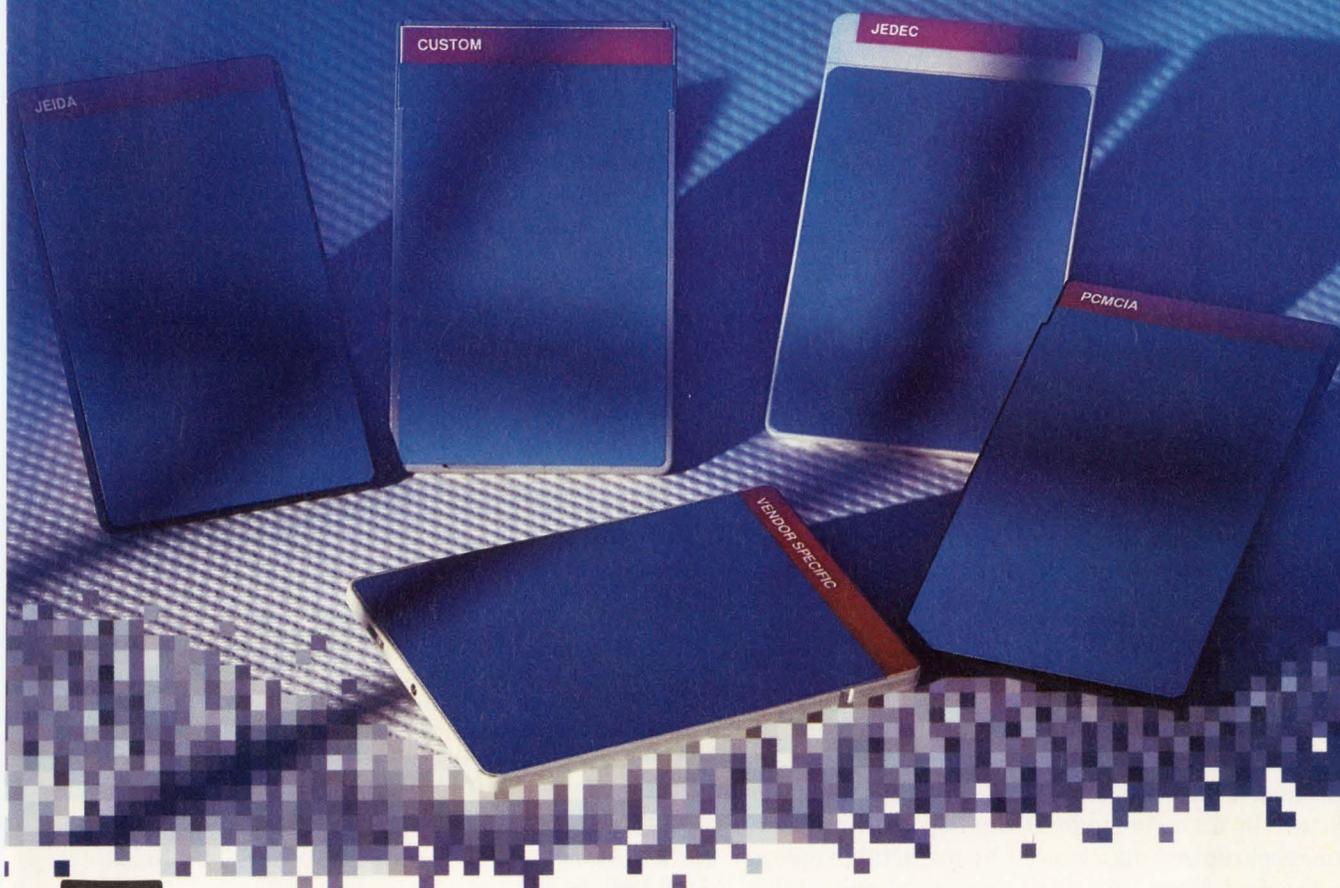
Changing the inverse gain-bandwidth product, G , also has a dramatic effect on the synchronizer's MTBF. Changing G from a worst case of 2.1 nsec to a best case of 1.2 nsec, while maintaining the clock frequency at 16 MHz and the asynchronous data rate at 8 MHz, increases the MTBF to

$$MTBF = \frac{e^{((1/16 \text{ MHz}) - 11 \text{ nsec})/1.2 \text{ nsec}}}{2(16 \text{ MHz})(8 \text{ MHz})(7 \text{ nsec})}$$

$$= 77,000 \text{ years.}$$

Both the process technology and the flip-flop design determine the value of G , so small process variations can have a large effect on G . Therefore, be sure to measure G for flip-flops from different batches of chips to establish a worst-case value. Process variations and, therefore, G tend to be constant for all chips from the

Decisions, Decisions, Decisions...



The pressure is always on. You've got to figure out how to get to market faster and more cost-efficiently. You've got to reduce the after-sales service costs that dilute profitability. Plus, you've got to increase your share-of-market and maintain revenues that will keep your management and the stockholders happy.

Card technology offers the newest concept in memory storage. And, it's the technology that could catapult your company ahead of the competition.

But, once you've decided to base your next-

generation systems or software on memory cards, the design decisions don't stop there.

There's the issue of standard versus custom cards. And, with card standards garnering significant press coverage, plus some standards not yet finalized, every decision is critical.

Most important, whatever the decision, you need to know you can get your products to market on time and within budget. That means getting the memory type and density you need, standard or custom, from one convenient source. Solutions, fast and simple.

Small changes in a circuit parameter can drastically change the calculated MTBF.

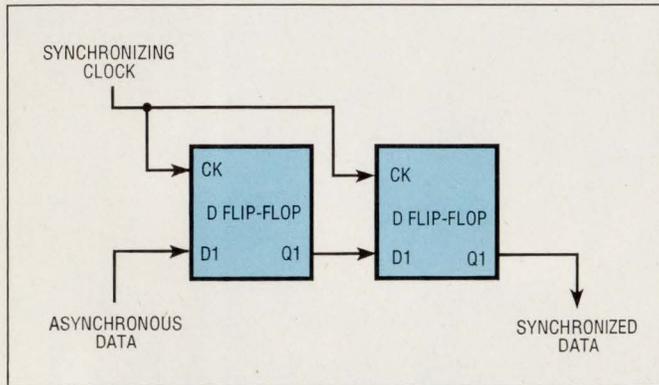


Fig 6—You can build a 2-stage synchronizer by cascading two D flip-flops that have a common clock. Continue adding D flip-flops to build a multistage synchronizer.

same batch. Obtaining one batch of chips that doesn't exhibit metastable operation for a given set of conditions and another batch of chips that exhibits frequent metastability failures under the same conditions is indeed possible.

Although the clock rate, synchronous time delay, and process technology have pronounced effects on the MTBF due to metastability, you'll often have no control over these variables. In these cases, you should consider a multistage synchronizer to reduce metastable failures. You can construct a multistage synchronizer by cascading stages of multiple D flip-flops and providing a clock frequency that is common to all stages.

To illustrate the effectiveness of a 2-stage synchronizer (Fig 6), consider the same circuit parameters that produced the previous MTBF of 6.9 hours, or 24,958 sec, in a single-stage D flip-flop synchronizer. Only unsynchronized data caused by metastable operation in the first stage can cause a potential metastable failure in the second stage of a 2-stage synchronizer. Therefore, you can use the MTBF of the first stage to calculate the asynchronous data rate of the second stage. Using the following circuit parameters:

- $T_p = 7.0$ nsec
- $T_D = 7.0 + 2.5 + 1.5 = 11.0$ nsec
- $G = 2.1$ nsec
- $F_C = 16$ MHz
- $F_D = 1/24,958 = 40.1$ μ Hz,

the MTBF of the 2-stage synchronizer is

$$MTBF = \frac{e^{((1/16 \text{ MHz}) - 11 \text{ nsec})/2.1 \text{ nsec}}}{2(16 \text{ MHz})(40.1 \mu\text{Hz})(7 \text{ nsec})} = 16,000,000 \text{ years.}$$

Adding one more stage to the synchronizer increased

the MTBF from 6.9 hours to 16 million years. Although this failure rate is comfortably large, adding a third stage would effectively eliminate metastability as a problem.

These examples show that a small change in a circuit parameter can cause a drastic change in the MTBF. Small variations in the data can cause large variations between the calculated MTBF and the actual MTBF. A rule of thumb for designing a highly reliable synchronizer is to achieve a calculated MTBF of at least 10,000 years. This large MTBF figure should provide an adequate safety margin against small parameter variations causing excessive field failures.

Another suggestion is to multiply the 10,000-year MTBF times the number of units you expect to sell to arrive at a calculated MTBF for a single unit. For example, if you expect to sell 100 synchronizers, the calculated MTBF of a single synchronizer should be at least 1,000,000 years. This extra margin guards against field failures that you can't repeat in the laboratory.

EDN

References

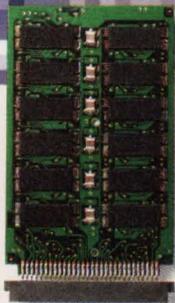
1. Kacprzak, Tomasz, "Analysis of Metastable Operation in SR CMOS Flip-Flops," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol SC-22, No. 1, February 1987, pg 57.
2. Horstmann, Jens U, "Metastable Behavior of CMOS ASIC Flip-Flops in Theory and Test," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol 24, No. 1, February 1989, pg 146.
3. Kacprzak, Tomasz, "Analysis of Oscillatory Metastable Operation of An SR Flip-Flop," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol 23, No. 1, February 1988, pg 260.
4. Veendrick, Harry J M, "The Behavior of Flip-Flops Used as Synchronizers and Prediction of Their Failure Rate," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol SC-15, No. 2, April 1980, pg 169.
5. Wakerly, John, "Designer's Guide to Synchronizers and Metastability, Part I," *Microprocessor Report*, September 1987, pg 4.
6. Wakerly, John, "Designer's Guide to Synchronizers and Metastability, Part II," *Microprocessor Report*, October 1987, pg 4.

Author's biography

Steven R Masteller has been a design engineer with the Bendix Engine Controls Div of the Allied-Signal Aerospace Co (South Bend, IN) for the past three years. He currently specifies and develops standard-cell ASICs for high-reliability, high-performance electronic engine-control circuits. Steven has a BSEE from Purdue University and enjoys travel, sky diving, and science fiction in his spare time.

Article Interest Quotient (Circle One)
High 488 Medium 489 Low 490

Solutions.



Mitsubishi pioneered the TSOP packaging technology that makes memory cards possible. Our TSOP is over four times smaller in volume than its equivalent pin-count, standard surface-mount package.

At Mitsubishi, we give you memory card solutions, not more decisions.

We help you determine the benefits of both standard and custom cards, then provide you with the version that best suits your design needs. We give you cards in the memory type you need. In quantity. Fast.

If your objective is hardware or software compatibility across several platforms, standard cards may be the best choice. As the world's leading supplier of cards, Mitsubishi serves on all three standards committees (PCMCIA, JEIDA and JEDEC). So, our cards are available in the current version of each standard. Plus, we'll keep you abreast of the status and future of standards issues. In fact, over the past four years, we've found that our 50- and 60-pin devices have become standards for many users.

If a proprietary design is the only way to maintain your competitive edge, Mitsubishi offers custom cards. We mix memory types, consolidate logic into ASIC, even add

MCU on board. Whatever it takes, we work with you to achieve your custom card needs.

No matter what design decisions you face, Mitsubishi gives you the solutions. Standard or custom. All memory technologies. The highest densities. From the same source. Fast and simple.



MITSUBISHI MEMORY CARDS

Memory Type	Density Range	PCMCIA	JEIDA	JEDEC	CUSTOM	MITSUBISHI 50- & 60-Pin (card-edge & pin-&-socket) UL Component Recognized
SRAM	128KB - 2MB	✓	✓		✓	✓
OTPROM	128KB - 4MB	✓	✓		✓	✓
MASK ROM	512KB - 8MB	✓	✓		✓	✓
	16MB	✓	✓		✓	✓
EEPROM	8KB - 192KB	✓	✓		✓	✓
FLASH EEPROM*	512KB - 2MB	✓	✓		✓	✓
	4MB - 12MB**			✓	✓	✓

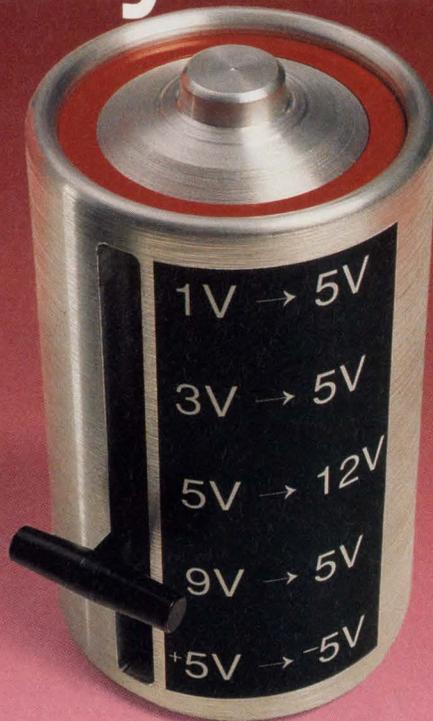
* Available soon
** 12MB DRAM cards available soon

Recognized under the Component Program of Underwriters Laboratories Inc.

Call today and set your vision into action with memory card solutions. (408) 730-5900, ext. 2214.

 **MITSUBISHI**
ELECTRONIC DEVICE GROUP

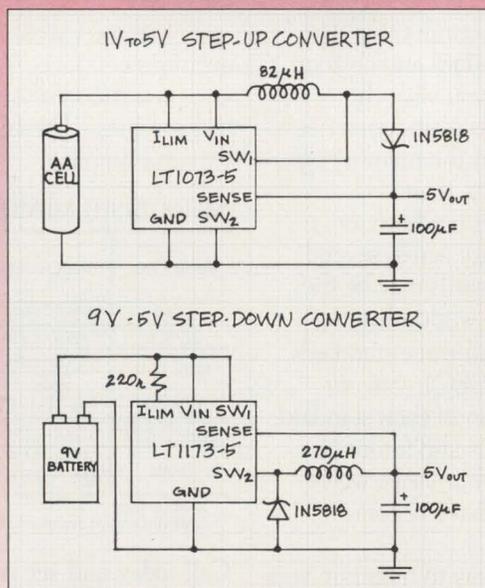
Adjust your battery to any voltage.



Micropower DC to DC converter. 1 volt, 1 inductor, 1 cap.

Finally, a true micropower switching regulator with user-adjustable current limit. Linear's new LT1073 is a versatile micropower switching regulator optimized for single-cell inputs. It's small, simple, efficient, and delivers all the features you need right now.

- Only three external parts needed
- Operates at supply voltages from 1.0V to 12V
- Startup guaranteed at 1.0V
- Consumes only 95 μ A supply current
- Space-saving 8-pin Mini-DIP or SO8 package
- Works in step-up, step-down, or inverting mode
- Low-battery detector comparator on-chip
- User-adjustable current limit
- Internal 1 amp power switch
- Fixed or adjustable output voltage versions
- Programmable current limit with single resistor
- No frequency compensation required



Operation of the LT1073 is guaranteed down to 1.0V, so you can squeeze more useful energy out of a battery. Its duty cycle is set at 72%, optimizing operation where $V_{OUT} = 3V_{IN}$. And the LT1073 delivers 5V at 40mA from a single cell, and 5V at 100mA from a 3V input.

The LT1173 is optimized for higher input voltages (two or more cells) up to 30V.

It's ideal for low-to-medium power step-down applications. The 1173 features a 50% duty cycle and operates with as little as 2 volts input. Both the LT1073 and LT1173 are available now. Pricing in quantities of 100 are \$3.15 for the LT1073CN8 and \$2.40 for the LT1173CN8. For true micropower switching solutions and more details on these new parts contact: Linear Technology Corporation, 1630 McCarthy Blvd., Milpitas, CA 95035. Or call toll free 800-637-5545.



TOUGH PRODUCTS
FOR TOUGH APPLICATIONS.
CIRCLE NO. 110

DESIGN IDEAS

EDITED BY CHARLES H SMALL

Regulator accepts high or low input

Brian Huffman
Linear Technology Corp, Milpitas, CA

The switching regulator in **Fig 1** produces a constant 12V dc output from inputs ranging from 8 to 20V dc, a typical requirement for battery-powered applications. The circuit uses a simple inductor, L_1 , instead of the more common, and more expensive, transformer.

The circuit is a buck-boost switching regulator. Its switches (D_1 , D_2 , Q_1 , and IC_1 's internal switch (V_{SW})) alternately connect the inductor L_1 across the input and then the output.

IC_1 has a high-side switch, which connects one end of the inductor to the positive rail ($-1.5V$). Q_1 connects the other end of the inductor to ground. IC_1 's V_{SW} pin provides enough drive to turn on Q_1 . During Q_1 's on period, the inductor accumulates energy. D_1 blocks the output capacitor from discharging through Q_1 .

When IC_1 's power switch turns off, the voltage on IC_1 's V_{SW} pin decreases until the clamp diode, D_2 , is forward-biased. At the same time, the falling voltage on the V_{SW} pin turns off Q_1 , causing Q_1 's drain voltage to rise until D_1 clamps it. D_1 and D_2 then provide a current path for the inductor to transfer its energy to the output.

age, be sure to clamp the gate of Q_1 below its 20V-max rating.

IC_1 's internal pulse-width modulator controls the energy transfer. IC_1 's feedback pin, V_{FB} , samples the output from the 11.0-k Ω /2.49-k Ω divider. IC_1 's error amplifier compares the feedback pin's voltage to its internal 2.21V reference and controls the duty cycle, completing a control loop. You can change the output voltage by varying the resistor-divider ratio. The RC damper on IC_1 's V_C pin provides loop-frequency compensation.

The inductor supplies output current in pulses. The output capacitor, C_2 , smoothes the current pulses. During the time IC_1 's switch is on, the output capacitor delivers current to the load. The input capacitor, C_1 , provides a low-resistance ac path for the inductor's current during this period. The input capacitor reduces the ripple seen on the V_{IN} pin.

The circuit's efficiency can exceed 70% for output currents greater than 0.5A. Also, for input voltages above 15V, it can supply more than 2A of output current. (EDN BBS /DL_SIG #943)

EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 746

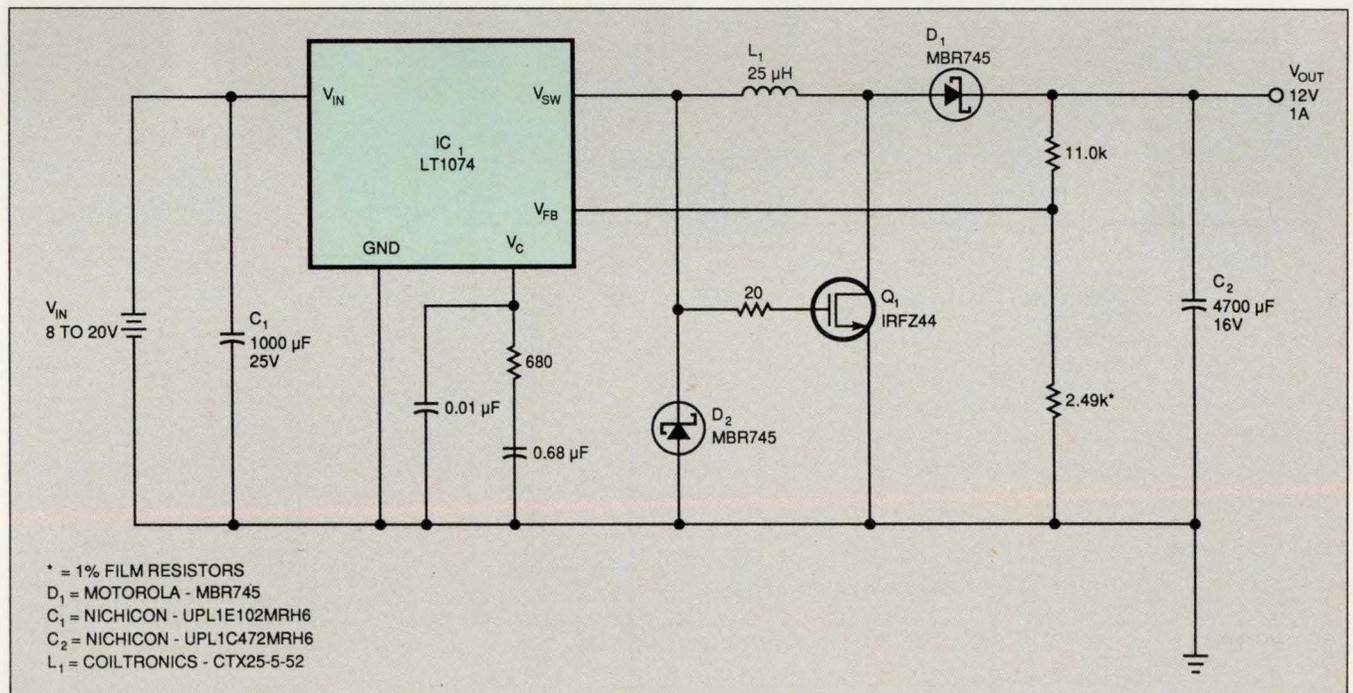


Fig 1—This switching regulator is suitable for battery-powered applications because it produces a 12V dc output from inputs ranging from 8 to 20V dc.

Transistor sensor needs no compensation

Jim Williams

Linear Technology Corp, Milpitas, CA

The thermometer circuit in **Fig 1** uses an inexpensive transistor to accurately measure temperature without compensation or calibration. Almost all transistor sensors use the base-emitter diode's voltage-shift with temperature as their sensing mechanism. Unfortunately, the *absolute* diode voltage is unpredictable, necessitating circuit calibration each time you fit a new transistor sensor.

The circuit in **Fig 1** overcomes this limitation. The circuit provides a 0-to-10V output corresponding to a 0-to-100°C input. Unadjusted error is $< \pm 1\%$.

The basis for the circuit is the predictable relationship between current and voltage in a transistor's V_{BE}

junction. At room temperature, the V_{BE} junction diode shifts 59.16 mV per decade of current. The temperature dependence of this constant is 0.33%/°C, or 198 $\mu\text{V}/^\circ\text{C}$. The ΔV_{BE} -vs-current relationship holds, regardless of the V_{BE} diode's *absolute* value.

An internal oscillator controls the state of the switches in IC₁, the LTC1043. The 0.01- μF capacitor at pin 16 sets the IC's oscillator frequency at about 500 Hz. Q₁ operates as a switched-value current source, alternating between about 10 and 100 μA as IC₁ commutates switch pins 12 and 14. The two currents' exact values are unimportant, so long as their *ratio* remains constant.

Because of this constant ratio, Q₁ requires no reference, although its emitter resistor's ratio must be precise. The alternating 10/100- μA stepped current drive

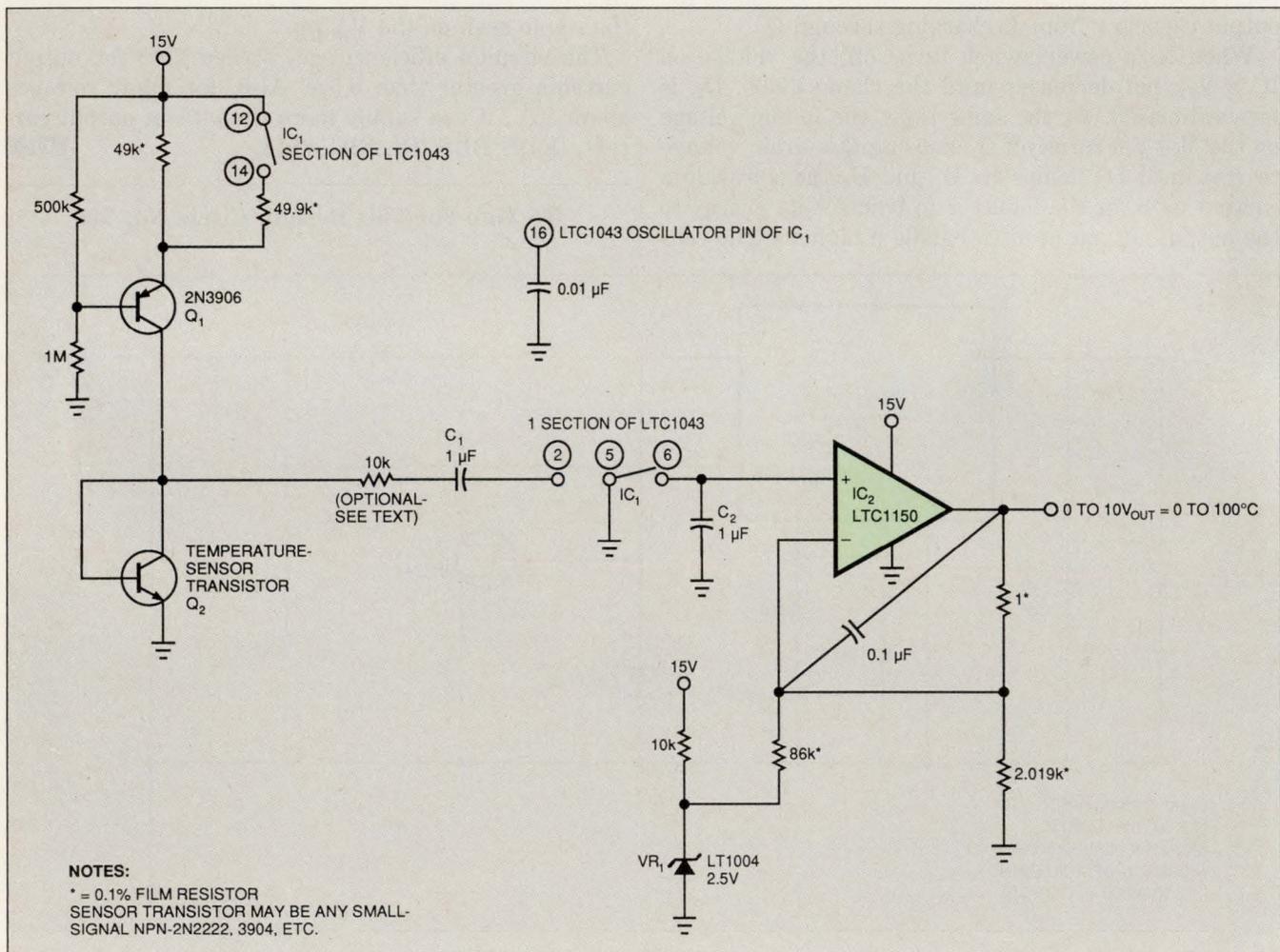


Fig 1—The transistor Q₂ senses temperature. This circuit requires no compensation, even if you change transistors.



WORLD'S SMALLEST SURFACE MOUNT MIXERS

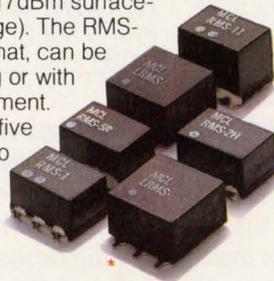
up to 1500MHz LO up to +17dBm from **\$625**

If your systems designs require surface-mount mixers, check Mini-Circuits' expanded RMS-series for models that best meet your specific needs. Units are assembled using all-welded construction and Ultra-Rel diodes for improved reliability and then packaged in a tiny 0.25 by 0.3 by 0.2 in. non-hermetic case.

Wideband models extend to 1500MHz, -U models offer high isolation, -L models operate at low LO, and -MH and -H models are designed for low and very low two-tone, third-order IM requirements (RMS-H models are the only +17dBm surface-mount mixers available in this small a package). The RMS-series, available in tape-and-reel format, can be attached to a pc board by manual soldering or with automatic equipment.

RMS *ULTRA-REL*™ mixers are guaranteed for five years. And 4.5 sigma repeatability is also guaranteed, meaning less than 4 out of a 1,000,000-unit production run will come close to the spec limit.

So don't settle for imitations or "equivalents"... insist on surface-mount *ULTRA-REL*™ mixers, available only from Mini-Circuits.



SPECIFICATIONS: all spec limits are 4.5 σ from mean

Model	Freq. Range LO RF	(MHz) IF	LO Level (dBm)	Conv. Loss Mean (X) mid-band (dB)	L-R Isol. Mean (X) mid-band (dB)	Price \$ (1-9)
•RMS-2L	800-1000	DC-200	+3	6.6	24	6.95
RMS-1	0.5-500	DC-500	+7	6.4	45	6.25
•RMS-1W	2.0-750	DC-750	+7	5.8	45	6.75
RMS-2	5-1000	DC-1000	+7	6.8	38	6.95
•RMS-2D	5-1000	DC-1000	+7	6.8	40	7.25
RMS-2U	10-1000	10-1000	+7	6.5	46	11.45
RMS-5	5-1500	DC-1000	+7	6.0	41	13.95
RMS-1LM	2.0-500	DC-500	+10	5.8	47	7.95
RMS-2LH	5-1000	DC-1000	+10	6.6	40	8.95
•RMS-5LH	10-1500	DC-900	+10	5.4	38	14.95
RMS-1MH	2.0-500	DC-500	+13	5.7	44	8.95
RMS-2MH	5-1000	DC-1000	+13	6.6	44	9.95
•RMS-5MH	10-1500	DC-900	+13	5.8	46	15.95
•RMS-1H	2.0-500	DC-500	+17	6.3	44	10.95
•RMS-2H	5-1000	DC-900	+17	7.2	36	11.95
•RMS-2UH	10-1000	10-750	+17	7.1	38	14.45
•RMS-5H	10-1500	DC-900	+17	7.2	45	17.95

• new models

• leaded models available at no extra cost; to order, specify LRMS followed by number and letter (e.g. LRMS-1H).

finding new ways ...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits

A Division of Scientific Components Corporation
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500
Fax (718) 332-4661 Domestic and International Telexes: 6852844 or 620156

CIRCLE NO. 111

F110 REV.G

DESIGN IDEAS

to the sensor transistor, Q_2 , causes the theoretical 59.16-mV excursion at 25°C to appear across the V_{BE} junction.

C_1 couples this signal to a switched demodulator that strips off Q_2 's dc bias. Thus IC_1 's pin 2 sees only the 59-mV waveform, which the demodulator action at pins 5 and 6 references to ground. Pin 5, connected to capacitor C_2 , sits at pin 2's peak dc value. IC_2 amplifies this dc signal, with VR_1 providing offset so that 0°C equals 0V output. The optional 10-k Ω resistor protects against ESD (electrostatic discharge) events, which may occur if Q_2 is at the end of a cable.

Using the components in Fig 1, the circuit achieves $\pm 1\%$ error over a sensed 0-to-100°C range. Substituting randomly selected 2N3904s and 2N2222s for Q_2

showed less than 0.4°C spread over 25 devices from various manufacturers. (EDN BBS /DI_SIG #945)

EDN

Reference(s)

1. Verster, T C, "The Silicon Transistor as a Temperature Sensor," *International Symposium on Temperature*, 1971, Washington, DC.
2. Type 7013 Plug-In Operating and Service Manual, Tektronix Inc, 1971.
3. Sheingold, D H, "Non-Linear Circuits Handbook," Chapter 3-1, *Basic Considerations*, pp 165-166, Analog Devices Inc, 1974.

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 747

Feedback tames detector overshoot

Jerald Graeme
Burr-Brown Corp, Tucson, AZ

The peak detector in Fig 1 employs positive feedback, rather than using phase compensation or reducing the circuit's feedback factor (increasing gain), to control overshoot. A peak detector must control overshoot because uncontrolled overshoot leads to errors of 30% or more. Using positive feedback for control expands your choice of op amps beyond those that allow only external compensation.

Resistors R_1 and R_2 provide the necessary positive feedback. Op amp IC_1 buffers and charges the holding capacitor, C_H . Voltage follower IC_2 isolates the hold capacitor from the load. A feedback loop removes IC_2 's errors from the output.

Diode D_1 switches the feedback loop to control peak detecting. As long as the voltage on C_H is higher than the input, D_1 is reverse-biased, and the feedback loop is open. When the input rises above the voltage on C_H , IC_1 charges the holding capacitor to this new value and D_1 switches on the feedback loop, ensuring an accurate stored voltage on C_H .

Without overshoot, the circuit's error is just the input error of IC_1 ($\sim V_{OS} + V_{IN}/A$). But three factors make peak detectors prone to overshoot: normal op-amp overshoot, capacitive output loading, and having two amplifiers in a feedback loop.

Most op amps have 50 to 60° of phase margin. This

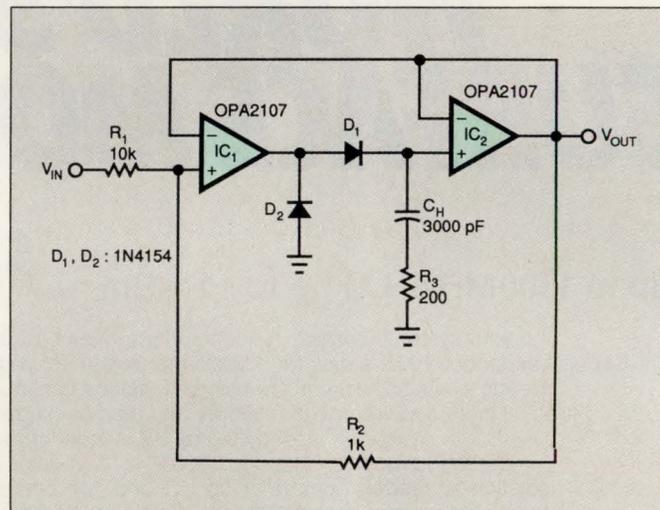


Fig 1—This peak detector's positive feedback reduces overshoot by reducing the circuit's feedback factor—without resorting to increased gain.

compensation offers the best settling time and best real-time accuracy for most applications. However, for peak detectors, this phase margin causes 10 to 15% overshoot. The inherent capacitive loading and the 2-op-amp design result in even greater overshoot.

The positive feedback via R_2 and R_1 has a positive feedback factor β equal to $R_1/(R_1 + R_2)$. This positive feedback combines with the unity negative feedback from the output of IC_2 to the negative input of IC_1 .

BOURNS

THE MULTIPLE CHOICE ANSWER FOR SMD TRIMMERS

New! New! New! 4mm Sealed Multiturn

The only way to get multiturn trimming precision in a 4mm surface mount potentiometer is with the new Bourns Trimpot® Model 3224 11-turn sealed trimmer. Dynamite specs. Rugged construction.

- Size 4.6mmL x 4.8mmW x 3.7mmH
- Contact Resistance Variation 1% max.
- Resistance Range 10 ohms-2 megohms, ±10%
- Temperature Coefficient ±100ppm/C
- Rotational Life 200 cycles

CIRCLE 44 CALL ME
CIRCLE 45 SEND LITERATURE



Popular 1/4-Inch Sealed Multiturn

Available in either horizontal or vertical adjust styles, the Model 3269 offers multiturn precision trimming flexibility with excellent performance characteristics.

- Size 6.35mmSq x 4.45mmH
- Contact Resistance Variation 3% max.
- Resistance Range 10 ohms-1 megohm, ±10%
- Temperature Coefficient ±100ppm/C
- Rotational Life 200 cycles

CIRCLE 40 CALL ME
CIRCLE 41 SEND LITERATURE



Surface Mount Trimmer Design Kit

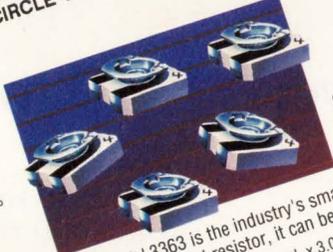
Get samples fast for prototyping with the surface mount trimmer design kit. Over 200 trimmers in popular sizes, styles and resistance values.

- 3mm single-turn -- 4mm single-turn chip style
- 4mm sealed single-turn -- 1/4-in. sealed multiturn

CIRCLE 42 CALL ME
CIRCLE 43 SEND LITERATURE

Trimmer Processability Guidelines

Model	Packaging	Sealed/Open	Soldering
3224	7 In. Reel	Sealed	Wave & Reflow
3269	Tube & 13 In. Reel	Sealed	Reflow Only
3304	7 In. Reel & 13 In. Reel	Open	Reflow Only
3314	7 In. Reel & 13 In. Reel	Sealed	Wave & Reflow
3363	7 In. Reel	Open	Wave & Reflow



3mm Open-Frame Single-Turn

The Model 3363 is the industry's smallest 3mm design meeting both EIA and EIAJ footprint standards. With a film-coated resistor, it can be either wave or reflow soldered.

- Size 3.6mmL x 3.0mmW x 1.3mmH
- Resistance Range 100 ohms-1 megohm, ±25%
- Rotational Life 20 cycles

CIRCLE 46 CALL ME
CIRCLE 47 SEND LITERATURE

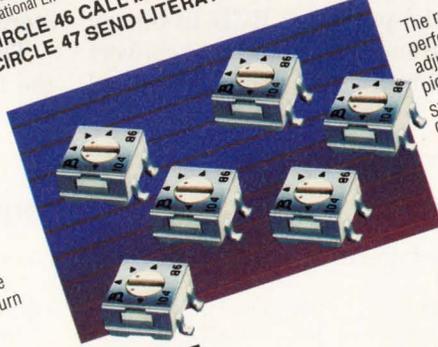


4mm Open-Frame Single-Turn

With a cost-effective chip style design, the Model 3304 features a cross-slot rotor that is ideal for automatic assembly and adjustment techniques.

- Size 4.8mmL x 3.8mmW x 2.4mmH
- Contact Resistance Variation 5% max.
- Resistance Range 10 ohms-2 megohms, ±25%
- Temperature Coefficient ±200ppm/C
- Rotational Life 20 cycles

CIRCLE 48 CALL ME
CIRCLE 49 SEND LITERATURE



4mm Sealed Single-Turn

The rugged Model 3314 trimmer is ideal for reliable performance in harsh environments. Top and side adjust styles provide excellent compatibility with pick-and-place assembly techniques.

- Size 4.5mmSq x 2.55mmH
- Contact Resistance Variation 1% max.
- Resistance Range 10 ohms-2 megohms, ±20%
- Temperature Coefficient ±100ppm/C
- Rotational Life 100 cycles

CIRCLE 50 CALL ME
CIRCLE 51 SEND LITERATURE

CALL 1-800-22BOURNS

For a FREE BROCHURE and the telephone number of your nearest sales office providing technical assistance.



BOURNS TRIMPOT
Bourns, Inc., 1200 Columbia Avenue, Riverside, California 92507-2114; (714) 781-5500;
European Headquarters: Zugerstrasse 74, 6340 Baar, Switzerland: 042-333333; Benelux: 070-3874400;
France: 01-40039604; Germany: 0711-22930; Ireland: 021-357001; United Kingdom: 0276-692392;
Asia Pacific Headquarters: 510 Thomson Road, Unit 09-01A SLF Building, Singapore 1190; (65) 353 4118;
Hong Kong: (852) 5702171; Korea: (82) 2-556-3619; Japan Headquarters: Nichibel Time 24 Building,
35 Tansu-Cho, Shinjuku-Ku, Tokyo, 162; Japan: (81) 3-260-1411

Call Me Circle No. 52
Send Literature Circle No. 53

DESIGN IDEAS

Thus the circuit has a reduced feedback factor without resorting to increasing its gain.

For the components in the **figure**, the overall feedback factor β is 0.09, which has the same stabilizing effect as raising the circuit's gain to 11. Overshoot is now a residual 0.2% resulting from feedback-delay oscillations.

Adding R_1 and R_2 does not alter the circuit's gain because the input signal does not appear across these resistors. For unity gain, the voltage across R_2 must, after all, be only the error signal. This error voltage injects a small current into R_1 . The resulting voltage differences on R_1 and R_2 define an input-to-output voltage difference equal to $(V_{OS} + V_{OUT}/A)/\beta$. This difference is small because $V_{OUT} \approx V_{IN}$ during continued operation.

This analysis also demonstrates two other effects of the positive feedback. First, the circuit amplifies the input-error signal of IC_1 by $1/\beta = 11$ rather than by unity. Second, the circuit's input resistance is much higher than you would expect. An input signal driving a feedback network normally suggests a low input resistance for an op-amp circuit. However, the positive feedback bootstraps the circuit's resistance in the critical sample interval. The current R_1 draws from the input equals $V_{OUT}/A \cdot R_2 \approx V_{IN}/A \cdot R_2$. Thus, the circuit's input resistance is $A \cdot R_2$ during the sample interval. (EDN BBS /DL_SIG #944) **EDN**

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 748

8051 program converts BCD to binary

John T Hannon
Stewart Warner Alemite, Charlotte, NC

The assembly language program in **Listing 1** for 8051-family single-chip μ Ps converts a BCD number to binary. Unlike other special-purpose, BCD-to-binary routines, you can easily extend this program to convert numbers larger than the 5-byte BCD numbers allowed here.

Before kicking off the program, you must store the 5-byte BCD number in a 5-byte register and allocate a 2-byte register for the binary result. During initialization, the program sets up pointers to these two registers and clears the binary register. Then the program stores the first BCD digit in the result register.

The program has two routines. After initialization, the first routine sets up the conversion factor for the first bit of each BCD digit. The initial value for the

Listing 1—8051 BCD-to-binary conversion program

LABEL	MNEMONIC	COMMENT
BCDBIN:	MOV R0, #REGBCD	; BCD REGISTER POINTER
	MOV R1, #REGBIN	; BINARY REGISTER POINTER
	MOV @R1, #00H	
	INC R1	
	MOV @R1, #00H	; ZERO BINARY REGISTER
	DEC R1	
	MOV A, @R0	
	ANL A, #0FH	; SAVE FIRST BCD DIGIT
	MOV @R1, A	
	MOV R4, #0AH	; CONVERSION NUMBER FOR FIRST BIT
	MOV R5, #00H	; OF SECOND BCD DIGIT (10)
	CALL BCDCON	
	MOV R4, #64H	; CONVERSION NUMBER FOR FIRST BIT
	MOV R5, #00H	; OF THIRD BCD DIGIT (100)
	CALL BCDCON	
	MOV R4, #0E8H	; CONVERSION NUMBER FOR FIRST BIT

The EXB-8200
8mm Cartridge Tape Subsystem
2.5 Gigabyte Capacity
246 Kbytes/Second Transfer Rate



The EXB-8500
8mm Cartridge Tape Subsystem
5.0 Gigabyte Capacity
500 Kbytes/Second Transfer Rate

Mass storage with mass appeal.



EXABYTE revolutionized the tape storage industry in 1987 by introducing the first 8mm cartridge tape subsystem. Since then, the high capacity and low cost of 8mm digital recording has made it the technology of choice for mass storage.

Over **180,000 EXB-8200 8mm Cartridge Tape Subsystems** have been installed in more than 85 system environments. With 2.5 gigabytes of uncompressed data capacity and optional high-speed search functionality, it's no wonder the EXB-8200 has become the *de facto* data storage standard in workstation, midrange system, and file server environments.

Now, EXABYTE's next generation of 8mm technology advances beyond the performance and capacity of the EXB-8200. The **EXB-8500 8mm Cartridge Tape Subsystem** provides over 5 gigabytes of uncompressed storage capacity on a single 8mm tape while achieving an extraordinary data transfer rate of 500 Kbytes/second. In addition, high-speed search at 37.5 Mbytes/second allows for rapid file retrieval. It's designed to meet the growing demands of today's supermini and mainframe computer systems.

So if you're searching for the solution to today's data intensive storage requirements, call the regional office nearest you or write EXABYTE Corporation at 1685 38th Street, Boulder, CO 80301.

And find out why 8mm digital recording technology is mass storage with mass appeal.

Eastern U.S. (407) 352-5622, Ext. 82
Central U.S. and Canada (708) 953-8665
Western U.S. (714) 582-5211, Ext. 4
Europe (Amsterdam) 31-3403-51347

DESIGN IDEAS

Listing 1—8051 BCD-to-binary conversion program (continued)

```

MOV     R5,#03H           ;OF FOURTH BCD DIGIT (1000)
CALL    BCDCON
MOV     R4,#10H          ;CONVERSION NUMBER FOR FIRST BIT
MOV     R5,#27H          ;OF FIFTH BCD DIGIT (10000)
MOV     R2,#03H          ;CHECK ONLY 3 BITS OF FIFTH DIGIT
CALL    BCDCN1
RET

BCDCON: MOV     R2,#04H    ;CONVERSIONS PER BCD DIGIT
BCDCN1: INC     R0         ;INCREMENT BCD REGISTER TO NEXT DIGIT
        MOV     A,@R0     ;GET BCD DIGIT
        ANL     A,#0FH    ;MASK OFF UPPER FOUR BITS
        MOV     R3,A      ;AND STORE IN TEMPORARY REGISTER
BCDCN2: MOV     A,R3      ;GET BCD DIGIT
        RRC     A         ;SHIFT DIGIT ONE BIT RIGHT
        MOV     R3,A      ;STORE SHIFTED DIGIT AGAIN
        JNC     BCDCN3    ;IF NO CARRY, DO NOT ADD FACTOR
        MOV     A,@R1     ;GET FIRST BYTE OF BINARY RESULT
        ADD     A,R4      ;ADD FIRST BYTE OF CONVERSION FACTOR
        MOV     @R1,A     ;STORE FIRST BYTE OF BINARY RESULT
        INC     R1        ;INCREMENT TO 2ND BYTE OF BINARY REG
        MOV     A,@R1     ;GET SECOND BYTE OF BINARY RESULT
        ADDC    A,R5      ;ADD (WITH CARRY) 2ND BYTE OF FACTOR
        MOV     @R1,A     ;STORE SECOND BYTE OF BINARY RESULT
        DEC     R1        ;DECREMENT POINTER TO FIRST BYTE OF
                          ;BINARY REGISTER

BCDCN3: MOV     A,R4      ;DOUBLE VALUE OF CONVERSION NUMBER
        CLR     C         ;FOR EACH BCD DIGIT BY SHIFTING R4
        RLC     A         ;AND R5 ONE BIT TO THE LEFT.
        MOV     R4,A      ;
        MOV     A,R5      ;
        RLC     A         ;
BCD12:  MOV     R5,A      ;
        DJNZ   R2,BCDCN2 ;DECREMENT CONVERSION COUNTER
        RET             ;REPEAT UNTIL ALL BITS CHECKED

```

conversion factor is 10_{10} ($000A_{HEX}$). Then the first routine calls the second routine as a subroutine to do the actual conversion. If the BCD digit's bit is a one, the subroutine adds the conversion factor for that bit to the partial binary result. Then the program adjusts the conversion factor to correspond to the next bit in the selected BCD digit. The program checks each bit in a similar fashion.

The program uses a loop counter to check all four bits of each BCD digit. When the loop counter reaches zero, the program increments the BCD-register pointer, gets the next BCD digit, and masks off the digit's upper four bits in case the number is in ASCII. The program then shifts one bit to the right through the carry bit and stores the shifted number.

Checking the carry bit determines if the conversion factor gets added to the binary result or not. If the bit is a zero, the conversion factor does not get added; if the bit is a one, the conversion factor does get added.

To repeat the bit-conversion loop, the program shifts the conversion factor one bit to the left, doubling its

value. The result of decrementing the bit counter determines if the loop needs to be repeated or not. This test allows the conversion routine to test each bit in a BCD digit and add 10_{10} , 20_{10} , 40_{10} , and 80_{10} for each bit, respectively, that is a one.

After converting the first digit, the program returns to the initialization section, adding 100_{10} (00064_{HEX}) to the conversion factor. The program then repeats, converting the second, third, and fourth BCD digits. For the fifth—or ten-thousands—digit, the bit counter's value is only 3 instead of 4 because a 5-digit BCD number cannot be greater than 65,535.

You can easily extend this program by expanding the registers and extending the counters. You can obtain the **listing** from the EDN BBS (617) 558-4241, 300/1200/2400, 8, N, 1—from main menu, enter (s)ig, <di_sig>, rk941). (EDN BBS /DI_SIG #941)

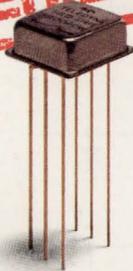
EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 749

SOLID STATE RELAY

Our FB Series military solid-state relay features high speed and low off-state leakage.

**#3
IN A SERIES**



ACTUAL SIZE

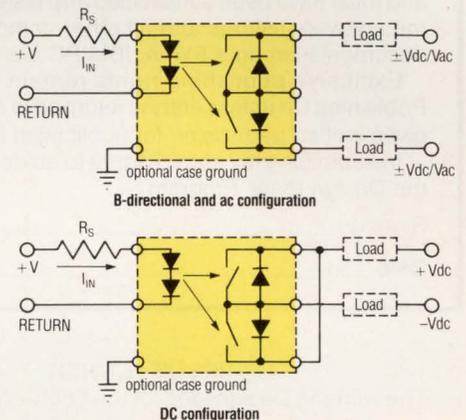
Here's what you get:

- Availability to pending DESC drawing 89116 with screening to "W" and "Y" levels of MIL-R-28750.
- High-voltage output
- Very-low leakage current (200 nA)
- DC or bi-directional power FET output (see wiring diagrams)
- Ideal for ATE applications
- Optical isolation
- Fast switching speed
- Adjustable turn-on times
- Low profile 6-pin mini-DIP
- Cost efficiency

Review the electrical characteristics below and call us for immediate application assistance.*

INPUT ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (-55° to +105° unless otherwise noted)				
	Min	Max	Units	
Continuous Input Current (I_{IN})	10	50	mA_{DC}	
Input Current (Guaranteed On)	10		mA_{DC}	
Input Current (Guaranteed Off)		100	μA_{DC}	
Input Voltage Drop at (I_{IN}) = 25mA		3.25	V_{DC}	
OUTPUT ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS (-55° to +105° unless otherwise noted)				
Part Number	FB00CD	FB00FC	FB00KB	Units
Bidirectional Load Current (I_{LOAD})	± 1.0	± 0.50	± 0.25	A_{DC}/A_{PK}
DC Load Current (I_{LOAD})	2.0	1.0	0.5	A_{DC}
Bidirectional Load Voltage (V_{LOAD})	± 80	± 180	± 350	V_{DC}/V_{PK}
DC Load Voltage (V_{LOAD})	80	180	350	V_{DC}
ON-Resistance (R_{ON}) at (I_{LOAD}) max.	0.72	1.8	12.9	Ohms
Turn-On Time (T_{ON})	800	800	500	μs
Turn-Off Time (T_{OFF})	300	600	500	μs

Notes: 1. A series resistor is required to limit continuous input current to 50mA (peak current can be higher).
 2. Rated input current is 25mA for all tests.
 3. Loads may be connected to any output terminal.
 4. ON resistance shown is for the bidirectional configuration. The DC ON resistance is 1/4 of these values.



“CREATING THE STANDARD OF THE FUTURE”

TELEDYNE SOLID STATE
A Division of Teledyne Relays

*For immediate application assistance call 1-800-284-7007 or FAX us at 213-779-9161.

Teledyne Solid State, 12525 Daphne Avenue, Hawthorne, California 90250.

Design Entry Blank

\$100 Cash Award for all entries selected by editors. An additional **\$100 Cash Award** for the winning design of each issue, determined by vote of readers. Additional **\$1500 Cash Award** for annual Grand Prize Design, selected among biweekly winners by vote of editors.

To: Design Ideas Editor, EDN Magazine
Cahners Publishing Co
275 Washington St., Newton, MA 02158

I hereby submit my Design Ideas entry.

Name _____

Title _____ Phone _____

Company _____

Division (if any) _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

Country _____ Zip _____

Design Title _____

Home Address _____

Social Security Number _____
(Must accompany all Design Ideas submitted by US authors)

Entry blank must accompany all entries. Design entered must be submitted exclusively to EDN, must not be patented, and must have no patent pending. Design must be original with author(s), must not have been previously published (limited-distribution house organs excepted), and must have been constructed and tested. Please submit software listings and all other computer-readable documentation on a 5¼-in. IBM PC disk.

Exclusive publishing rights remain with Cahners Publishing Co unless entry is returned to author or editor gives written permission for publication elsewhere.

In submitting my entry, I agree to abide by the rules of the Design Ideas Program.

Signed _____

Date _____

ISSUE WINNER

The winning Design Idea for the February 4, 1991, issue is entitled "Programmable source operates precisely," submitted by Jim Williams of Linear Technology Co (Milpitas, CA).

Your vote determines this issue's winner. All designs published win \$100 cash. All issue winners receive an additional \$100 and become eligible for the annual \$1500 Grand Prize. **Vote now**, by circling the appropriate number on the reader inquiry card.

Relay guarantees polarity protection

N Kannan

*Centre for Development of Imaging Technology,
Thiruvananthapuram, India*

The two most common methods of reverse-polarity protection for dc circuits do not absolutely guarantee that the "protected" circuit will always be safe and operate properly. Using a series diode in the power line wastes power, causes a voltage drop, and impairs regulation. The combination of a series fuse and a reversed shunt diode will clear the fuse if you apply reverse-polarity power. But the diode and the fuse take a finite time to open the power lines. During this interval, damage can occur.

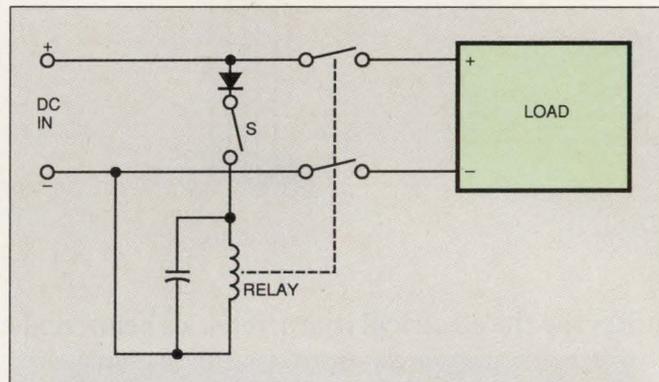


Fig 1—This simple relay circuit provides absolute reverse-polarity protection because it will not apply power to the load unless the power's polarity is correct.

The simple circuit in **Fig 1** will not apply power to the load *unless* the power's polarity is correct to begin with. The circuit consumes little power, causes no voltage drop, and does not impair regulation. Switch S is an optional on/off switch. (EDN BBS /DI_SIG #942)

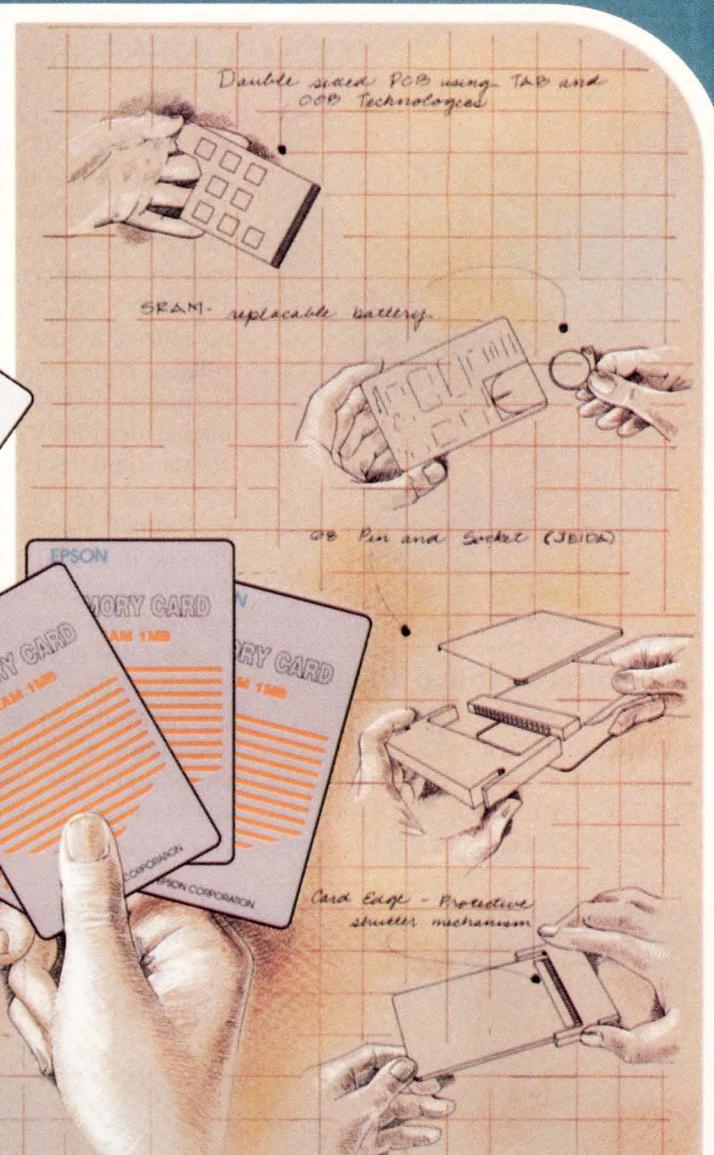
EDN

To Vote For This Design, Circle No. 750

EDN's bulletin board is on line

Call EDN's free bulletin board service (BBS) at (617) 558-4241 (1200/2400,8,N,1) and select /DI_SIG to get additional information or to comment on these Design Ideas.

EPSON® IC MEMORY CARDS



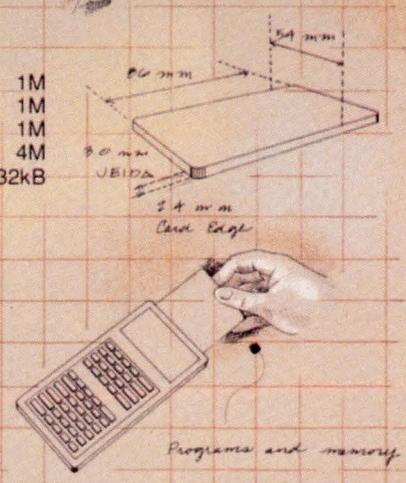
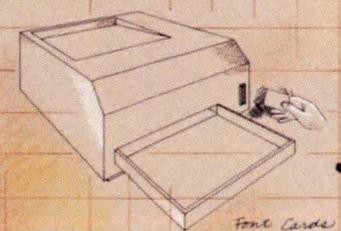
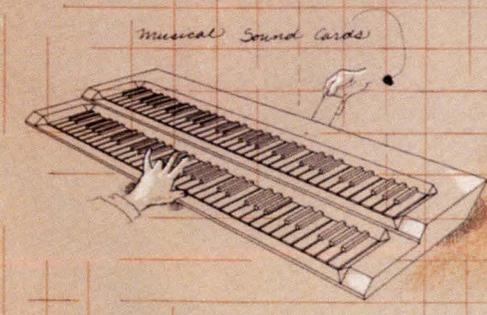
JEIDA/PCMCIA

SRAM	64kB to 2M
OTP EPROM	64kB to 2M
Flash EEPROM	64kB to 1M
Mask ROM	256kB to 8M
EEPROM	16kB to 32kB



CARD EDGE

SRAM	8kB to 1M
OTP EPROM	32kB to 1M
Flash EEPROM	128kB to 1M
Mask ROM	128kB to 4M
EEPROM	8kB to 32kB



EPSON® EPSON AMERICA, INC.

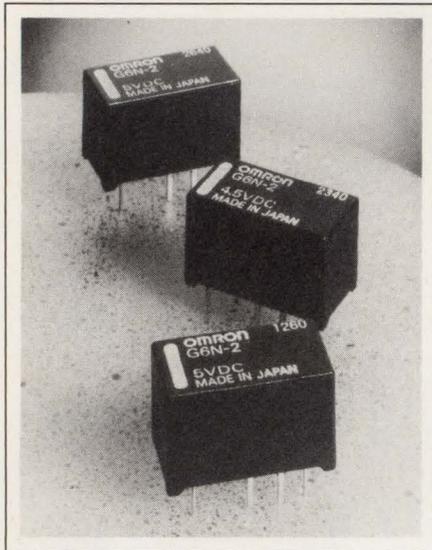
Component Sales Department Telephone: 213/787-6300

EPSON Sales Representatives: AL-GA-TN-NC Concord Components 205/772-8883 AZ-NM Fred Board Assoc. 602/994-9388 CA-No. Costar 408/446-9339 CA-So. Bager Electronics 714/957-3367 CO-UT Wn. Region Mktg. 303/428-8088 FL Dyne-A-Mark 305/771-6501 IL-WI LTD Technologies 708/773-2900 IN-KY C C Electro 317/921-5000 KS-MO-IA Microtronics 913/262-1444 MA-NH-CT Rosen Assoc. 617/449-4700 MD-VA Tech Sales Assoc. 301/461-7802 MN Electro Mark 612/944-5850 NJ JMP Sales 201/525-6000 NY Elcom Sales 716/385-1400 METRO-NY Niktronix 516/929-4671 OH-MI J.D. Babitt Assoc. 216/934-4454 OR-WA Matrex 503/245-8080 PA Omega Sales 215/244-4000 TX-OK Component Tech. 214/783-8831

Call your sales rep today.

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPONENTS & POWER SUPPLIES



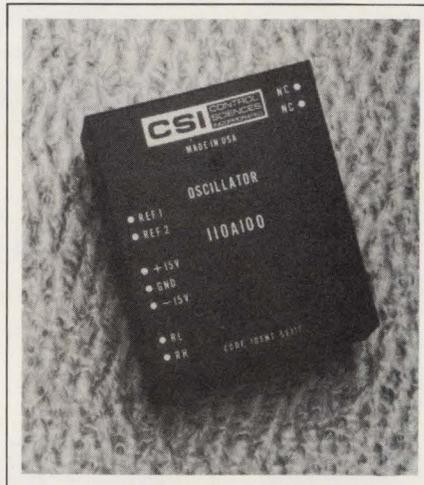
Electromechanical Relay

- Handles 2500V surges
- Rated to switch 1A

Housed in a 12-pin DIP measuring 11×7.5×15 mm, the G6N electro-mechanical relay has a 2.5-kV-surge

withstand voltage rating. The unit has a 2 Form C (dpdt) contact arrangement and handles currents of 1A max; maximum switched power rating equals 30W or 62.5 VA. Coil pick-up power requirement equals 140 mW, and contact resistance measures 50 mΩ max. Operate and release times equal 3 and 2 msec, respectively. Dielectric strength measures 1000V ac between each contact and 1800V ac between contacts and coil. The relay service life is 500,000 operations with a 1A, 30V dc load and 200,000 operations for a 0.5A, 125V ac load. Operating range spans -40 to +85°C. The relay is fully sealed to accommodate water-soluble flux immersion cleaning methods. \$4.05

Omron Electronics Inc., 1 E Commerce Dr, Schaumburg, IL 60173. Phone (708) 843-7900. FAX (708) 843-7787. **Circle No. 357**



Power Oscillators

- Provide a 5-VA output
- Output frequency ranges from 0.4 to 10 kHz

Series 110A100 solid-state power oscillators develop a 5-VA sine wave output. Designed for synchro, resolver, LVDT/RVDT, or inducto-

This is the most significant

It's Aurora™ phosphor. Developed by Loctite Luminescent Systems, this remarkable product is setting a standard far above the performance levels of all other illuminative phosphors.

Electroluminescent (EL) technology, in its search for brighter and longer-lived lamps, has been dependent on a limited choice of phosphors. To overcome this restriction and produce the industry's most efficient EL lamps, we initiated an intensive research program to develop a phosphor dramatically better than any in existence. The result was Aurora.

With this new phosphor, we are making a new generation of ELs—the Aurora™ lamp line, with longer life and higher sustainable brightness than any ELs on the world market. Our green and white Aurora lamps outperform any competitive light



**LOCTITE
LUMINESCENT
SYSTEMS INC.**

SETTING THE STANDARD
A SUBSIDIARY OF LOCTITE CORPORATION

ETNA ROAD, LEBANON, NH 03766
PHONE (603) 448-3444
FAX (603) 448-3452 TWX 710-366-0607

syn conversion systems, the oscillators operate over a 0.4- to 10-kHz range and develop output voltages of 6 to 115V rms. The power-output stage is short circuit and overload protected. The units also have an automatic-thermal-shutdown feature to protect against failures caused by long-term overloads. A potentiometer allows you to adjust the output amplitude by $\pm 10\%$. Two additional 2.5V rms outputs are also available; one has a 90° phase advance with respect to the other output. The oscillators are housed in a 2.6 x 3.1 x 0.82-in. module, which has an integral metal top surface that provides all required heat sinking. From \$495. Delivery, stock to 10 weeks ARO.

Control Sciences Inc, 9509 Vas-sar Ave, Chatsworth, CA 91311. Phone (818) 709-5510. FAX (818) 709-8546. **Circle No. 358**



FDDI Data Link

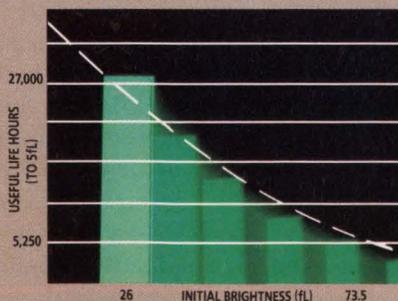
- Operates at 125M bps
 - Has a 21-dB power margin
- The OD Series II lightwave data link will transfer data in accordance with the FDDI standard. For NRZ (nonreturn to zero) signals, it can operate at data rates ranging

from 20M to 125M bps at a typical distance of 3 km. The link has typical beginning-of-life power margin of 21 dB. The devices employ complementary bipolar IC technology and are housed in 16-pin DIPs that include ST-style optical connectors. The link is optimized for 62.5/125- μ m fiber, but it can function with 50/125-, 85/125-, and 100/140- μ m fibers as well. The transmitter consists of a long-wavelength LED and a silicon IC. It operates from a single supply of 4.5 to 5.46V. The receiver is equipped with a PIN photodetector and operates at the same supply levels as the transmitter. \$175/pair (1000).

AT&T Microelectronics, Dept 52AL040420, 555 Union Blvd, Allentown, PA 18103. Phone (800) 372-2447; in Canada, (800) 553-2448; in PA, (201) 771-2826. **Circle No. 359**

illumination breakthrough in decades.

source for LCD backlighting, panel illumination, membrane switch and graphics backlighting, to name a few applications.



Only Aurora ELs offer this extensive life-to-brightness range. Now you can have lamps customized to your life/brightness requirements. This wide range includes lamps with initial brightness of 25fL and typical useful life in excess of 27,000 hours, to lamps with initial brightness exceeding 70fL and with typical life of 5,250 hours.

Greater design flexibility and cost-efficiency.

Aurora's spectacular life/brightness advantages, as shown in the chart, offer the designer more opportunities than ever before. Combining these benefits with our advanced fabrication techniques, we can produce solid-state, flexible Aurora lamps in almost any size and shape, even complex forms with multiple holes and cutouts. With no glass bulbs or fragile filaments to break, lamp maintenance is minimal with few, if any, replacement costs. And able to withstand shock and vibration as well as temperature and humidity extremes without catastrophic failure, lamp life is phenomenal. In fact, with three times the life of any other EL, Aurora lamps can be expected to last the life of the products in which they are used.

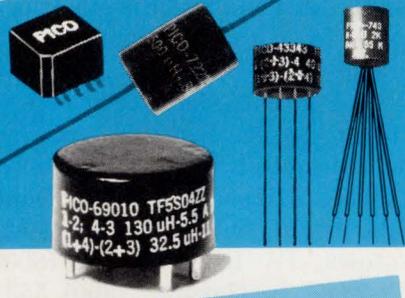
Get the most from the Aurora breakthrough with our performance matched EL systems.

By creating perfectly matched combinations of LLS dc-to-ac inverters and Aurora lamps, our engineers can design an EL system to precisely meet your lighting requirements. With our broad product range, and over 20 years of EL experience, we welcome your questions, especially challenging ones concerning unique applications. Call or Fax the LLS Marketing Department.



PICO transformers & inductors

**PLUG-IN
SURFACE MOUNT
AXIAL LEADS
TOROIDAL
INSULATED LEADS**



TRANSFORMERS

QPL standards available
MIL-T-27/103-1 thru 16, MIL-T-27/172-1 thru 50,
MIL-T-27/357-1 thru 114, MIL-T-27/358-1 thru 123,
MIL-T-27/359-1 thru 147

- Audio Transformers ranging in size from 1/4" x 1/4" to 3/4" x 1 1/2". 20 Hz to 250 KHz. Up to 3 watts.
- Pulse Transformers .05μSEC to 100μSEC miniaturized construction.
- Ultra-miniature DC-DC Converter Transformers. 40 watts.
- Miniaturized Switchmode Inverter Transformers. 60 watts.
- 400 Hz Power Transformers. Primary voltages of 115V or 26V. Plug-in construction. Ultra-miniature
- Microphone/Transducer Audio Input.
- MIL-STD-1553 Interface Multiplex Data BUS Pulse Transformers.

POWER INDUCTORS

QPL standards available MIL-T-27/356-1 thru 63

Inductance values to 20mH with DC currents to 23 amps

COMMON MODE INDUCTORS

HIGH "Q" INDUCTORS

See EEM
or send direct for
FREE PICO Catalog

PICO Electronics, Inc.

453 N. MacQuisten Pkwy. Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10552

Call Toll Free **800-431-1064**

IN NEW YORK CALL **914-699-5514**
FAX **914-699-5565**

COMPONENTS & POWER SUPPLIES

DIP Sockets

- Include decoupling capacitor
- Accommodate 6- to 48-pin devices

Series 451 DIP sockets come complete with a surface-mount decoupling capacitor and are available in sizes of 6 to 48 pins. The units incorporate a large-area ground plane across the entire surface of the socket. This plane helps eliminate the effects of noise before it reaches the chip. The ground plane surface is insulated with a masking material to protect nearby components from any electrical interference. The sockets are stackable end to end or side by side and are available in versions with 0.3- and 0.6-in. center spacings. A variety of terminal styles, contact pressures, plating configurations, and capacitor values is available. From \$0.47 (100).

Andon Electronics Corp., 4 Court Dr, Lincoln, RI 02865. Phone (401) 333-0388. FAX (401) 333-0287.

Circle No. 360



FDDI-Chip Sockets

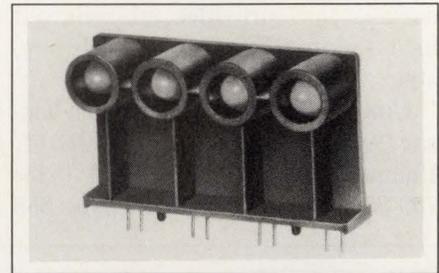
- Have a 2-piece design
- Accept plastic leaded chip carriers

Micro-Pitch sockets accept the 132-pin basic media-access-controller and physical-layer-controller FDDI chips. The low-profile plastic-leaded-chip-carrier (PLCC) sockets accept the 28-position clock distribution device and the clock recovery device chips. The 2-piece Micro-Pitch units feature a 0.025-in.-contact centerline spacing and have

a 0.375-in. mounted height. Low-profile units have a mounted height of 0.185 in. and feature an open-bottom design. The high normal-force contacts are phosphor bronze with tin-lead over nickel plating. Housing materials withstand the rigors of vapor-phase and infrared reflow surface-mount soldering systems. Micro-Pitch, \$0.07 to \$0.08/line (1000); low-profile, \$0.003 to \$0.044/line (10,000). Delivery, four to six weeks ARO.

AMP Inc., Box 3608, Harrisburg, PA 17105. Phone (800) 522-6752.

Circle No. 361



Quad LED Assemblies

- Have a light shield to minimize false indications
- Available in three colors

Series 5644H right-angle quad LED assemblies feature a light shield that eliminates false indications caused by light bleeding from adjacent LEDs. The units have a 0.75-in. mounted height and feature press-in pins, which provide consistent alignment with front panels. The units are available in red (5644H1), green (5644H5), and yellow (5644H7). They have a 120-mcd brightness level at a drive of 2V and 20 mA. The assemblies are housed in a 94V-0 UL-rated black housing. The housing features built-in standoffs that prevent flux entrapment, thereby simplifying the board-cleaning process after the soldering operation. From \$0.89 (OEM qty).

Industrial Devices Inc., 260 Railroad Ave, Hackensack, NJ 07601. Phone (201) 489-8989. FAX (201) 489-6911.

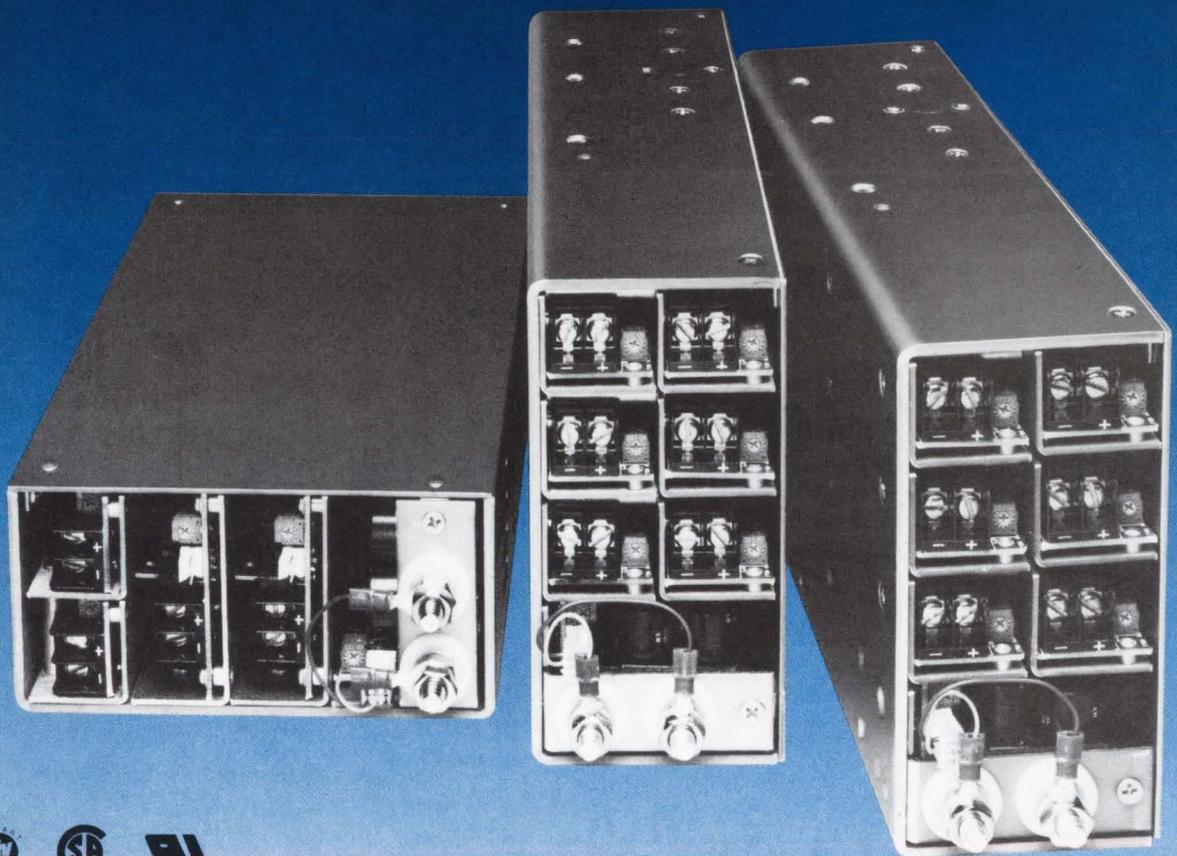
Circle No. 362

VM SERIES BUS SWITCHERS— VME, VXI, FUTUREBUS

10 Watts/Cu.In. @ 50°C!

Unique Deltron MODUFLEX Design

- Modular High Density Construction
- FINTEGRA – Distributed Thermal Management with Cooling Fins Integral to Each Module



-   
- 1 to 7 outputs
- 400 to 1500 watts
- 120 kHz. MOSFET design
- Current mode control
- All outputs regulated and floating

Call Toll Free 1-800-523-2332
In PA: 215/699-9261

Deltron inc.
POWER PRODUCTS

SPECIFICATIONS

INPUT

90-132 VAC or 180-264 VAC, 47-440 Hz. Strappable.

INPUT SURGE

Less than 68 Amps peak from cold start. For 1000W and 1500W units less than 136 Amps peak.

HOLDUP TIME

20 milliseconds from loss of nominal AC power.

OUTPUTS

See model selection table.

ADJUSTABILITY

±5% trim adjustment. All 5VDC outputs are adjustable up to 5.2VDC @ full output.

OUTPUT POLARITY

All outputs are floating from chassis and each other and can be referenced to each other or ground as required.

LINE REGULATION

Less than ±0.1% or ±5mV for input changes from nominal to min. or max. rated values.

LOAD REGULATION

±0.2% or ±10mV for load changes from 50% to 0% or 100% of max. rated values.

MINIMUM LOAD

Main output requires a 10% minimum load for full output from auxiliaries.

REMOTE SENSING

On all outputs except those less than 100 watts and less than 20 Amps.

RIPPLE & NOISE

1% or 100mV pk-pk, 20 MHz bandwidth.

OPERATING TEMPERATURE

0-70°C. Derate 2.5%/°C above 50°C.

COOLING

A min. of 10 LFS cooling air directed over the units for full rating. Two test locations on chassis rated for max. temperature of 90°C. 1000 and 1500 watt units have built-in fan.

TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT

±0.02%/°C.

EFFICIENCY

80% typical.

SAFETY

Units meet UL 1950, CSA 22.2 No. 220, CSA bulletin 1402C, EN 60 950, DIN VDE 0805/05.90. Certifications in process.

DIELECTRIC WITHSTAND

3750 VRMS input to ground.
3750 VRMS input to output.
700 VDC output to ground.

SPACING

8 mm primary to secondary.
4 mm to grounded circuits.

LEAKAGE CURRENT

0.75 mA at 115 VAC 60Hz. input.
1.5 mA for 1000 watt and 1500 watt models.

EMISSIONS

Units meet FCC 20780 Part 15 Class A and VDE 0871/6.78 Class A for conducted emissions. Compliance with Class B limits by use of additional external filter. 1000 watt and 1500 watt models require optional filter for Class A.

DYNAMIC RESPONSE

Peak transient less than ±2% or ±200mV for step load change from 75% to 50% or 100% max. ratings.

RECOVERY TIME

Recovery within 1%.
Main output – 200 microseconds.
Auxiliary outputs – 500 microseconds.

AC UNDERVOLTAGE

Protects against damage for undervoltage operation.

OVERVOLTAGE PROTECTION

Standard on main output.

REVERSE VOLTAGE PROTECTION

All outputs are protected up to load ratings.

OVERLOAD & SHORT CIRCUIT

Outputs protected by duty cycle current foldback circuit with automatic recovery. Auxiliaries have additional backup fuse protection.

THERMAL SHUTDOWN

Circuit cuts off supply in case of local over temperature. Units reset automatically when temperature returns to normal.

SOFT START

Units have soft start feature to protect critical components.

FAN OUTPUT

Nominal 12 VDC @ 12 watts maximum.

INHIBIT

TTL compatible system inhibit provided.

SHOCK

MIL-STD 810-D Method 516.3, Procedure III.

VIBRATION

MIL-STD 810-D Method 514.3, Category 1, Procedure I.

MECHANICAL

CASE	WATTS	H	x	W	x	L
1	400 W/500 W	2.5"	x	5.05"	x	9.0"
2	750 W	2.5"	x	5.20"	x	9.63"
3	1000 W	5.0"	x	5.05"	x	10.4"
4	1500 W	5.0"	x	5.20"	x	11.0"
5	860W	2.5"	x	5.0"	x	6.85"

POWER FAIL MONITOR

Optional circuit provides isolated TTL and VME compatible power fail signal providing 4 milliseconds warning before main output drops by 5% after an input failure. Available on units with a high current 5 volt output.

AUTO RANGER

Optional circuit provides automatic operation at specified input ranges without strapping. Not available on single output units.

PILOT BIAS

Optional circuit provides SELV output of 5 volts at 1 Amp independent of the main power converter. Output isolation compliant to safety specifications referenced above. Not available on single output units.

EMI FILTER

For Class A on 1000 and 1500 watt units.

COVER

Optional flat cover recommended when customer supplied fan cooling is directed through the length of the unit.

FAN COVER

Optional cover with brushless DC fan which provides the required air flow for full rating of VM power supplies.

POWER FACTOR CORRECTION

Refer to Bulletin FM-101 for FM Series units with 0.99 power factor and harmonic currents compliant to IEC 555-2.

DESCRIPTION

VM Series switchers comprise a line of open frame power supplies with output combinations that are required for a large variety of bus systems such as VME, VXI, and FUTUREBUS. Units in this fully modular family offer power density up to 10 watts per cubic inch. The small size and high power available permits more system hardware to be packaged in a given enclosure. The extended function without additional cabinet overhead will give your product a competitive edge in the marketplace.

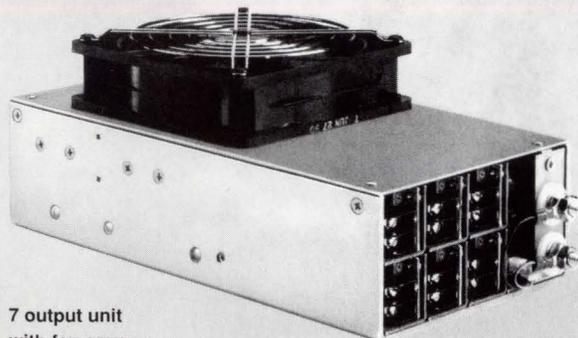
VM Series feature outstanding quality, insuring full compliance to specifications, reliable field operation and long service life. This exceptional quality is a result of three major efforts.

- Meticulous innovative engineering design.
- Total modular mechanical design.
- Excellent thermal management.

VM Series are available in power ratings from 400 to 1500 watts and with 1 to 7 outputs in a single package.

FEATURES

- TUV, UL, CSA.
- 10 watts per cubic inch.
- 120 kilohertz MOSFET design.
- Current mode control.
- All outputs:
 - Adjustable.*
 - Floating.*
 - Overload and short circuit proof.*
- System inhibit.
- Load proportional DC fan output.
- Options include:
 - Auto ranger for continuous input operation.*
 - Power fail monitor.*
 - Pilot bias.*
 - EMI filter for 1000 and 1500 watt units.*
 - Cover.*
 - Fan cover – 1000 and 1500 watt units have fan built in.*



7 output unit
with fan cover

SINGLE OUTPUT MODELS

Model	VDC	Amps	
VM12D0-YY	2VDC	150A	
VM12D1-YY	3.3VDC	150A	
VM12D2-YY	5VDC	150A	Nominal Power
VM12D3-YY	12VDC	72A	860 W
VM12D4-YY	15VDC	57A	Case 5
VM12D6-YY	24VDC	36A	
VM12D9-YY	48VDC	18A	

MULTIPLE OUTPUT MODELS

Model VM1A-YY

Total Power: 400 Watts
Case: 1
Ratings: 5VDC @ 50A
5VDC @ 10A
12VDC @ 12A
12VDC @ 6A

Model VM2A-YY

Total Power: 400 Watts
Case: 1
Ratings: 5VDC @ 50A
12VDC @ 6A
12VDC @ 6A
24VDC @ 6A

Model VM1B-YY

Total Power: 500 Watts
Case: 1
Ratings: 5VDC @ 80A
5VDC @ 10A
12VDC @ 12A
12VDC @ 12A

Model VM2B-YY

Total Power: 500 Watts
Case: 1
Ratings: 5VDC @ 80A
12VDC @ 12A
12VDC @ 6A
24VDC @ 6A

Model VM3B-YY

Total Power: 500 Watts
Case: 1
Ratings: 5VDC @ 80A
12VDC @ 12A
24VDC @ 6A
5VDC @ 10A
12VDC @ 6A

Model VM1D-YY

Total Power: 750 Watts
Case: 2
Ratings: 5VDC @ 120A
12VDC @ 12A
24VDC @ 6A
5VDC @ 10A
12VDC @ 6A

Model VX1B-YY

Total Power: 500 Watts
Case: 1
Ratings: 5VDC @ 30A
2VDC @ 10A
5VDC @ 10A
12VDC @ 6A
12VDC @ 6A
24VDC @ 3A
24VDC @ 3A

Model VX1D-YY

Total Power: 750 Watts
Case: 2
Ratings: 5VDC @ 60A
2VDC @ 12A
5VDC @ 12A
12VDC @ 8A
12VDC @ 8A
24VDC @ 4A
24VDC @ 4A

Model VX1E-YY

Total Power: 1000 Watts
Case: 3
Ratings: 5VDC @ 80A
2VDC @ 20A
5VDC @ 20A
12VDC @ 10A
12VDC @ 10A
24VDC @ 5A
24VDC @ 5A

Model VX1F-YY

Total Power: 1500 Watts
Case: 4
Ratings: 5VDC @ 120A
2VDC @ 30A
5VDC @ 30A
12VDC @ 15A
12VDC @ 15A
24VDC @ 8A
24VDC @ 8A

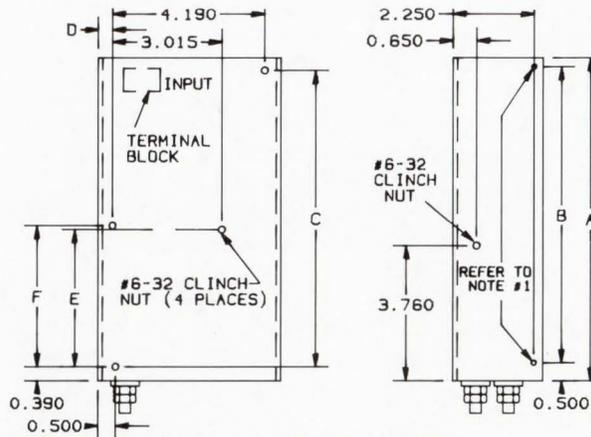
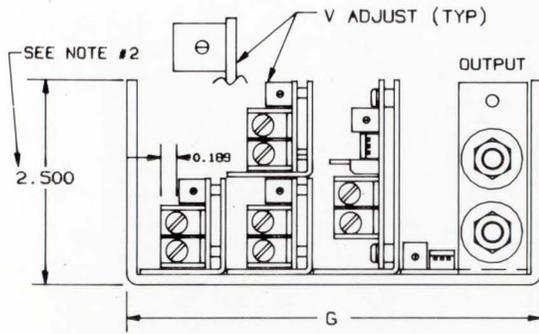
OPTIONS

Code	Function	Code	Function
00	None	04	EMI Filter
01	Power Fail	32	Cover
02	Auto Ranger	64	Fan Cover

Notes:

1. All 5VDC outputs adjustable to 5.2VDC. Others trim adjustable $\pm 5\%$.
2. On models VX1E-YY and VX1F-YY the max. total power for the sum of outputs #1 to #3 must not exceed 500 watts and 750 watts respectively.
3. Models VX1E-YY and VX1F-YY include built-in fan.
4. Models VX1E and VX1F require EMI Filter option to meet FCC and VDE Class A for conducted emissions.

DIMENSIONS

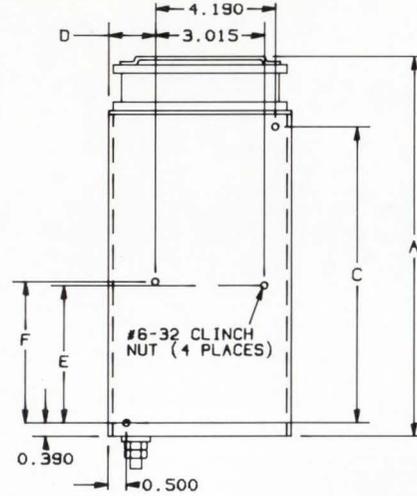
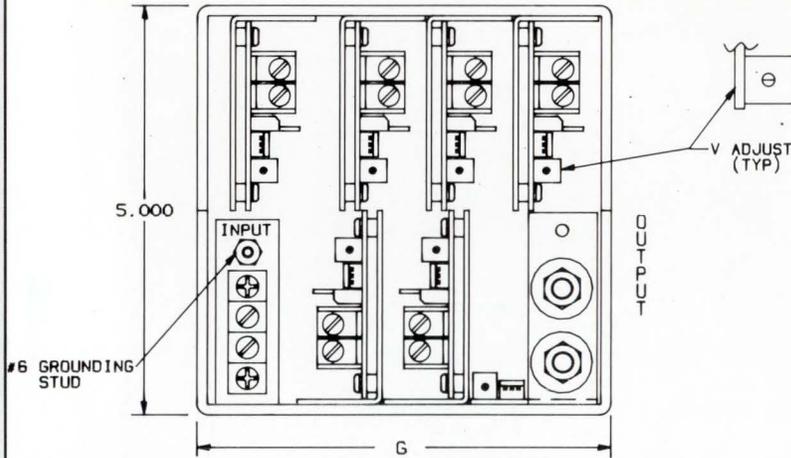


CASE 1 & 2

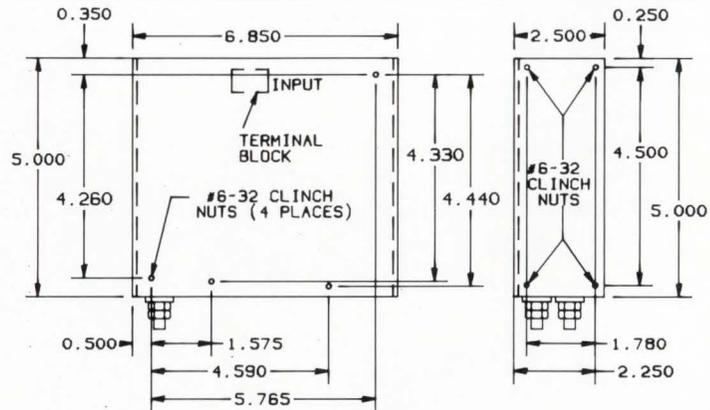
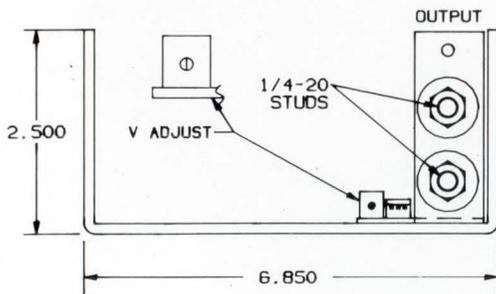
NOTES:

- (1) WITH COVER (#6-32),
W/O COVER (.150 DIA.)
- (2) W/FAN COVER UNIT HEIGHT (4.100)
- (3) TERMINAL BLOCKS (#6-32)
- (4) STUDS (1/4-20)

	CASE 1	CASE 2	CASE 3	CASE 4
	400/500 W	600/750 W	1000W	1500W
A	9.000	9.630	10.400	11.000
B	8.250	8.880	-----	-----
C	8.260	8.890	8.260	8.890
D	.410	.425	.410	.425
E	3.820	4.450	3.820	4.450
F	3.930	4.560	3.930	4.560
G	5.050	5.200	5.050	5.200



CASE 3 & 4



CASE 5



290 WISSAHICKON AVENUE, P.O. BOX 1369, NORTH WALES, PA 19454
PHONE: 215/699-9261 • FAX: 215/699-2310

Int'l. Units: Delaire • Sallynoggin Road, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin, Ireland. Tel: (01) 851411 Prefixes - from U.K. - (0001)-Int'l. + 353-(1) Telex: 30442DEL EI
Delinc • Padre Mier y Dr. Mina, Reynosa, Tamps., Mexico 08866. Tel.: (892) 38723 Prefix - from USA - (01152) FAX (892) 38776

NEW PRODUCTS

CAE & SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS



Enhanced Real-Time OS For 68000 Family

- Provides SCSI support for hard- and floppy-disk drives
- Lets you install boot files on magnetic tape

OS-9 version 2.4 is an enhanced version of the real-time operating system for Motorola's 68000 family of μ Ps. You can perform all software-development tasks either on a PC or Unix host computer, or on the

target 680X0 system; the compilers (C, Fortran, Pascal, or Basic) produce position-independent, re-entrant, ROMable code. New communications facilities support the 68332 communications controller, as well as evaluation boards that use this chip. Other new features include the SCSI common-command set, as well as SCSI connect/disconnect and device-installation commands. A random block-file manager supports write-through caching; you can set the cache size and enable or disable the cache, and you can get a report on usage statistics. The random block-file manager also supports variable sector sizes, which can be any integral power of 2—from 256 to 32,768 bytes. The file manager supports noncontiguous boot files whose size is limited

only by the hardware device. Professional OS-9 includes the OS, a compiler, a screen editor, a debugger, file managers, and utility programs. 32-bit 680X0 CPUs, \$1150; 16-bit CPUs, \$800; industrial OS-9, including OS, a sequential-character file manager, and interprocess-communications manager, 32-bit CPUs, \$425; 16-bit CPUs, \$275.

Microware Systems Corp, 1900 NW 114th St, Des Moines, IA 50325. Phone (515) 224-1929. FAX (515) 224-1352. **Circle No. 351**

Spice Postprocessor

- Provides custom windowing interface
 - Lets you view and compare waveforms from several output files
- Intuscope version 3.1 is a major up-

More Pease, Please!

Because so many of you have asked for Pease, we've put all 12 parts of the *Troubleshooting Analog Circuits* series published in EDN into one handy reference source.

This 101-page collection of articles was developed by Bob Pease, senior scientist in industrial linear-IC design at National Semiconductor Corp. and world-renowned analog-circuit designer.

Don't miss this exclusive reprint. Learn about troubleshooting analog circuits as only Bob Pease can tell it. This reprint is yours for only \$26.70 (U.S.A.) or \$29.95 (non-U.S.A.).*

- Part 1 • Troubleshooting is more effective with the right philosophy
- Part 2 • The right equipment is essential for effective troubleshooting
- Part 3 • Troubleshooting gets down to the component level
- Part 4 • A knowledge of capacitor subtleties helps solve capacitor-based troubles
- Part 5 • Follow simple rules to prevent material and assembly problems
- Part 6 • Active-component problems yield to painstaking probing
- Part 7 • Rely on semiconductor basics to identify transistor problems
- Part 8 • Keep a broad outlook when troubleshooting op-amp circuits
- Part 9 • Troubleshooting techniques quash spurious oscillations
- Part 10 • The analog/digital boundary needn't be a never-never land
- Part 11 • Preside over power components with design expertise
- Part 12 • Troubleshooting wrap-up

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY Payment enclosed Bill me Visa Mastercard

Credit Card Number _____ Signature _____ Exp. date _____

Name _____ Title _____ Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail coupon to: Cahners Reprint Services, 1350 E. Touhy Ave., Des Plaines, IL 60018 U.S.A. or call 708/390-2240 or FAX your order: 708/390-2779.

*U.S.A. CURRENCY ONLY

grade of postprocessor and graphical data-analysis package. Version 3.1 provides a custom windowing interface that allows you to select, view, and compare waveforms from several Spice output files simultaneously. Special program options let you display data from ac, dc, transient, and distortion analyses

without having to manipulate the net list. The waveform calculator lets you perform cursor-based measurement, waveform arithmetic, and engineering functions, such as waveform construction, polynomial regression, smoothing, convolution, or filtering. You can direct report-quality graphics to laser or

dot-matrix printers, or to pen plotters. The program works with data produced by any Berkeley Spice-compatible simulator, including the vendor's IsSpice. The program runs on IBM PCs that have at least 640k bytes of RAM, a math coprocessor, an EGA, VGA, or Super VGA monitor, and a DOS 3.1 or later version. Version 3.1, \$325. Current users can upgrade for \$100.

Intusoft, Box 710, San Pedro, CA 90733. Phone (213) 833-0710. FAX (213) 833-9658.

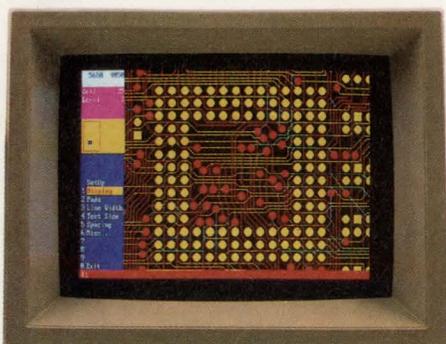
Circle No. 352

SPOTLIGHT: DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT ■

Finally, attendees determined the most impressive product of the show was CAD Software's PADS.

Each vendor provides the benchmark

PE&I News 6/90
on CAD Showdown Results



PADS SETS THE STANDARD

for CAE/CAD design on
Personal Computers

Complete thru-put logic capture and board design functionality including:

- A true multi-sheet database for Schematic capture with hierarchical design capability
- Design verification for analog and digital designs
- Both automatic and interactive PCB layout tools
- Most complete set of autorouters for Analog, Digital and SMD designs
- Cam outputs including database ASCII In and ASCII Out format
- **NEW!** PADS-2000, board designs with no system limits. 1 micron database, copper pouring, T-routing. Workstation capability at PC prices!
- Easy to learn, easy to use

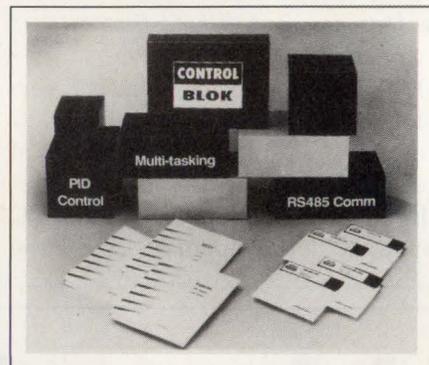
Call today for a free demonstration package, and for your local Authorized PADS Reseller.

CAD
Software, Inc.

Call Today!

Inside MA: **(508) 486-8929**
Outside MA: **(800) 255-7814**

119 Russell Street, Littleton, MA 01460



Process-Control Library Of PID Functions

- Routines keep track of a loop's setpoints and coefficients
- Triggers alarms when outputs exceed a specified threshold

The PID Blok library contains routines for creating, tuning, and executing feedback control loops that use PID (proportional, integral, derivative) algorithms. These routines calculate the difference (error) between the current value of a process variable and the desired setpoint, as well as the values that control hardware should receive in order to bring the variable back to the setpoint. Using the PID routines in combination with the vendor's multitasking library, Divvy, you can update as many as 16 PID loops in real time. The PID routines can set alarms whenever control outputs fall outside a preset range applicable to the controlled device; they can also set independent high

GRAPHIC MEMORY

A full spectrum of choices.

Device	Organ-ization	Speed (ns)	Package	Micron Part #	Availability	Applications							
						VGA	8514	Super VGA	TIGA-340*	XGA	MAC*	Work-station	Multi-media
1 Meg DRAM	x4*	70 - 100	DIP, ZIP, SOJ	MT4C4256	Now								
	x16*	80 - 100	ZIP, SOJ	MT4C1664/65/70	Now								
4 Meg DRAM	x16*	60 - 100	SOJ, TSOP	MT4C16256/7	Samp. Q4 '91; Prod. 1H '92								
256K VRAM	x4	100 - 120	DIP, ZIP	MT42C4064	Now								
1 Meg VRAM	x4	80 - 120	ZIP, SOJ	MT42C4255/6	4255 Now; 4256 Q4 '91								
	x8	80 - 120	ZIP, SOJ	MT42C8127/8	8127 Now; 8128 Q4 '91								
2 Meg VRAM	x8	70 - 100	SOJ	MT42C8256	Samp. Q4 '91; Prod. 1H '92								
1 Meg Triple-Port DRAM	x4	80 - 120	SOJ	MT43C4257/8	Now								
	x8	80 - 120	PLCC	MT43C8128/9	Now								

*Also in low power versions.

© Micron Technology, Inc. 1991

MICRON
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

2805 E. Columbia Rd., Boise, ID 83706 (208) 368-3800

CIRCLE NO. 156

and low alarms. The PID Blok library is supplied in C source code that you can compile with Microsoft C or Turbo C compilers. PID Blok, \$149; Divvy, \$229.

Drumlin, 1011 Grand Central Ave, Glendale, CA 91201. Phone (818) 244-4600. FAX (818) 244-4246.

Circle No. 353

Reverse Engineering Tool For VMS Languages

- Analyzes source code to generate program structure charts
- Works with any of the languages supported by VAX/VMS

Teamwork/C Rev is available to VAX/VMS users and extends the tool's reverse-engineering capabilities to programs written in Fortran, Pascal, Basic, PL/1, Macro, and Bliss, as well as C. The program interfaces to the VAX source-code analyzer (SCA), which creates libraries that include structural information about programs. Teamwork/C Rev extracts this structural information and produces structure charts within the Teamwork project environment. If you need to modify a module, the software lets you use your preferred editor or the appropriate VAX language sensitive editor from the VAX tool set. You need the VAX/VMS operating-system version 5.2 or later, and VAX SCA version 3.1 or later. Teamwork C Rev processor, \$7500; browsing capability, \$100/seat.

Cadre Technologies Inc, 222 Richmond St, Providence, RI 02903. Phone (401) 351-5950.

Circle No. 354

File-Transfer And Flash-EPROM Programming Tool

- Lets you remotely update solid-state disk emulators
- Hosted on half-sized PC expansion board

Flashlink, a high-speed file-transfer and flash-EPROM programming software package works with the

vendor's PROMdisk III disk-emulator board. The disk emulator can emulate either a 1M-byte floppy-disk drive or as many as three floppy-disk drives, using both flash-EPROM and RAM solid-state memory. A common arrangement is to put the operating system in standard EPROM that emulates a bootable drive (A:); the application program (which may change) in flash-EPROM that emulates drive B; and read/write files in nonvolatile static RAM that emulates drive C. The program lets the host send new application files to remote embedded systems via modem or direct connection between RS-232C ports, at data rates as high as 115k bits/sec; automatic error detection maintains the integrity of the data. PROMdisk III disk emulator board, including Flashlink software and 1M byte of flash-EPROM memory, \$495.

Micro Computer Specialists Inc, 810-208 Los Vallecitos, San Marcos, CA 92069. Phone (619) 744-8087. FAX (619) 744-9256.

Circle No. 355

Upgraded Schematic-Capture Software

- Provides improved user interface
- Net-highlighting feature includes pads and connections

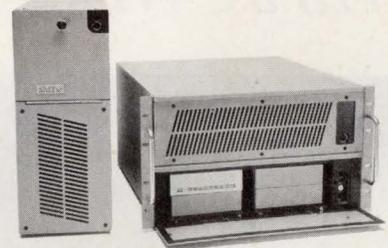
Version 4 of Schema-PCB provides an improved user interface and user-defined keyboard macros. A new net-highlighting feature indicates both the pads and the connections that you're currently routing interactively. Version 4 comes with printer drivers for both HP Laserjet and Postscript printers as well as facilities for generating editable CAM output. Options include auto-routing, autoplacement, AutoCAD DXF interface, and CAM output. \$975.

Omaton Inc, 801 Presidential Dr, Richardson, TX 75081. Phone (800) 553-9119; in TX, (214) 231-5167.

Circle No. 356

RUGGED PC-BUS SOLUTIONS

for Rack, Bench, or Embedded Use



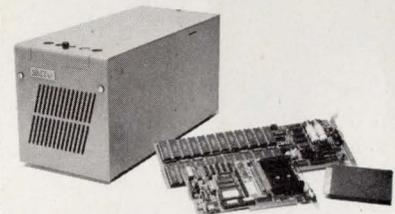
12 or 20-slot Computers

Up to 6 Drives, 375Watts of Power



All-in-One Systems

7-slot VGA with Touchscreen



Compact Computers/Cards

Embedded PC/AT Designs, CPUs, EPROM and RAM Cards

Over 30 different models to choose from. Custom designs are available.



Systems Manufacturing Technology, Inc.

1080 Linda Vista Drive
P.O.Box 1320

San Marcos, CA 92079

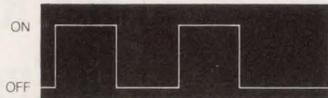
(619) 744-3590 • FAX: (619) 471-1153

(800) 648-6262

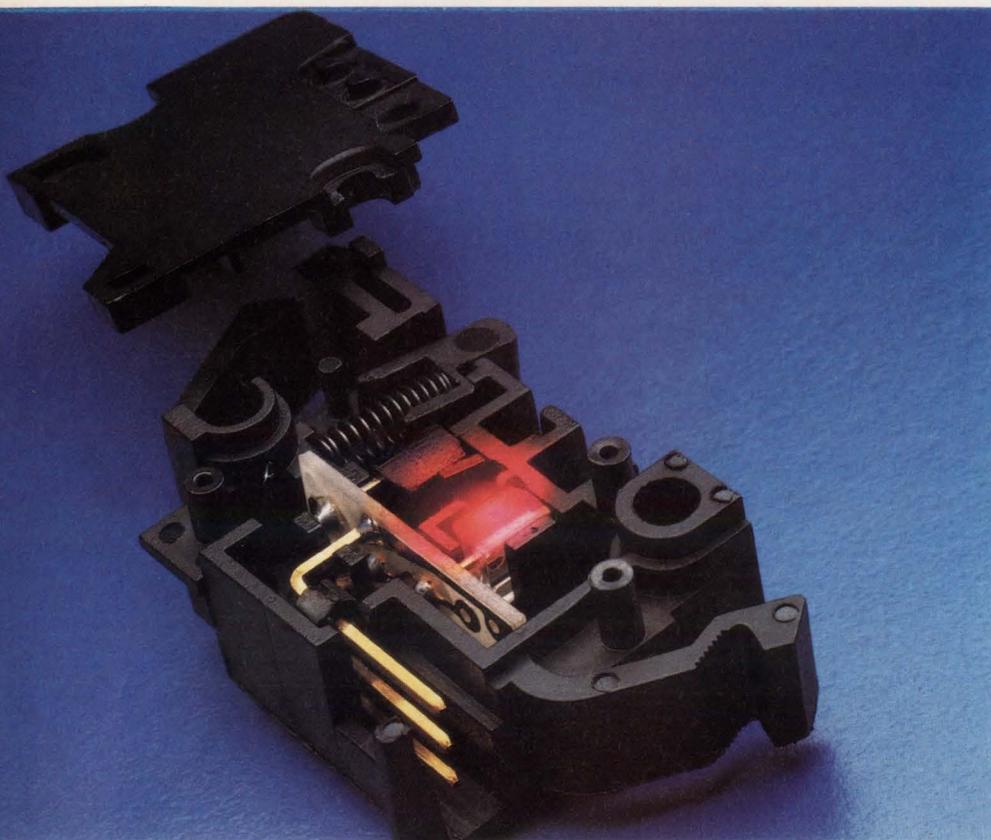
If you had this...



and we gave you this...



think what you could do!



Logic Switch shown here in our Terminator® quick-connect, fast-mount configuration.

Introducing the **Logic Switch™**

Imagine! Noise-free, logic-level switching from an electromechanical package! We're calling it the *Logic Switch* because this alternative to mechanical contact switches gives you discrete, noise-free signal through optoelectronics. Solid-state and designed for long life and reliability. Think of the possibilities!

Here's How It Works.

The *Logic Switch* uses an infrared emitter and phototransistor sensor combination. An internal "flag" interrupts a beam of infrared light from emitter to sensor, thus changing the switch's output when activated.

The infrared light transmission reduces dust problems associated with visible light transmission, and the solid-state life-span is estimated at 50 million cycles.

What Can You Do With It?

The *Logic Switch* is so new, we wouldn't presume to guess at all its uses. Instead, we invite you to examine it firsthand and try it out on *your* ideas. Call Cherry at 708-360-3500, and we'll send qualified engineers a free *Logic Switch* and a specifications sheet.

The *Logic Switch* is ideal for any application in which logic-level switching is necessary and traditional snap-action switches are problematic.

But perhaps you have some different ideas.

Why not call us today and put those ideas to the test right in your own laboratory—for FREE. All you've got to lose is signal noise.

The *Logic Switch*: an electronic device in an electrical package.



Cherry Electrical Products
3600 Sunset Avenue
Waukegan, IL 60087
Phone: 708-360-3500
Facsimile: 708-360-3566

CIRCLE NO. 123



NEW PRODUCTS

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

High-Performance Voice-Coil Drivers

- For 5 or 12V disk drives
- Provide 0.5 to 1.0A drive

The ML4406, ML4407, and ML4408 provide a voice-coil drive for either a 5 or a 12V hard-disk servo drive. The devices integrate power amplifiers, head-retract circuitry, gain switching, and power-fail detection on a single chip. The ML4406 and ML4407 can drive coils requiring 0.5A of peak current in 12V systems. The ML4408, which is targeted for smaller disk drives such as those used in laptop computers, can provide 1.0A of peak current in either 5 or 12V systems. The ML4406 and ML4407, which include on-chip power transistors, have a voltage drop of <math><1.5V</math> at rated current. The ML4408 uses external pnp transistors to reduce the voltage drop to <math><0.8V</math>. ML4406 and ML4407 in a 20-pin plastic leaded chip carrier, \$3.50 (1000); ML4408 in a 24-pin SOIC, \$3.65 (100).

Micro Linear Corp, 2092 Concourse Dr, San Jose, CA 95131. Phone (408) 433-5200.

Circle No. 363

BiCMOS Quad 12-Bit DAC

- Has four 12-bit voltage outputs
- Settling time is 15 μ sec

The BiCMOS SP9345 integrates four low-power CMOS DACs with bipolar output stages to provide four 12-bit, voltage-output DACs on a single monolithic chip. The device accepts input data in either 8-bit- or 12-bit-wide words, and you can use the separately addressable double latches in front of each DAC in either conventional, semitransparent, or fully transparent modes. The DACs provide a $\pm 10V$ output range with offset binary coding. Other key specifications include full-scale settling time of 15 μ sec, integral and differential non-

linearity of $\pm 1/2$ LSB, and 12-bit monotonicity. The quad DAC, which operates from $\pm 15V$ supplies, is available in 28-pin ceramic packages and 44-pin plastic leaded chip carriers. From \$65 (100).

Sipex Corp, 6 Fortune Dr, Billerica, MA 01821. Phone (508) 663-9691. FAX (508) 670-9001.

Circle No. 364

Low-Voltage Quad Op Amp

- Operates down to 1.8V
- Needs only 700- μ A/amplifier

The NE/SA5234 matched quad op amp operates as low as 1.8V and features rail-to-rail operation for both its input and output. The device can accept common-mode inputs as much as 250 mV greater than the supply rails, optimizing the dynamic range and helping to prevent distortion of input signals. The output swings to within 50 mV of the supply rails. The op amp has a unity-gain bandwidth of 2.5 MHz and consumes only 700 μ A/amplifier, an important feature in battery-powered applications. The op amp is available in 14-pin DIPs and SOICs. From \$1.56 (100).

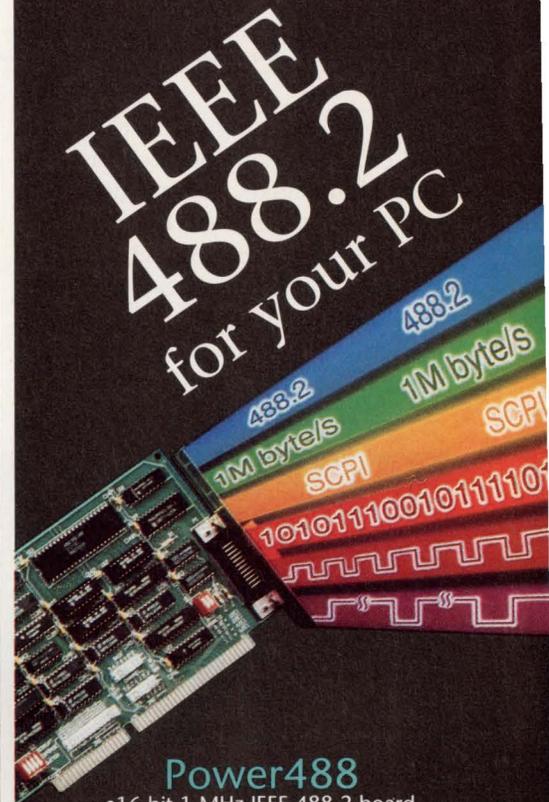
Signetics Co, Box 3409, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (408) 991-2000.

Circle No. 365

Modem IC

- Has 2400-bps speed
- Compliant with CCITT standards

The SSI 73K324L 2400-bps modem conforms to CCITT V.21, V.22, V.23, and V.22 bis standards. The quad-mode IC interfaces with standard microprocessors for control of modem functions through its 8-bit multiplexed bus. An optional serial controller bus is also available. In addition to the basic FSK modulation and demodulation sections, the modem includes synchronous/asyn-



Power488

- 16-bit 1 MHz IEEE 488.2 board
- 40 digital I/O lines
- 5 counter/timers
- Driver488 3.0 software

Personal488

- 8-bit IEEE 488.2 board
- PC/AT & PS/2 Micro Channel versions
- Driver488 3.0 software

Driver488 3.0

- Easy-to-use HP-style IEEE commands
- High-speed DMA and interrupt I/O
- SRQ event handling
- Comprehensive COM port support
- Compatible with over 20 languages
- UNIX & OEM drivers available

ADC488

- 16 channel, 16-bit 100 kHz A/D input
- IEEE 488 programmable

DAC488

- 4 channel, 12-bit D/A output
- IEEE 488 programmable

Digital488

- 80 channel digital I/O
- IEEE 488 programmable

Call or send for your free 1991 technical guide to these and other IEEE 488 products.

iOtech

IOtech, Inc. • 25971 Cannon Road
Cleveland, Ohio 44146
TEL: (216) 439-4091 • FAX: (216) 439-4093

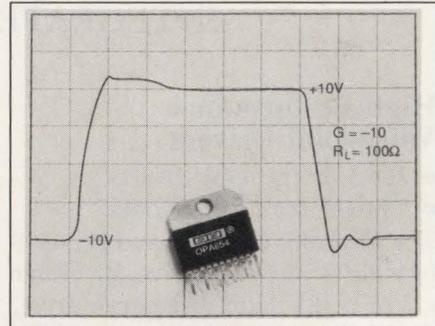
CIRCLE NO. 32

chronous buffering, DTMF, guard, and calling-tone generator capabilities. Handshake pattern detectors simplify control of connect sequences, and tone detectors allow accurate detection of call-progress, answer-back, and calling tones. The modem also provides diagnostic test modes. Samples of the 73K324L,

which comes in DIPs and plastic leaded chip carriers, will be available in the second quarter of 1991. Approximately \$20 to \$25 (10,000).

Silicon Systems, 14351 Myford Rd, Tustin, CA 92680. Phone (800) 624-8999; in CA, (714) 731-7110. FAX (714) 669-8814.

Circle No. 366



High-Current Op Amp

- 200-mA output capability
- 700-MHz bandwidth

Offering a combination of high output current and high speed, the OPA654 op amp can deliver 200 mA into a 50Ω load ($\pm 10V$), and can slew to 750 V/ μ sec. The op amp also features a gain-bandwidth product to 700 MHz, a maximum settling time of 150 nsec to 0.1%, and an input bias current of 50 pA. The device, which operates from ± 5 to $\pm 18V$ supplies, uses external compensation. This feature lets the user optimize the device's open-loop gain and phase characteristics to the desired closed-loop gain, load, and dynamic characteristics. OPA654, in 8-pin metal TO-3 package, \$22.95; in 11-pin plastic SIP, \$14.30 (100).

Burr-Brown Corp, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (800) 548-6132; in AZ, (602) 746-1111. BBS (602) 741-3978 (300/1200/2400 8,N,1).

Circle No. 367

Caller-Identification IC

- Identifies incoming phone numbers
- Decodes FSK modem signals

The SC11210 caller-identification IC supports the caller-number-delivery feature in the switched telephone network. The chip receives and decodes FSK modem signals sent through telephone lines between the first and second rings. These signals transmit the caller's number to a user's premises while the phone is on hook. The CMOS device integrates a differential-input buffer, a 4-pole bandpass fil-

DESIGNED TO
BRING YOU
THE BEST OF
BOTH WORLDS



The new Toyocom VCTCXO Clock Oscillator for ISDN and LAN applications is truly exceptional, providing tremendous voltage and temperature control characteristics in one small package.

The VCTCXO will work to the most exacting performance specs, achieving superior frequency range up to 25 MHz and frequency stability of 10 ppm and 50 ppm, depending on the model selected.

To discuss your specific application needs, contact TOYOCOM, 617 E. Golf Road, Arlington Heights, IL 60005.

Phone Toll-Free today 1-800-TOYOCOM.

TOYOCOM

TIMING IS EVERYTHING

CIRCLE NO. 19

Sorensen

World Class Customer Satisfaction From A World Class Company



For almost half a century Sorensen has consistently established new benchmarks for innovation and quality performance in power supply manufacturing. Today, with facilities in both the U.S.A. and Scotland, we are competing among the best as a World Class Manufacturer.

And at Sorensen every customer is a world class customer. In all our efforts, no matter how big or small, we are committed to producing and delivering power supply products that meet or exceed your expectations.



It begins with **Total Quality Management** which involves everyone, at every level. And it includes the use of **Statistical Process Control** methods of data collection and analysis, state-of-the-art **Automatic Testing Equipment** to assure exacting levels of performance. And **Just In Time** production lets us respond to your needs even on the shortest of notice.



Regardless of your power supply needs, you'll find that Sorensen is ready to deliver total quality and satisfaction.

For more information and our new catalog detailing our complete line of power supply products call:

TOLL-FREE 1-800-525-2024

Sorensen
A Raytheon Company

5555 N. Elston Ave.
Chicago, IL 60630
(312) 775-0843/Fax: (312) 775-7432

Sorensen S-Series

1-5 Outputs Switching Power Supplies

Thousands of models available with 1 to 5 outputs and power levels of 500, 750, 1000, 1250, 1500 & 2000W. High Power and reliability in high packaging density achieved through power MOSFET design resulting in high switching speeds, low noise and ease of filtering. Fast load response, even at low input voltages, absolute

current sharing and 2-stage limiting.

featuring:

- 1 through 5 outputs: 2V, 5V, 12V, 15V, 18V, 24V, 28V, 36V, & 48V.
- Dual inputs (selectable) 90-130 Vac or 180-260 Vac (500W to 1250W); 180-264Vac (1500W & 2kW). Optional inputs available.
- Dc inputs (-42 to -56 Vdc) on 500W, 750W & 1000W models.
- Switching Speeds to 144kHz.



5-YEAR WARRANTY!

• Designed to meet UL 1950, CSA Electrical Bulletin CSA C22.2 #220, IEC 950, ICE 308 & VDE 0806 (selected models).

• Remote sensing protection standard on outputs V1, V2 & V3.

Plus many more features!

FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION PLEASE FILL-IN REVERSE SIDE.



5-YEAR WARRANTY!

The DCS 3kW Series power supplies designed to provide highly stable, continuously variable output voltage and current for a broad range of development, system and burn-in applications. The series currently is comprised of 3 models with voltage ranges from 0-40Vdc to 0-80Vdc and current outputs from 0-37A to 0-75A.

featuring:

- 200-250 Vac input voltage, 47-63 Hz single or three phase*
- Ten turn voltage and current controls

*Maximum output power must be limited to 2500 watts for single phase input below 220Vac.

controls permit high resolution setting of the output voltage and current from zero to the rated output.

- Optional internal PFC available.
- Flexible output configuration: Multiple units can be connected in parallel or series to provide increased current or voltage.

• High frequency switching technology allows high power density, providing increased power output in a small, light package.

• Optional internal IEEE 488 interface for complete remote programming and readback capability.

FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION PLEASE FILL-IN REVERSE SIDE.

Sorensen 3kW DCS Series Switching Power Supplies

Sorensen KSA400 Series

5 Output/400W Switching Power Supply

Incorporates features for stable, heavy duty operation, including parallel MOSFETs in a forward converter technology and overrated electrolytic capacitors. The KSA400 is designed for demanding service in computer and data processing equipment, as well as others needing multiple, adjustable outputs. Built to meet UL,

CSA and TUV requirements, and provides EMI protection to FCC and VDE 0871, level 1.

featuring:

- 5 voltage ranges: Main output V1, 5V; outputs V2, V3 & V4, 5-15V; out-



2-YEAR WARRANTY!

put V5, 12-24V.
• 300 W output (convection); 400W output (forced air cooling).

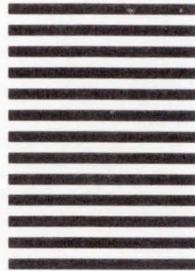
- 115/230 Vac selectable inputs, 47-63 Hz, single phase.
 - Overvoltage protection standard (V1 output).
 - Overload protection standard (all outputs).
 - Remote sensing standard (V1 output).
 - Power fail standard.
 - Remote inhibit standard.
- Plus many more features!

FOR COMPLETE SPECIFICATIONS AND INFORMATION PLEASE FILL-IN REVERSE SIDE.

Name _____
 Title _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Phone () _____



NO POSTAGE
 NECESSARY
 IF MAILED
 IN THE
 UNITED STATES



Business Reply Mail

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 87170 CHICAGO, IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Marketing Communications Mgr.
 Sorensen Company
 5555 N. Elston Avenue
 Chicago, IL 60630



EDN 4/91

Name _____
 Title _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Phone () _____



NO POSTAGE
 NECESSARY
 IF MAILED
 IN THE
 UNITED STATES



Business Reply Mail

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 87170 CHICAGO, IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Marketing Communications Mgr.
 Sorensen Company
 5555 N. Elston Avenue
 Chicago, IL 60630



EDN 4/91

Name _____
 Title _____
 Company _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Phone () _____



NO POSTAGE
 NECESSARY
 IF MAILED
 IN THE
 UNITED STATES



Business Reply Mail

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 87170 CHICAGO, IL

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Marketing Communications Mgr.
 Sorensen Company
 5555 N. Elston Avenue
 Chicago, IL 60630



EDN 4/91

shape up!



The Lean, Mean
 Power Machines...

the DCS and 3kW DCS Series!

Now, you can say good-bye to the unwanted pounds of oversized conventional power supplies. Sorensen's 1kW DCS and new 3kW DCS models offer a lean profile with heavy-weight features.



DCS model



3kW DCS Model

5-YEAR WARRANTY

The DCS series 1kW Programmable Switch-mode power supplies are a lightweight, low cost solution to many DC requirements. New design provides excellent performance for a wide variety of applications and complies with FCC Part 15, subpart J, Class A, which clearly defines the limitations of conducted and radiated noise. Choose from 9 models: 0-8 to 0-600 Vdc. Standard features include remote programming, 10-turn V&I pots, indicator lamps (V, I, OVP, remote shutdown & remote/local), On/Off switch (with resettable circuit breaker), 3.5 digit voltmeter on sense line, 3.5 digit ammeter (green LED type). Optional IEEE 488 plug-in programming PC card. Line & load regulation: 0.1%; Ripple: 10-100 mV rms. Dual selectable input: 100-132/200-264 Vac, 47-63 Hz, 1 phase.



**FREE
 Sorensen
 Power
 Supply
 Catalog
 and Product
 Ordering
 Information.**

Receive our latest Power Specifier Catalog featuring:

- Over 40,000 Model Selections
- Detailed Dimensional Drawings
- 8 New Product Lines
- Complete Specification Tables
- Plus much more...

Complete Engineering Assistance:

In addition to offering a comprehensive line of standard "off-the-shelf" power sources, Sorensen's engineering department is always pleased to discuss special power supply problems, fully integrated power systems or modifications to standard units to meet your requirements.

For More Information Call:

TOLL-FREE 1-800-525-2024
 or Fax: (312) 775-7432

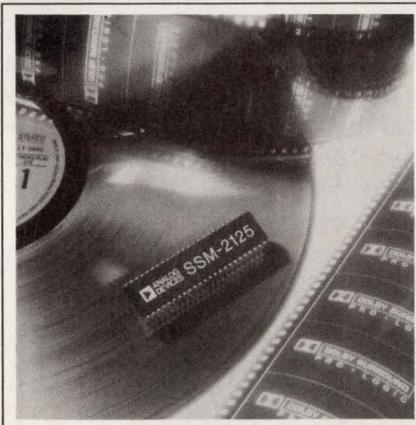
Sorensen

A Raytheon Company

5555 N. Elston Ave.
 Chicago, IL 60630
 (312) 775-0843/Fax: (312) 775-7432

ter, an FSK demodulator, a user-selectable energy-detect circuit, and a clock generator. Depending on the setting of the energy-detect circuit, the IC will either pass or block the data from the FSK modem. The IC accepts a 3.57-MHz clock and uses it to generate the internal timing. The IC comes in an 8-pin package. The 14-pin device provides support for power-down and call-progress detect functions and has four energy-detect levels. Approximately \$2 (10,000).

Sierra Semiconductor, 2075 N Capitol Ave, San Jose, CA 95132. Phone (408) 263-9300. FAX (408) 263-3337. **Circle No. 368**



Pro-Logic Dolby Surround-Sound Decoder

- Features autobalance function
- Includes center-mode control

The SSM-2125 combines all the core functions of a complete Dolby Pro-Logic surround-sound decoder on a single chip. The first to integrate an autobalance function, the device also includes an active decoding matrix, center-mode control, and a noise generator. Autobalance provides dynamic correction of left-right input signal-level imbalance, eliminating the need for manual adjustments. According to the company, the on-chip autobalance function replaces as many as 24 active and passive components. In all, the decoder integrates 30 op amps, 10 voltage-controlled amplifiers, a con-

veyor amplifier, two dual-output rectifiers, two log-difference amplifiers, comparators, random logic, and a digital noise source. A user-selectable bypass mode provides a 2-channel signal path without the need for external relays. Thin-film resistors and laser trimming eliminate the need for external gain and

offset trimming. The decoder's 100-dB dynamic range and 0.015% THD provide an 18-bit equivalent performance. The decoder comes in a 48-pin plastic DIP. From \$15 (100).

Analog Devices Inc, Precision Monolithics Div, 1500 Space Park Dr, Santa Clara, CA 95052. Phone (408) 562-7513. **Circle No. 369**

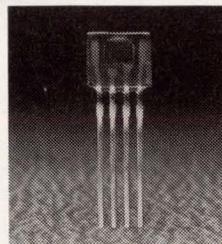


Shed the Shades...

WITH SYNCHRONOUS OPTICAL DETECTION.

Hamamatsu's new S3599 Modulated Photo IC rejects background light up to 10,000 lux (5,000 minimum) without even squinting. That makes it ideal for component environments found in office equipment, industrial control equipment or anywhere photo switches are used.

You'll see the light with Hamamatsu's famous quality. For quantity pricing, call 908-231-0960 or FAX 908-231-1539 today.



HAMAMATSU

HAMAMATSU CORPORATION • 360 FOOTHILL ROAD, P. O. BOX 6910, BRIDGEWATER, NJ 08807 • PHONE: 908/231-0960
International Offices in Major Countries of Europe and Asia

CIRCLE NO. 27

NEW PRODUCTS

TEST & MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS

Analog I/O Subsystem For Workstations

- Records, replays, and allows graphical editing of data
- Handles two 14-bit inputs and 14-bit output at once

Desklab, a 14-bit analog input/output subsystem (two inputs, one output) connects to Unix- and VMS-based workstations via a SCSI interface. To the workstation, the subsystem appears to be a disk drive. The system records, replays, and permits editing and analysis of real-time data. You can access application-development tools from the command line, from shell scripts, or via program calls to a C-language function library. Application programs (for example those for speech recognition) can also access the subsystem. The system includes a microphone input, 16 digital I/O lines, and two RS-232C ports

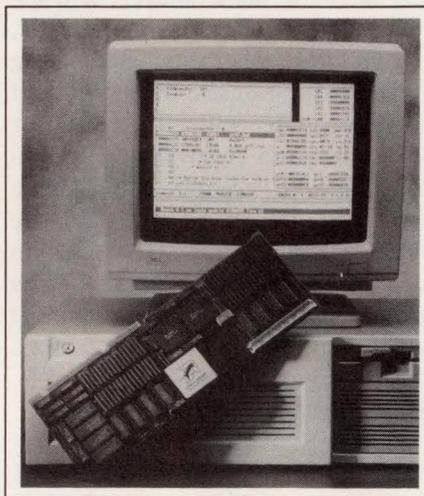
that operate to 38.4k bps. The system can include an optional 1.44M-byte MS-DOS-compatible floppy-disk drive and 45M-byte hard disk. \$5500.

Gradient Technology Inc, 95B Connecticut Dr, Burlington, NJ 08016. Phone (609) 387-8688. FAX (609) 387-5001. **Circle No. 374**

Development-Tool Set For Am29000

- Has debugger interface, compiler, and downloader
- Execution board can include 32M bytes of memory

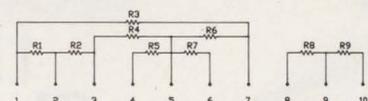
The Nice-29K is a set of software and hardware development and debugging tools for code written to run on Advanced Micro Devices' AM29000 RISC μ P. The tools work with IBM PC/ATs and compatible machines. Included in the tool set



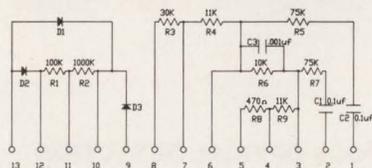
are a native compiler, an interface to Microtec Research's Xray29K debugger, and a high-speed download facility. The hardware portion of the tool set is a 33-MHz execution board that can contain as much as 32M bytes of RAM. With these tools, the typical duration of a compile/download cycle for a moderately large C program is 2½ minutes. Tool set, \$11,600; evaluation board, \$4995.

Step Engineering, Box 3166, Sunnyvale, CA 94088. Phone (800) 538-1750; in CA, (408) 733-7837. FAX (408) 773-1073.

Circle No. 375



CUSTOM THICK FILM NETWORKS



Fast turnaround on U.S. made DIPs and coated/molded SIPs. • Unlimited schematics combining resistors, inductors, capacitors and diodes. • Complete capabilities from design through production. • Lead lengths up to 0.290". • Special performance ranges, plus production and testing to M83401 levels.

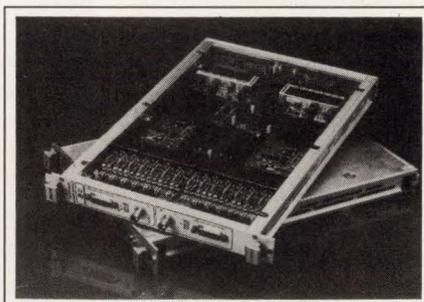
Call or Fax your requirements to:

DALE ELECTRONICS, INC.

Techno Division
7803 Lemona Avenue
Van Nuys, CA 91405-1139



Phone (818) 781-1642 • FAX (818) 781-8647



C-Size VXibus I/O Modules

- 16-bit ADC takes 200k samples/sec
- Simultaneous S/H circuit has 16 channels

The DBS 8700 is an 8-channel, 16-bit A/D conversion module that takes 200,000 samples/sec. The DBS 8710 is a 16-channel simultane-

ous sample/hold board compatible with the ADC. It maintains time correlation between channels to ± 200 psec. The DBS 8720 is a 32-channel multiplexer also compatible with the ADC. Each of the three modules is a C-size plug-in for the VXIbus. The ADC board includes an instrumentation amplifier whose software-programmable gain can be changed on a channel-by-channel basis. The board also incorporates a sequence controller that permits continuous data acquisition without host intervention. Onboard RAM stores scan sequences that include gain and sample rate for each channel. DBS 8700, \$4000; DBS 8710, \$3900; DBS 8720, \$1295. Delivery, six to eight weeks ARO.

Analogic Corp, 8 Centennial Dr, Peabody, MA 01961. Phone (508) 977-3000. FAX (508) 532-6097. TLX 6817144. **Circle No. 376**

Icon-Based Test-Development Software

- Provides graphical prompts to operators
- Includes Dispatch and Execute icons

Wavetest, an icon-based software package, facilitates development of programs for control of data acquisition and testing. Version 3.0 offers these features: The Dispatch icon performs case selection for control of program flow, and the Execute icon lets you run other programs from within Wavetest. You can create graphical prompts to aid test operators in connecting to the unit under test or to guide them through fault diagnosis. Possible graphical prompts are schematics, block diagrams, and pictures. Version 3.0 runs under MS Windows 3.0. Wavetest 3.0, \$1495; Version 2.6 users' upgrade, \$495.

Wavetek San Diego Inc, 9045 Balboa Ave, San Diego, CA 92123. Phone (800) 874-4835; in CA, (619) 279-2200. **Circle No. 377**

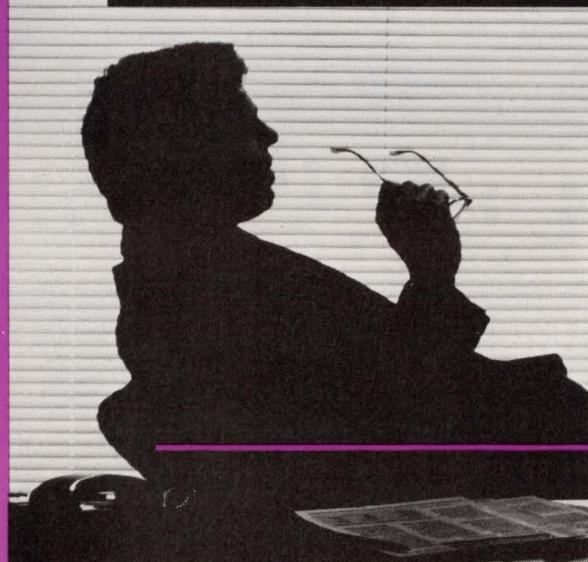
Evaluation Board For DSP Analog I/O Components

- Includes ADC, DAC, clock, and trigger generators
- Connects to the vendor's DSP boards

The DEM-DSP102/202 evaluation board helps you evaluate and test

the vendor's DSP-processor-compatible I/O components. It contains a socketed, 2-channel, 18-bit, 200k-sample/sec A/D converter (the vendor's DSP102JP); a socketed, 2-channel, 18-bit, 500k-sample/sec D/A converter (the DSP202JP); sample-rate and bit-clock generators;

HOW TO PURCHASE PEACE OF MIND



At Ohmite, we know that your requirements extend well beyond the need for a functional product.

Total reliability. On-time delivery. Availability. Quality. State-of-the-art manufacturing. Responsiveness. These are the elements of success you purchase whenever you specify Ohmite wirewound resistors and electronic components.

Since 1925, we've been a supplier you can rely on totally. We're committed to being progressive, viable, and competitive for many decades ahead.

Our new bar coding system assures greater efficiency and improved inventory control, while advancing our order tracking capability. Product development is a priority, with new **power and surface mount resistors** now available.

Find out more about our broad product offering and reliable service. Contact Ohmite Manufacturing Company, 3601 Howard Street, Skokie, IL 60076. Fax: 708-675-1505. Telephone: **708-675-2600**.

OHMITE®

A Tradition of Reliability

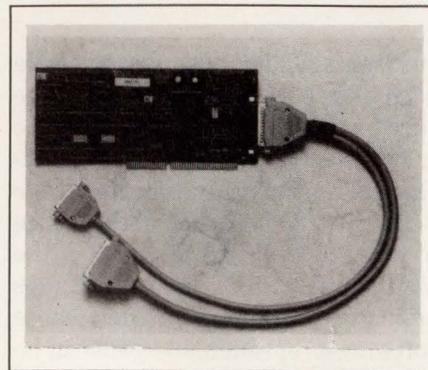
digital I/O interfaces; removable 20-kHz, 6-pole, lowpass filters; and a prototyping area. The board is compatible with the vendor's ZPB34 and ZPB3212 DSP boards. \$375.

Burr-Brown Corp, Box 11400, Tucson, AZ 85734. Phone (800) 548-6132; in AZ, (602) 746-1111. FAX (602) 889-1510. **Circle No. 378**

16-Bit Analog I/O Card

- Includes eight analog inputs and two analog outputs
- Has three timers and four digital I/O lines

The DAQ-16 1-card, 16-bit data-acquisition system runs on IBM PC/ATs and compatible computers. The board includes eight overvolt-

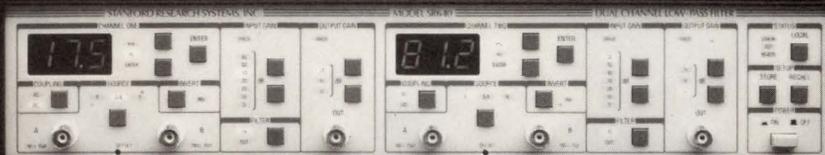


age-protected analog-input channels, two analog outputs, four digital I/O lines, and three 16-bit interval-counter/timers to control sampling of data. The ADC's maximum sampling rate is 100k samples/sec. \$1395; 50k sample/sec unit, \$1295.

Quatech Inc, 662 Wolf Ledges, Akron OH 44311. Phone (216) 434-3154. FAX (216) 434-1409.

Circle No. 379

Low and high pass filters for real signals



SR640 dual channel low-pass filter
SR645 dual channel high-pass filter
SR650 combination high/low-pass filter
 Programmable, 115 dB/octave rolloff.

\$2990.

The SR640, SR645 and SR650 offer unique combinations of filter specifications, preamplifier performance, and programmability at a price far less than other instruments. Featuring two fully independent 8-pole, 6-zero elliptic filters with less than 0.1 dB p-p passband ripple and 115 dB/octave rolloff, these filters are ideal for general purpose signal processing as well as anti-aliasing for digital signal processing systems.

The GPIB and RS232 interfaces allow complete control of all instrument settings via computer. The microprocessor components are optically isolated from the filter sections to provide optimum noise performance.

Whether your needs are for laboratory benchtop filters or signal conditioning filters in data acquisition systems, the SR640, SR645 and SR650 are the natural choices.

SR640, SR645, SR650

- 1 Hz to 100 kHz cutoff frequency
- 3 digit frequency resolution
- 0.1 dB passband ripple
- 115 dB/octave rolloff
- 80 dB stopband attenuation
- 4 nV/ $\sqrt{\text{Hz}}$ input noise
- $\pm 0.5^\circ$ phase match at f_c
- 60 dB prefilter gain
- 20 dB postfilter gain
- GPIB, RS232 interfaces standard



Stanford Research Systems

1290 D Reamwood Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94089
 TEL (408) 744-9040 FAX 4087449049
 TLX 706891 SRS UD

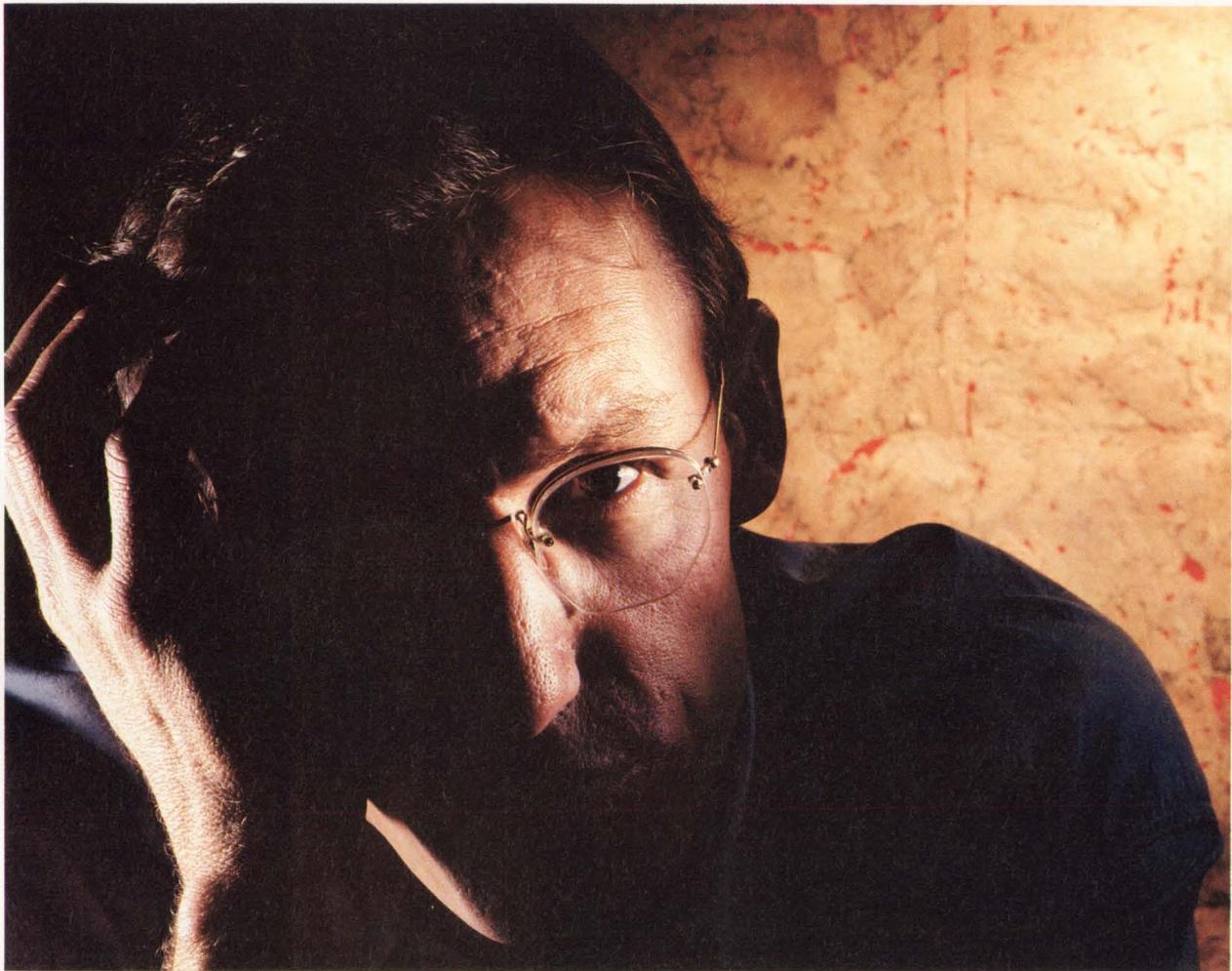
Logic-Analyzer Support Package For i486

- Displays disassembly in standard mnemonics
- Allows replacement of addresses with symbols

The 80486 Map (μP -analysis package) adapts the vendor's Clas 4000 logic-analysis system to work with Intel's i486 32-bit μP . The adapter will support μP operation to 50 MHz. Among the package's functions are a display of disassemblies in Intel standard mnemonics and replacement of addresses with symbols. Included in the package is a probe board that measures $1.75 \times 5.3 \times 0.75$ in. The board fits between the μP 's 179-pin package and the chip's socket in the target system. To permit use of the board where components are close to the μP socket, the package includes a zero-insertion-force socket. \$2950.

Biomation Inc, 19050 Pruneridge Ave, Cupertino, CA 95014. Phone (800) 538-9320; in CA, (408) 988-6800. FAX (408) 988-1647.

Circle No. 380



THIS MAN WAS *unhappy*. THEN HE BOUGHT AN EMULATOR AND NOW HE'S *miserable*. *Funnily* ENOUGH WE CAN SEE WHY.

■ IF THIS MAN HAD CHOSEN ORION'S *UniLab*™ 8620, HE WOULD HAVE GOTTEN AN EASY-TO-USE, AFFORDABLE DEBUGGING TOOL THAT WORKS WONDERS ON OVER 170 DIFFERENT PROCESSORS.

INSTEAD HE CHOSE ANOTHER COMPANY'S EMULATOR. A MORE EXPENSIVE ONE. AN EMULATOR WITH EVEN MORE BUGS THAN HIS OWN DESIGN.

THE WHOLE SITUATION MAKES HIM WISH HE'D LISTENED TO HIS MOTHER AND GONE TO LAW SCHOOL.

BUT MORE THAN ANYTHING ELSE, IT MAKES HIM WISH THERE WAS SOME WAY, SOMEHOW, TO GET OUT OF THIS JAM WITHOUT SPENDING A FORTUNE OR WORKING ENOUGH OVERTIME TO RUIN HIS MARRIAGE.

■ THIS IS WHERE THE *UniLab* 8620 ANALYZER-EMULATOR SHOULD HAVE ENTERED THE PICTURE.

IT'S A POWERFUL DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM THAT WOULD

HAVE TAKEN HIM FROM START TO FINISH IN NO TIME. THANKS IN PART TO THE MANY FEATURES WE OFFER.

■ INSTEAD OF PHONING THE OTHER EMULATOR COMPANY TO GIVE THEM A PIECE OF HIS MIND, THIS MAN WOULD HAVE PEACE OF MIND.

BECAUSE THE *UniLab* 8620 IS BACKED BY 11 YEARS OF ORION EMULATION EXPERIENCE. AND COMPLETE SERVICE AND SUPPORT.

■ SO DON'T MAKE THE SAME MISTAKE THIS MAN DID. CALL ORION NOW AND ASK ABOUT OUR RISK-FREE EVALUATION PROGRAM. WITH MORE EMULATION FOR LESS, YOU'RE CERTAIN TO FIND HAPPY HUNTING WHILE SEARCHING FOR THOSE MISERABLE BUGS.

■ 1-800-729-7700

ORION®
INSTRUMENTS

©1991 Orion Instruments, Inc., 180 Independence Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025, USA. All rights reserved.

For the name of your nearest distributor outside of the U.S. call Orion at +1-415-327-8800 or FAX us at +1-415-327-9881.

HSPICE

TRANSMISSION LINES

As technology advances, ICs are running faster and printed circuit boards are becoming more densely populated and complex. Signal integrity is at question. Packaging must be considered to get an accurate assessment of the design feasibility. The combination of Meta-Software's HSPICE optimizing circuit simulator and its advanced modeling capabilities provide consistent, accurate and reliable results.

Meta-Software's transmission line model is fully functional for transient, DC, AC, optimization and Monte Carlo analysis. HSPICE transmission lines exhibit resistive loss, time delays and reflections. A compact model allows thousands of transmission lines in a single circuit simulation.

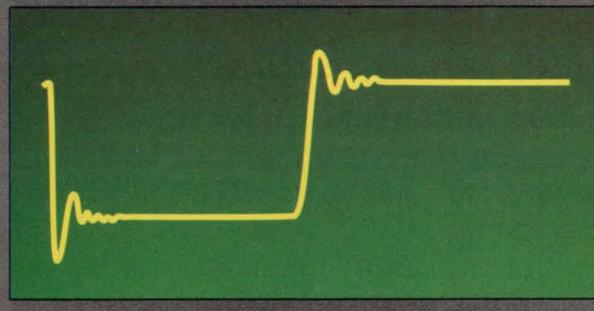
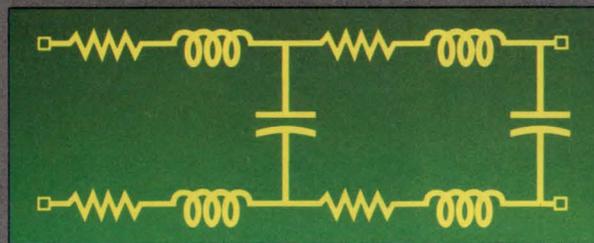
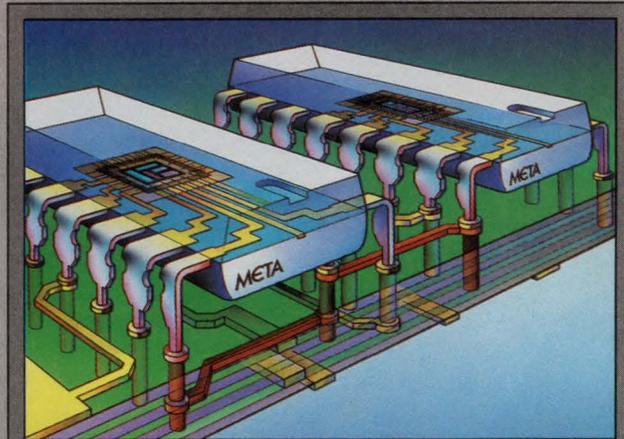
The HSPICE transmission line model includes:

- 1, 2 and 3 conductor coupled micro-strip/stripline for PCB use
- coaxial cable
- twin-lead

Models are calculated using advanced look-up table techniques for board/hybrid and LSI applications. Accuracy is maintained over frequency or time by dynamically synthesizing equivalent circuits as a function of transient timestep or maximum frequency.

Key applications include high frequency backplane design, silicon and GaAs substrate transmission line effects, IC packaging and printed circuit board signal analysis.

Contact Meta-Software today for more information on HSPICE—The Circuit Design Advantage!



Transmission line analysis with HSPICE: Measure physical sizes of conductors (top). Simulate using output buffer and transmission line models (middle). View results (bottom).



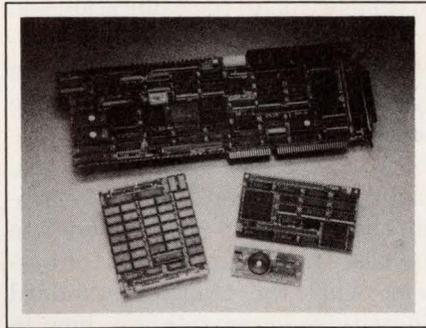
META-SOFTWARE

THE CIRCUIT DESIGN ADVANTAGE!

1300 White Oaks Rd. • Campbell, CA • 95008
Tel. (408) 371-5100 • Toll Free (800) 346-5953
FAX (408) 371-5638 • Telex 910-350-4928

NEW PRODUCTS

COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS



SCSI Controller Board

- Has an option for adding a disk cache
- Supports the enhanced AT-attachment protocol

The Smartcache Plus is a SCSI disk-drive controller board for ISA bus computers. It has an emulation mode for controlling one SCSI-2 or two SCSI-1 disk drives or two floppy-disk drives without the need for special-device drivers or BIOS ROMs. An optional cache module converts the board to a caching controller. The module provides from 512k to 16M bytes of cache RAM. Access time using the cache RAM is <math><0.5</math> msec. Using its enhanced AT attachment protocol, the board becomes a bus master, allowing it to overlap commands, scatter and gather data, and queue commands. Features include a 68000 μ P, a 16-bit SCSI controller chip, and several ASICs. Controller board, \$595; cache module with 512k bytes of RAM, \$555.

Distributed Processing Technology, 140 Candace Dr, Maitland, FL 32751. Phone (407) 830-5522. FAX (407) 260-5366. **Circle No. 370**

EISA Bus Computer

- Has 33-MHz 80486 μ P and eight 32-bit slots
- Options include SCSI-2 bus master adapter board

The Vectra 486/33T PC, an enhanced version of the company's Vectra 486 PC, is an EISA bus com-

puter. It has a 33-MHz 80486 μ P and eight 32-bit expansion slots. The computer supports more than 200 LAN users or 100 terminals on a Unix system. The unit's custom memory controller handles burst mode and a 128k-byte external-cache memory. Its 4M bytes of zero-wait-state memory is expandable to 64M bytes. Other features include a Weitek 4167 coprocessor socket; two serial ports; one parallel port; and hard- and floppy-disk controllers. Options include a 440M-, 670M-, or a 1G-byte SCSI-2 disk drive. A bus-master SCSI-2 adapter board is optional. The computer has certification to run Novell's Netware and Banyan's network software. It runs on SCO Unix, MS-DOS, and MS-OS/2 operating systems. Vectra 485/33T with 4M bytes of RAM and no hard-disk drive, \$9499.

Hewlett-Packard Co, 300 Hanover St, Palo Alto, CA 94304. Phone local office. **Circle No. 371**

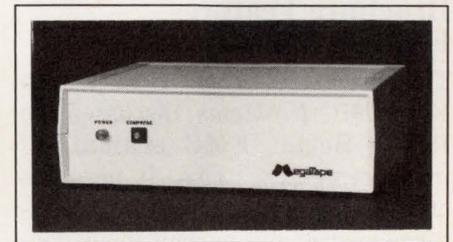
3-D Graphics Controllers

- Feature 1280 \times 1024-bit resolution and a 16-bit Z buffer
- Incorporate VCAD 3-D graphics engine

The Animator and the Shader 3-D graphics controllers for IBM PCs and compatible computers have 1280 \times 1024-bit resolution. They also feature the company's VCAD 3-D graphics engine, a TI graphics processor, a 25M-flops Mathbooster, and a 16-bit Z-buffer for real-time display of 3-D images. In <math><6</math> sec, the Shader draws the rotated crank, a common 3-D test file. The boards can draw more than 22,000 3-D shaded triangles/sec and can display as many as 16.7M simultaneous colors. The Animator has dual-frame buffers, allowing the board to construct an image in one buffer while displaying a completed

image in the other frame. Both boards provide realistic images with color gradation and without banding. Shader, X/Series Model 3D-S, \$5995; Animator, X/Series 3D-A, \$6995.

Vermont Microsystems Inc, 11 Tigan St, Winooski, VT 05404. Phone (800) 354-0055; in VT, (802) 655-2860. **Circle No. 372**



Data-Compression Module

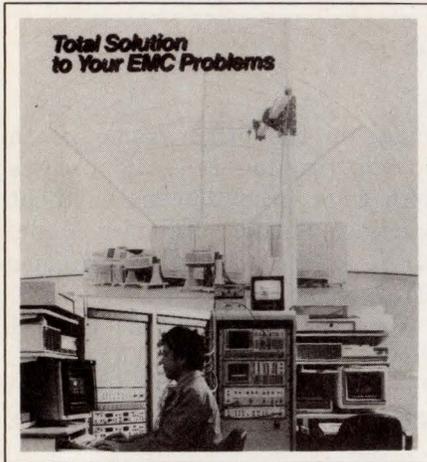
- Compresses data for SCSI tape drives
- Achieves compression ratios from 2:1 to 5:1

The MSB-8400 Squeezebox stand-alone data-compression module compresses data from a host computer to a SCSI tape-backup drive. It features Centronics D-type input and output connectors. A high-speed VLSI chip implements a proprietary compression algorithm. Because hardware accomplishes the data compression, the unit doesn't require any modifications to the operating system, utilities, or disk drives. The module achieves compression ratios from 2:1 to 5:1 on 8- and 4-mm tape drives. The 8-mm tape drive attains a capacity of 10G bytes. The same drive also achieves a data-transfer rate as fast as 1230k bytes/sec, which is equivalent to a throughput of 73M bytes/minute. The unit measures 8.1 \times 2.5 \times 6.3 in. and requires a 110 or 220V ac power source. \$1750.

Megatape Corp, Box 317, Duarte, CA 91010. Phone (818) 357-9921. FAX (818) 357-2369.

Circle No. 373

LITERATURE



Brochure Features EMC Systems

The brochure, *Total Solution to Your EMC Problems*, discusses the R2500 Series EMC evaluation/measurement systems. It presents an evaluation of various EMC countermeasures and measurement levels. After examining various testing situations for a particular application, including counter measures, noise terminal voltage measurement, and shield-material evaluation, the publication recommends the optimal R2500 system from the company's 11 configurations. Charts and graphs complete the booklet.

Advantest America Inc, 300 Knightsbridge Pkwy, Lincolnshire, IL 60069. **Circle No. 381**

Catalog Presents VXI Products

Catalog 5091-0223EUS, *HP 75000 Family of VXI Products*, contains the manufacturer's entire line of VXI products, including the latest digitizing oscilloscope and universal counter. The text presents the system approach to VXIbus instrumentation. It also provides product descriptions, specifications, illustrations, and ordering information. The book focuses on three categories: software, an interactive test generator; firmware, standard commands for programmable instrumentation; and hardware, main-

frame series B and C, DMMs, oscilloscopes, power meters, counters, sources, switches, interfaces, computers, and development tools.

Hewlett-Packard Co, Box 10301, Palo Alto, CA 94303.

Circle No. 382

Study Focuses On Pick/Unix Impact

This publication is an "executive summary" of the 1991 IDBMA (International Database Management Association) Pick Industry-Impact Study. It contains information for the Pick and Unix markets and discusses the merge of the Pick business-applications software market with the Unix mainstream. The 100-pg document discusses how the mainstream has chosen Pick, and it elaborates on promises and realities of the market.

IDBMA Inc World Headquarters, 10675 Trenea St, Suite 103, San Diego, CA 92131.

Circle No. 383

Troubleshooting Approach To Test Sensors

This 4-color poster, *Troubleshooting Electronic Components*, provides a well-illustrated, troubleshooting approach for testing automotive engine sensors and actuators, using a digital multimeter. The chart presents testing of oxygen sensors, manifold absolute-pressure sensors, mass-air-flow sensors, cam and crankshaft position sensors, fuel-injection systems, the feedback carburetor, idle air-control motors, temperature sensors, and throttle-position sensors. Also included is a step-by-step diagnosis of a real-life automobile electrical problem. The poster features the 88 automotive meter as the diagnostic tool used in the examples.

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc, Box 9090, Everett, WA 98206.

Circle No. 384

Noting Semiautomatic AC Verification Of Calibrator

This application note explains how to semiautomate the calibration and verification of high-accuracy ac calibrators. The method described is a system solution, using a multirange ac/dc thermal transfer standard, the 792A, in conjunction with Met/Cal calibration software. After describing the calibration system, the note discusses how to implement the system, what the transfer standard linearity requirements are, how to determine delay times, how to verify software, and the final results.

John Fluke Mfg Co Inc, Box 9090, Everett, WA 98206.

Circle No. 385



Publication Discusses PC Instrumentation

The 72-pg catalog, *PC Instrumentation for the 90s*, describes the vendor's line of PC-based data-acquisition boards, software, ADCs, DACs, and solid-state relay controllers. It provides specifications, photographs, and schematics. A selection guide and an appendix complete the publication.

United Electronics Industries, 10 Dexter Ave, Watertown, MA 02172.

Circle No. 386

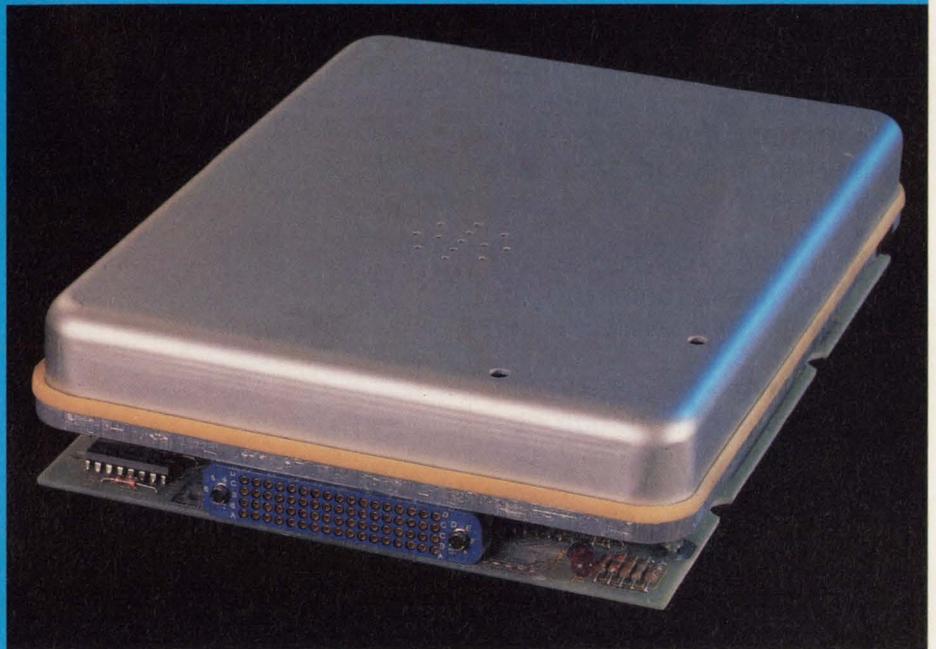
End the connector compromise...

1. 100,000 CYCLE RELIABILITY

2. LESS THAN 5 MILLIOHMS CONTACT RESISTANCE

3. LOW INSERTION FORCE CONTACTS

...in disk drive connectors



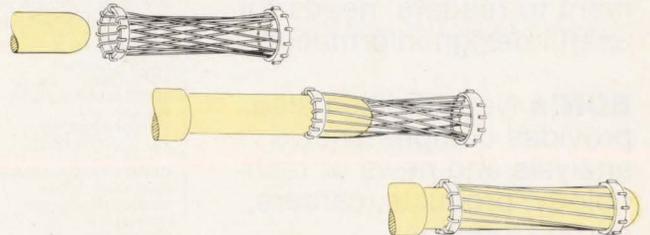
Only Hypertronics ends the compromise in multi-pin connectors for disk drive, plug in memory, and other high cycle life applications...by combining low insertion force contacts with high cycle life reliability...and electrical characteristics that improve with use.

Our KA Series family provides 17 to 490 LIF contacts with optional terminals for flow solder, crimp, solder cup, wire wrap and surface mount use. The contact system is rated at 3 amperes per line at less than 5 milliohms over a mechanical life in excess of 100,000 cycles.

The inherent wiping action of each Hypertronics contact maintains electrical continuity under corrosive conditions and extremes of shock and vibration. Some models are QPL'd to D55302.

Now you can have it all...in signal connectors for equipment requiring up to 490 contacts. End the connector compromise by calling 1-800-225-9228, toll free.

HYPERTAC®: Inserting pin into hyperboloid sleeve.



HYPERTRONICS CORPORATION

"New Horizons in Connectors"

16 Brent Drive, Hudson, MA 01749 (508) 568-0451 FAX (508) 568-0680

EDN's CHARTER

EDN is written for professionals in the worldwide electronics industry who design, or manage the design of, products ranging from circuits to systems.

EDN provides accurate, detailed, and useful information about new technologies, products, design techniques, and careers.

EDN covers new and developing technologies to inform its readers of practical design matters that will be of concern to them at once or in the near future.

EDN covers new products

- that are immediately or imminently available for purchase
- that have technical data specified in enough detail to permit practical application
- for which accurate price information is available.

EDN's Magazine Edition also provides specific "how to" design information that its readers can use immediately. From time to time, EDN's technical editors undertake special "hands on" engineering projects that demonstrate EDN's commitment to readers' needs for useful design information.

EDN's News Edition also provides comprehensive analysis and news of technology, products, careers, and distribution.

EDN

275 Washington St
Newton, MA 02158
(617) 964-3030

BUSINESS/CORPORATE STAFF

Peter D Coley, VP/Publisher
Newton, MA 02158; (617) 558-4673
Ora Dunbar, Assistant/Sales Coordinator

Mark J Holdreith, Associate Publisher
Newton, MA 02158; (617) 558-4454

Deborah Virtue, Business Director
Newton, MA 02158; (617) 558-4779

BOSTON
Chris Platt, Regional Manager
Clint Baker, Regional Manager
199 Wells Ave
Newton, MA 02159; (617) 964-3730

NEW YORK/NEW JERSEY
Daniel J Rowland, Regional Manager
249 West 17th St; (212) 463-6419

PHILADELPHIA
Steve Farkas, Regional Manager
487 Devon Park Dr, Suite 206
Wayne, PA 19087; (215) 293-1212

CHICAGO
Greg Anastos, Regional Manager
Jack Johnson, Regional Manager
1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080
Des Plaines, IL 60018; (708) 635-8800

ARIZONA
John Huff, Regional Manager
44 Cook St, Denver, CO 80206
(303) 388-4511

COLORADO
Bill Klanke, Regional Manager
44 Cook St, Denver 80206
(303) 388-4511

DALLAS 75251
Al Schmidt, Regional Manager
12201 Merit Dr, Suite 730
(214) 419-1825

SAN JOSE 95128
Frank Granzier, Regional Manager
Bill Klanke, Regional Manager
Philip J Branon, Regional Manager
James W Graham, Regional Manager
3031 Tisch Way, Suite 100; (408) 243-8838

LOS ANGELES
Charles J Stillman, Jr
Regional Manager
12233 W Olympic Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90064
(213) 826-5818

Susan Green
Regional Manager
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 851-9422

ORANGE/SAN DIEGO/RIVERSIDE COUNTIES
Jim McErean, Regional Manager
18818 Teller Ave, Suite 170
Irvine, CA 92715; (714) 851-9422

PORTLAND, OREGON 97221
Pat Dakin, Regional Manager
1750 Skyline Blvd, Box 6
(503) 297-4305

EUROPEAN OPERATIONS
Tully Giacomazzi, Managing Director
27 Paul St, London EC2A 4JU UK
Tel: 44-71-628-7030

UK & BENELUX
Colin Smith
Oliver Smith & Partners
18 Abbeville Mews
88 Clapham Park Road
London SW4 7BX

Tracey Lehane
Martin Sutcliffe
27 Paul St
London EC2A 4JU UK
Tel: 44-71-628-7030

SCANDINAVIA
Stuart Smith
27 Paul St, London EC2A 4JU UK
Tel: 44-71-628-7030; Fax: 44-71-628-5984

FRANCE/ITALY
Laura Whiteman
14 Rue des Parisiens
92600 Asnieres sur Seine
France
Tel: 331-47900507
Fax: 331-47900643

G Reina srl
Via Filippo Carcano, 6
20149 Milan Italy
Tel: 39 2 4819 3542
Fax: 39 2 4981 283

GERMANY/AUSTRIA/BAVARIA
Karin Steinbacher
New Media Munchen
Ismaninger Str 108
8000 Munchen 80
Germany
Tel: 49-89-98-51-35
Fax: 49-89-981-0117

Wolfgang Richter
Sudring 53
D-7240 Horb 1 A/N
West Germany
Tel: 49-7451-7828
Fax: 49-1-451-1794

GERMANY
Helmut Steinkraus
Imedia Medien-Vertretungs
GmbH, Bolkerstrasse 57
4000 Dusseldorf 1 Germany
Tel: 49 211 80037
Fax: 49 211 132410

Manfred Horing
Media Kontakt
Bahnhofstrasse 15
D-6101 Messel
Germany
Tel and fax: 49 6159 5055

SWITZERLAND
Peter Combag, Roswitha N Kunzle
Exportwerbung AG
Kirchgasse 50, 8024 Zurich 1
Tel: 41 1 261 4690; Fax: 41 1 251 45 42

ISRAEL
Asa Talbar, Talbar Media
Box 22917
Tel Aviv 61228, Israel
Tel: 972-3-223-621; Fax: 972-2-247-403

HONG KONG
Adonis Mak
Cahners Asia Limited
22nd fl, Lo Yong Court Commercial Bldg
212-220 Lockhart Road
Wanchai, Hong Kong
Tel: 852-572-2037; Fax: 852-838-5912

JAPAN
Kaoru Hara
Dynaco International Inc
Suite 1003, Sun-Palace Shinjuku
8-12-1 Nishishinjuku, Shinjuku-ku
Tokyo 160, Japan
Tel: 81-3-3366-8301; Fax: 81-3-3366-8302

KOREA
Jeong-guon Seo
DocBee International Inc
Centre Bldg, 1-11 Jeong-dong
Choong-ku, Seoul, Korea
Tel: 82-2-776-2096; Fax: 82-2-755-9860

SINGAPORE/MALAYSIA
Hoo Siew Sai
Ad Media Private Ltd
95, South Bridge Rd
#09-13 Pidemco Centre
Singapore 0105
Tel: 65-632-4026; Fax: 65-532-4027

AUSTRALIA
Alexandra Harris-Pearson
World Media Network Pty Ltd
Level 2, 285 Clarence Street
Sydney, NSW 2000 Australia
Tel: 61-2-283-2788; Fax: 61-2-283-2035

TAIWAN
Parson Lee
Acteam International Marketing Corp
Box 82153, Taipei, Taiwan ROC
Tel: 886-2-7114833; Fax: 886-2-7415110

PRODUCT MART
Joanne Dorian, Manager
249 West 17th St
New York, NY 10011
(212) 463-6415; Fax: (212) 242-6987

INFO CARDS
Heather McEikenny
Newton, MA 02158; (617) 558-4282

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES/CAREER NEWS
Roberta Renard, National Sales Manager
Janet O Penn, Eastern Sales Manager
Diane Philipbar, Sales Assistant
103 Eisenhower Pkwy
Roseland, NJ 07068
(201) 228-8602, 228-8610, 228-8608
Fax: (201) 228-4622

Nancy Olbers, Western Sales Manager
238 Highland St
Portsmouth, NH 03801
(603) 436-7565; Fax: (603) 436-8647

Wendy A Casella, James P Joyce
Advertising/Contracts Coordinators; (617) 964-3030

William Platt, Senior Vice President, Reed Publishing USA

Cahners Magazine Div
Terry McDermott, President, Cahners Publishing Co
Frank Sibley, Executive Vice President/General Manager,
Boston Div
Tom Dellamaria, VP/Production & Manufacturing

Circulation: Denver, CO: (303) 388-4511
Eric Schmierer, Group Manager

Reprints of EDN articles are available on a custom printing basis at reasonable prices in quantities of 500 or more. For an exact quote, contact Andrea Marwitz, Cahners Reprint Service, Cahners Plaza, 1350 E Touhy Ave, Box 5080, Des Plaines, IL 60017. Phone (708) 390-2240.

Here's where the barricades start to come down in the mixed signal revolution.

North American Locations & Dates

Cedar Rapids, IA March 18	Saddlebrook, NJ April 2	Woodland Hills, CA April 11	Toronto, Canada May 13	Bloomington, MN May 22
Cleveland, OH March 19	Westchester, NY April 3	San Diego, CA April 12	Santa Clara, CA May 14	Houston, TX May 23
Pittsburgh, PA March 20	Smithtown, NY April 4	McLean, VA May 6	Pleasanton, CA May 15	Dallas, TX May 24
Atlanta, GA March 25	Cromwell, CT April 5	Baltimore, MD May 7	Bellevue, WA May 16	Phoenix, AZ May 28
Clearwater, FL March 26	Santa Clara, CA April 8	Cherry Hill, NJ May 8	Beaverton, OR May 17	Denver, CO May 29
Orlando, FL March 27	Costa Mesa, CA April 9	Fort Washington, PA May 9	Woburn, MA May 20	Arlington Heights, IL May 30
Huntsville, AL March 28	Los Angeles, CA April 10	Raleigh, NC May 10	Montreal, Canada May 21	Rochester, NY May 31
Waltham, MA April 1				

Also at 24 locations in Europe and the Far East.



With the revolution in mixed signal technology, digital designers now need to know about analog. And the analog guys can no longer turn their backs on digital.

Mixed signal technology is the only way to smash the barriers to higher levels of system integration, better performance, and faster time to market. And it accomplishes these difficult tasks by combining both signals on a single chip.

Which is why designers from both camps should attend our Mixed Signal Design Seminar. A comprehensive full-day tutorial that covers everything from digital signal processing and sampled data systems to sigma delta converters, techniques for building a better board, and much more.

The mixed signal revolution has started, so make sure nothing stops you from attending this seminar. To reserve your space, return the coupon. For more information or to charge your

ticket, call (617) 937-1430 or (800) 262-5643.



The Mixed Signal Design Seminar from Analog Devices.

I want to be part of the revolution, so don't start the Mixed Signal Design Seminar without me.

Name

Title

Company

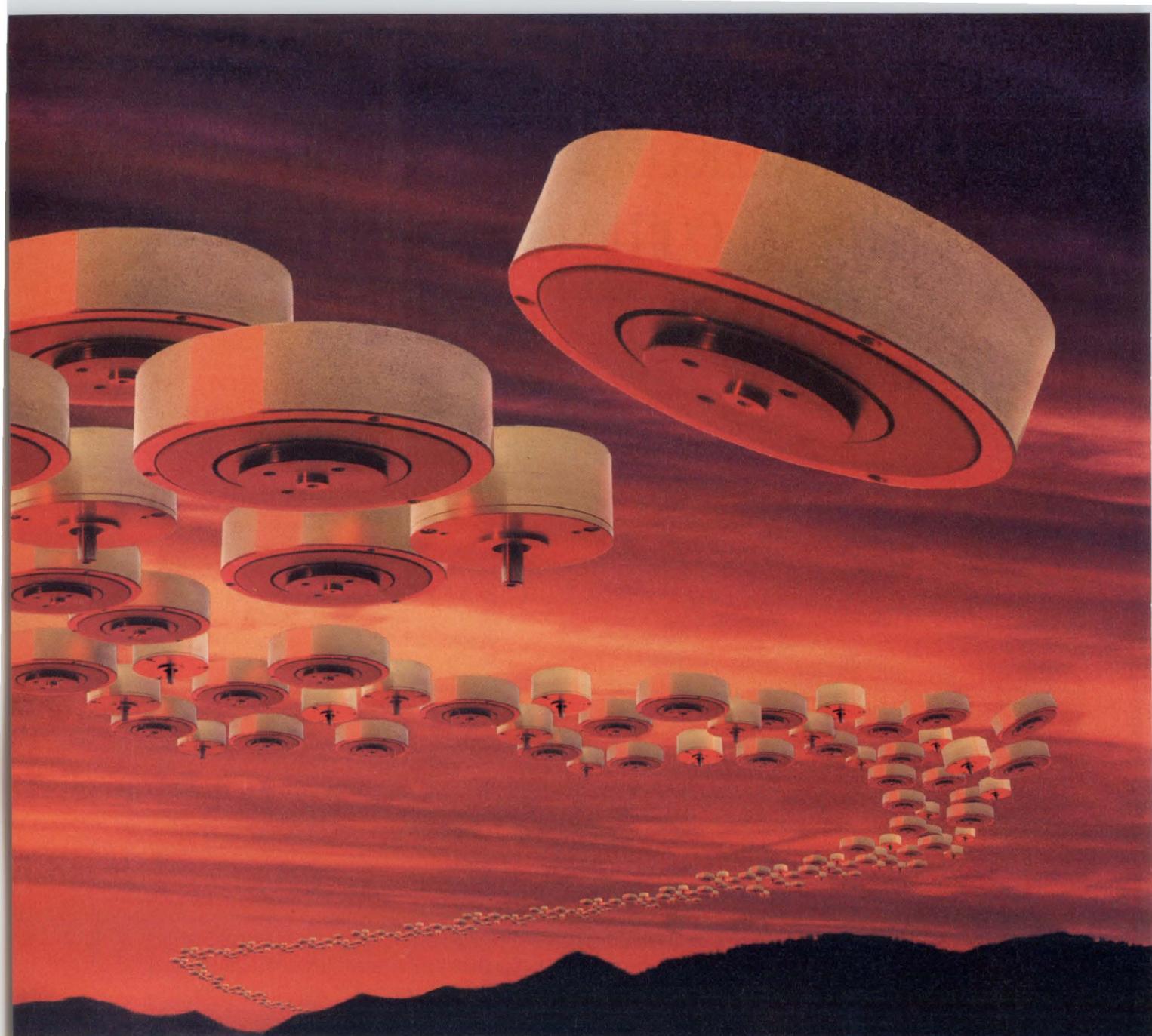
Address

City State Zip

I'd like to attend in the following City: Date:

Please include a check for \$20 payable to: Analog Devices. Return to: Analog Devices, Mixed Signal Design Seminar, 181 Ballardvale St., Wilmington, MA 01887. EDN042591

For more information, or to charge your ticket, call (617) 937-1430 or (800) 262-5643.



Brushless DC motors from Lamb have arrived

The performance and endurance of Lamb® motors will take you just about anywhere.

Lamb motors utilize electronic commutation to give you a motor that "flies" a lot further in a more compact housing.

These brushless DC motors have a high torque to inertia ratio for the superior stop/start capability required in today's high tech applications. They also minimize the problems of ripple torque, cogging effects, or demagnetization by high currents by utilizing cost-effective rare earth magnets.

Only 2" or 3.2" in diameter, these motors have stall torque ratings up to 84 oz-in for applications including tape cartridge drives, medical instruments, robots, pumps, compressors, or machine tools.

AMETEK, Lamb Electric Division, 627 Lake Street, Kent, OH 44240. Tel: 216-673-3451. Fax: 216-673-8994. In Europe, Friedrichstrasse 24, 6200 Wiesbaden, Germany. Tel: 611-370031. Fax: 611-370033.

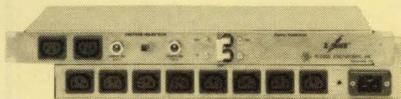
AMETEK
LAMB ELECTRIC DIVISION

EDN PRODUCT MART

This advertising is for new and current products.

Please circle Reader Service number
for additional information from manufacturers.

VOLTAGE SELECTABLE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM



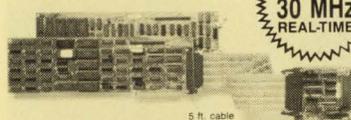
Z-LINE TPC 884

The TPC, a voltage-selectable power distribution and control system, can have either 120 or 240 volt input and output. Designed with IEC-, UL-, CSA- and VDE- approved components, operating up to 16 amps in Europe and 20 amps in North America. Size: 19.0" x 1.75" x 7.0". EMI/RFI filtering, spike/surge suppression and overload circuit breaker protection are standard. Remote on/off is optional.

Pulizzi Engineering, Inc.
3260 S. Susan St.,
Santa Ana, CA 92714
714/540-4229 FAX: 714/641-9062

CIRCLE NO. 325

☆☆☆☆
"The Best 8051 Emulator"



NEW
30 MHz
REAL-TIME

8051

PC based emulators for the 8051 family

- 8031, 8032, 8051, 8052, 80C152/154/321/451/452/51FA/51GB/51S/517/535/537/552/562/652/851, 80532, 83C451/552/652/751/752/851, 8344, 87C451/552/751/752, 8751, 8752, DS5000 + CMOS ... more.
- PC plug-in boards or RS-232 box.
- Up to 30 MHz real-time emulation.
- Full Source-level Debugger w/complete C-variable support.
- 48 bit wide, 16K deep trace, with "source line trace".
- "Bond-out" pods for 8051, 83C552, 83C451, 83C652, 83C751, 80C515/80C517, 83C752.

Prices: 32K Emulator 8031 \$1790; 4K Trace \$1495*

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE DEMO DISK!

Ask about our demo VIDEO

NOHOU CORPORATION (408) 866-1820
51 E. Campbell Avenue
Campbell, CA 95008
FAX (408) 378-7869

*US only

CIRCLE NO. 326

**Programmer, PLD Compiler,
Schematic, UV Eraser; \$595**

Gang, Set, Development

EPROMs, EPLDs, GALs, Micros

ProPack™ Development System:

Get a jump on your projects with a complete CAE/Programming system tool kit for less than any import! All backed by Logical's good reputation for support and service. Includes Husky Universal Programmer, CUPL Starter Kit, Schema Quick, Palm-Erase, and a \$350.00 factory rebate coupon, plus our one year warranty.

1-800 331-7766

or

305 974 0967

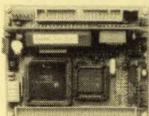
**LOGICAL
DEVICES, INC.**

1201 N.W. 65th Place, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

CIRCLE NO. 327

Small But Mighty

High Level Language and Math Library
On a Tiny I/O-Rich Microcontroller



- 44 I/O Lines
- Floating Point Math
- Multitasking 68HC11
- 64K ROM, 128K RAM
- Resident Debugger

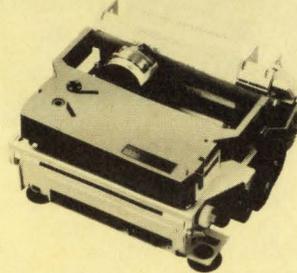
All the software you need for data acquisition, control, and instrumentation: high level FORTH language, assembler, debugger, multitasker, and extensive matrix math library including FFT and equation solution — all on the board.

Low power I/O-rich hardware: 8 A/D, 24 digital and 8 timer-controlled I/O lines, 2 serial links, 128K battery-backed RAM, only 300 mW, 3"X4".

QED Board and OEM versions are available now.

Mosaic Industries Inc. 415/790-1255
5437 Central Ave., Suite 1, Newark, CA 94560

CIRCLE NO. 328



PRINTERS WITH IMPACT

Citizen dot matrix impact printer mechanisms provide for the perfect low-cost solution for point-of-sale, data logging, etc. Avail. in 23, 28 or 40 columns, serial or parallel, w/sprocket feed, auto-cutter & journal winder options. Fast (120 cps) & reliable (over 50 million char. head life). Also avail. in stand-alone versions.

MELFESS FIVE, INC.

12304 Santa Monica Blvd., #121, Los Angeles
CA 90025, 800/533-2297

CIRCLE NO. 329

Elegant, concise, fast & standardized FLOATING POINT libraries for embedded applications

Based on the IEEE 754 standard, FPAC (32 bit) and DPAC (64 bit) libraries are mature, well documented, and fully tested. The libraries are fully ROMable and include the following:

- Basic Operations
- Square Root
- Trigonometric
- ASCII Conversion
- Integer Conversion
- Logarithmic

U S Software supports most Intel, Motorola, Zilog and Hitachi micros, including 80X86, 80386, 680X0, 80960, 8051, 8096, 68HC11, Z80, 6809 and 6301.

For additional information, please contact:



U S SOFTWARE

United States Software Corporation
14215 NW Science Park Drive
Portland, Oregon 97229

800-356-7097

503-641-8446

503-644-2413 (FAX)

CIRCLE NO. 330

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

VHDL for PCs

IEEE Std 1076 VHDL Compiler, Simulator & Source Debugger. Perform full Digital Simulation, Single Step, Breakpoints, Set & Change VHDL variables.

V-System/PC \$495

Ideal for education & design. Requires IBM comp. PC/XT/AT with 640K mem., hard disk, Hercules/CGA/EGA/VGA, mouse, DOS 3.0 or later, floppy drive.

V-System/Windows \$1495

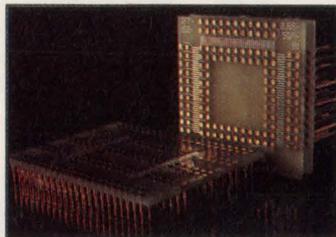
To handle larger designs, Requires M-S Windows 3.0, IBM comp. ATs & 386 PCs with 2M memory (min), hard disk, mouse, DOS 3.0 or later, floppy drive.

Model Technology Inc.

15455 N.W. Greenbrier Parkway
Suite 210, Beaverton, OR 97006
Tel (503) 690-6838 Fax (503) 690-2093

CIRCLE NO. 331

QUAD FLATPAK



PROTOTYPING

IRONWOOD offers a complete line of prototyping adaptors for QUAD FLATPAK devices for all sizes of EIAJ and JEDEC QFP's. The line includes surface mount adaptors for highest reliability or socketed adaptors for convenience. Parts sizes go from 60 to 208 pins and include all EIAJ pin spacings. Parts are constructed with gold plated soldertail or wirewrap pins and high quality sockets for highest reliability. Most wirewrap and PGA patterns available.

IRONWOOD ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 21151, ST. PAUL, MN 55121
(612) 431-7025; FAX (612) 432-8616



CIRCLE NO. 332

Multi-Tasking EXEC'S

U S Software offers hi-performance software tools for embedded applications.

Get the full details by calling:

800-356-7097
503-641-8446
503-644-2413 (FAX)

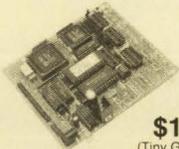
U S SOFTWARE

United States Software Corporation
14215 NW Science Park Drive
Portland, Oregon 97229

CIRCLE NO. 333

Little Giant™ New! Tiny Giant™ C Programmable Controllers

We have miniature controllers with parallel I/O, solenoid drivers, A/D and D/A converters, clock, watchdog, LCD interface, RS485 serial, built-in power supply and much more! Use them to control anything. Our \$195 interactive Dynamic C™ development system makes software development easy. These units have high performance and serious software support. We also have design-your-own-board core modules as low as \$59.



\$159
(Tiny Giant Digital, qty. 1)

Z-World Engineering

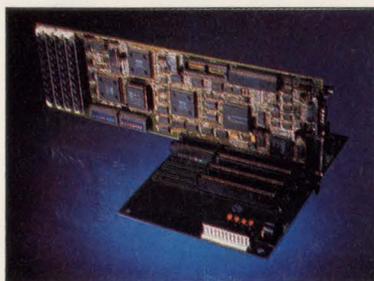
1340 Covell Blvd., Davis, CA 95616 USA
(916) 753-3722

Regular Fax: (916) 753-5141

Automatic Fax: **(916) 753-0618**

(Call from your fax, hear computer voice, use touchtone dial to request desired data sheets.)

CIRCLE NO. 334



20 MHz 286 CPU CARD — \$595

- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Ports
- Up to 4 Meg DRAM: 0/1 WS
- Low Power 6-layer PCB
- Award BIOS — Norton SI 21.1
- Optional 287 Co-Processor
- Small Size (XT-Form Factor)
- User Replaceable Battery
- Made in USA
- \$595 qty 10 w/OK



295 Airport Road
Naples, FL 33942

TEMPUSTECH, INC.

1-800-634-0701

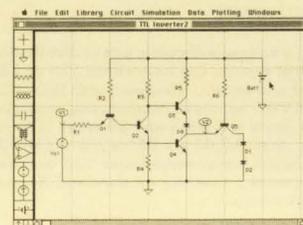
CIRCLE NO. 335

MacAC II

Professional Analog Circuit Simulation

\$595.00

MacAC II integrates a full featured schematic editor, parts library, powerful data manipulation and plotting, and SPICE circuit simulation.



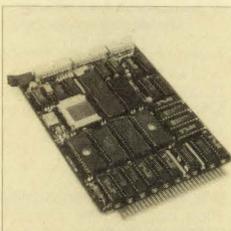
MacAC II was written on and for the Macintosh computer. It takes full advantage of it's powerful graphical user interface.

Call (206) 367-4188 San Juan Software Company
For FREE information P.O. Box 27620
packet Seattle, WA 98125-2620

CIRCLE NO. 336

16 MHz 80C186/C187

R.L.C.'s large selection of 8 and 16-Bit STD Bus Single Board Computers offer an Intel 80C186/188 CPU and 80C187/8087 Numeric Co-Processor at true bus speeds up to 16 MHz. On-board functions include MEMORY, SERIAL PORTS, REAL TIME CLOCK, TIMERS, DMA, INTERRUPT CONTROLLER, and BATTERY BACK-UP, WATCHDOG TIMER and much more R.L.C. also offers 16-Bit support cards, card cages and complete software support using the award winning TURBO-DEBUGGER. For more information and technical assistance please call Robert Coomer.



R.L.C. Enterprises
(805) 466-9717
4800 Templeton Road Atascadero, CA 93422

CIRCLE NO. 337



Design, Program, Test

TURPRO-1 Universal Pin Driven I.C. Programmer
Current and Future Devices Supported

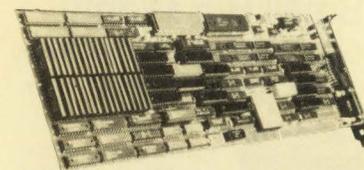
- PALs, GALs, PEELs, PLDs, FPGAs, E/EPROMs, PROMs, MPUs, etc.
- 8-40 Pins DIP and 20-188 Pins PLCC Packages.
- PC Remote Control via RS232C or Parallel Port.
- I.C. MFR. Approved • Self-Contained Power Supply + 2 CPUs.

=== Only \$1,450 for ===

State-of-the-Art Performance

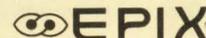
SYSTEM GENERAL Tel. 408-263-6667
Fax: 408-262-9220

CIRCLE NO. 338



4MEG VIDEO Model 10 Flexible Image Processor and Application Accelerator For The PC/AT

- 8 to 8000 Pixels per Line
- 2 to 19 MHz sampling/display rate
- 10 MIPs Programmable Accelerator
- 4 Megabytes of Reconfigurable Image Memory
- RS-170, RS-330, and CCIR input/output
- Variable timing for nonstandard formats
- Genlock to external timing sources
- Analog or digital inputs
- Software programmable timing/resolution



310 Anthony Trail, Northbrook, IL 60062
708-498-4002 FAX: 708-498-4321

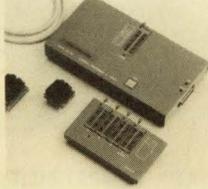
CIRCLE NO. 339

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

DEVELOPERS' TOOLS

The Total Solution Programmer
The best-selling Programmer since 1985
Appreciated by over 50,000 users worldwide

TUP-300
Universal Programmer
& Tester (PC based)
from \$595-



- 40-Pin ZIF socket can be expanded up to 68 Pin for 8 to 68 Pins DIP or PLCC chips.
- Programs 20 to 68 Pin PLD (PAL, CPAL, IFL, GAL, PEEL, EPLD, EPFLD), EPROM (up to 16 Mbit), EEPROM, Serial PROM, Special PROM, Bipolar PROM & MPU (8741/42/48/49, 8051/51FA, FB, FC/521/541/252/751/752/552/451, 8796/97, 68705, 286/11/21, TMS7742, TMS77C82, 8755A, ...)
- Tests TTL (74/54), CMOS (40/45), SRAM, DRAM, SDRAM and SIM DRAM.
- Full screen edit, HEX to OBJ, 2-way or 4-way Binary File Splitter and Shuffler, 6 MPU Dis-assemblers.
- 34 various adapters (4 sockets, ROM-RAM, PLCC, ...) from \$95.
- Other high quality programmer cards at low cost available from \$119.
- UV Eraser (UV-32) for 32 pcs at \$95.

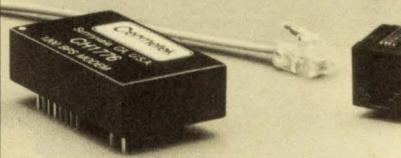
Distributors
Are
Welcome

TRIBAL MICROSYSTEMS

Tel: (415)623-8859 Fax: (415)623-9925
44388 S. Grimmer Blvd. Fremont CA 94538

CIRCLE NO. 340

OUR LOWEST COST MODEM!



CH1776 @ \$39.95 - 1000 pieces

- A Complete Modem
- 212A — 1200 bps/300 bps
- FCC Part 68 Approved
- AT Command Driven
- 5 Volts, Low Power
- 2" x 1 1/8" x 1/2"

Your Source for Modem Components

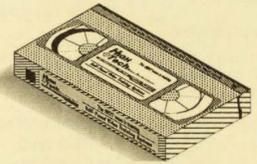
Cermetek
microelectronics

Tel: 408-752-5000
Fax: 408-752-5004

Cermetek Microelectronics, Inc.
1308 Borregas Ave. • Sunnyvale, CA 94089

CIRCLE NO. 341

Pads-PCB® Schema® P-cad® TRAINING VIDEOS



CUT YOUR
TRAINING COSTS!
FREE DEMO
CALL - FAX - MAIL

HIGH TECH VIDEO PRODUCTIONS™
4810 SUSSEX DRIVE • SAN DIEGO • CA
USA • 92116-2313 • PHONE 619-280-1300
TOLLFREE 800-876-8273 • FAX 619-281-1300

CIRCLE NO. 342

DS-51



\$950

8051 IN-CIRCUIT EMULATOR

- Real-time and transparent Development System
- Serially linked to PC's and compatibles
- 64 Kbyte Internal Data and 64 Kbyte Internal Code Memory
- Symbolic Debugger, On-line Assembler and Disassembler
- C and PLM support with source and code windows

AVAILABLE: 32K-DEEP TRACE \$800, EPROM PROGRAMMER \$250

CEIBO 105 GLEASON RD. LEXINGTON MA 02173
TEL: 617-863-9927 FAX: 617-863-9649

CIRCLE NO. 343

TOOLS FOR ELECTRONIC WARRIORS

- SCHEMATIC CAPTURE
- GRAPHICS
- PCB LAYOUT
- SIMULATION
- ROUTERS
- CAD/CAE & MORE!



For Your Free Catalog Call
1-800-743-7074

Tools For Technical Professionals

TechExpress
31200 LaBaya Drive • Suite 301 Westlake Village, CA 91362
EDM425

CIRCLE NO. 344

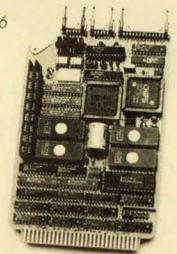
CMOS 186

Single Board Computer

Runs C or QuickBASIC™ Programs

Powerful 16-bit computer directly executes EPROM's containing any C or BASIC .EXE file. NO LOCATORS! Software includes multi-tasking, multi-drop comm, PID control, OPTOMUX™

- 10, 12, 16 MHz 80C186
- CMOS design
- 512K RAM
- 384K EPROM
- STD BUS Expansion
- COM1 RS232/485
- COM2, LPT1
- RTC Avail
- 80C187 Avail
- OEM discounts

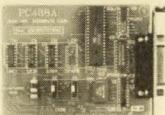


MICRO/SYS

1011 Grand Central Ave., Glendale, CA 91201
(818) 244-4600 FAX (818) 244-4246

CIRCLE NO. 345

LOW COST INTERFACE CARDS FOR PC/XT/AT



RS-485/422 Card [PC485] \$95/125

- Serial Async. Communication up to 4,000ft; 2 or 4 wires; NS16450 UART;
- COM1-4; Max. Baud Rate 56KB. High speed version (256KB) - \$165.
- Dual drivers/receivers/Handles 64 devices/Compatible with most comm S/W;
- DB9 or phonejack. Sample programs included. Optional sourcecode - \$150

Dual-Port RS-485/422 [PCL743] \$175

- Two independent channels/UARTs; 2 or 4 wire operation. Max. Baud 56KB.
- DIP switch configurable as COM-4 (IRQ0-7). On board terminator resistor.

IEEE-488 Card [PC488A/C] \$145/445

- Includes DOS Device Driver and sample Communication program in BASIC.
- Additional sample programs in C, Pascal & Assembly - \$50.
- Selectable IRQ (1-6). DMA channel 1 or 2. Up to four boards per computer.
- Compatible with most IEEE-488 Software packages for IBM-PC.
- I/O Addresses and Control registers compatible with NI's GPIB-PC/IA.
- PC488C card version with Built-In Bus Analyzer hardware and software

Stepper Motor Card [PCL838] \$395

- Capable of independent and simultaneous control of up to 3 stepper motors.
- Programmable speed from 1 to 10,000 pps; Steps per command 1 to 65535.
- DIP switch selectable I/O port base address and wait state; 24 bit TTL I/O port
- Crystal based timing; All control signals opto-isolated.

144 Bit Digital I/O [PCL722] \$345

- 144 lines (24 bits x 6 ports) of TTL compatible digital I/O. Output buffers sink 24mA, source 15mA. Interrupt handling capability. Opto-22 module compatible. MC/VISA/AMEX

Call today for datasheets!



B&C MICROSYSTEMS INC.
750 N. Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
TEL: (408)730-5511 FAX: (408)730-5521

CIRCLE NO. 346

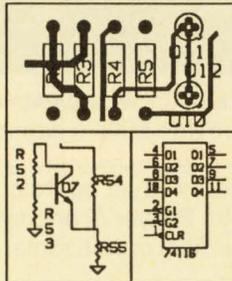
FREE

PCB or Schematic
Symbol Library

with purchase of Generic CADD® 5.0 — the best-selling low-cost CADD software in the world!

Buy Generic CADD (sugg. retail \$495) and we'll throw in one of these libraries-FREE:

- PCB
- IEEE
- CMOS
- ECL
- TTL
- Micro Proc.



CALL 1-800-228-3601

Refer to Offer #490
Good through 8/30/91
Generic Software, Inc.

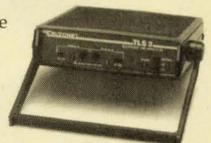
CIRCLE NO. 347

Telecom Solutions from Teltone

Telephone Line Simulator

TLS-3 lets you demonstrate and test fax machines, phonesystems, modems, and other telecom equipment.

- Portable units simulates two telephone lines
- Provides typical telephone line conditions with dial tone, ringback tone, busy tone, and ringing voltage for originating and answering equipment.
- Selectable loop start or ground start lines.



1-800-426-3926

Or: 206-487-1515 Fax: 206-487-2288

TELTONE®

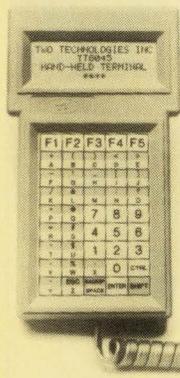
INNOVATING SOLUTIONS
In Telecom Interface Components

Teltone Corporation, 22121-20th Avenue SE, Bothell, WA 98021

CIRCLE NO. 348

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

HAND HELD TERMINAL *\$199.



- 80 character display
- 30 or 45 keys
- RS 232 or RS 422
- Low power
- ST-32 Compatible
- Standard or custom overlay
- Single 5V or 8-12V supply
- 15 Programmable function keys
- Simple menu set-up
- 300-9600 baud
- 7 or 8 data bits
- Even, odd, mark, space
- 7 1/2" x 4" x .9"
- 8 ounces

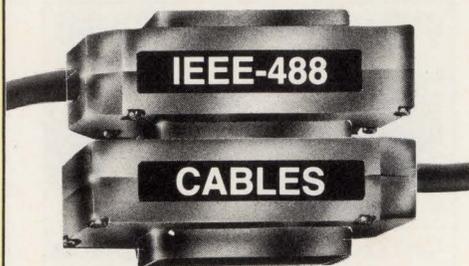
Internal Batteries and Built in Charger — Optional

TWO TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

419 Sargon Way, Horsham, PA 19044
215-441-5305

* SINGLE PIECE OEM OR VAR PRICE

CIRCLE NO. 349



IEEE-488, (GP-IB, HP-IB) CABLES

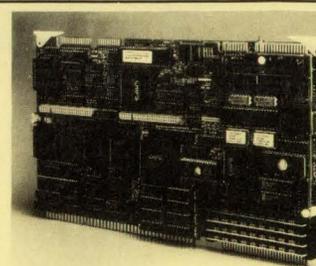
- Reliable gold plated contacts.
- Durable metal connectors.
- High strength strain reliefs.
- Two shields for high noise immunity.
- Custom lengths at low prices.



Capital Equipment Corp.
Burlington, MA. 01803

Informative catalog 800-234-4232
Applications help (617) 273-1818

CIRCLE NO. 350



PC/AT™ COMPATIBILITY ON MULTIBUS

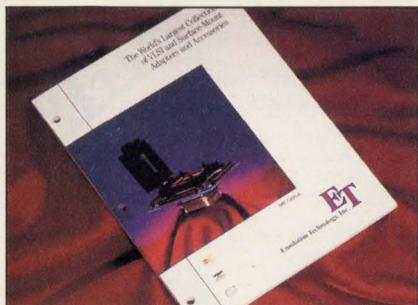
In 1989 our MAT286™ SBC brought PC-DOS to Multibus I. Since then no competitor has come close in terms of features, price, or technical support. We've added capabilities, such as 8 megabytes of onboard EPROM capacity, MATxSSD Solid-State Disk software, EMS 4.0, and low power CMOS components. Now we are announcing our new MATxSYSIO2 daughter-card with 16-bit VGA and LCD flat-panel interfaces, 1-1 interleave MFM/RLI ST506 hard-disk/floppy disk controller, and a PC/AT Bus short-card adaptor. And, yes, we are working on MAT386, the 386-based Multibus AT that will be compatible with the 286-based standard, MAT286.

Phone (408) 253-0250 for more information.

Single Board Solutions, Inc.

20045 Stevens Creek Blvd, Cupertino, CA 95014
PC/AT™ IBM

CIRCLE NO. 751



Free Catalog

The World's Largest Collection of Adapters & Accessories for VLSI/Surface Mount Devices

- Emulator Pods & Adapters
- Debug Tools
- Programming Adapters
- Socket Converters
- Debugging Accessories
- Prototyping Adapters
- Custom Engineering

Emulation Technology, Inc.
2344 Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: 408-982-0660 FAX: 408-982-0664



CIRCLE NO. 752

Design PLDs

with ABEL-PLD,
now just \$495.*



FREE
ABEL-PLD
start-up
kit!

Call for your
FREE
ABEL-PLD
start-up kit!

- 150 PLD architectures supported (over 4000 devices)
- Uses ABEL™ Hardware Description Language (ABEL-HDL™)
- Intelligent synthesis and optimization
- Upgradable to full-featured ABEL

1-800-247-5700

*U.S. list price only.
Limited-time offer.

DATA I/O
Corporation

CIRCLE NO. 753

Program PLDs

and memories
with the
low-cost 212.



Now
supports the
27C4001, 87C51
and
22CV10!

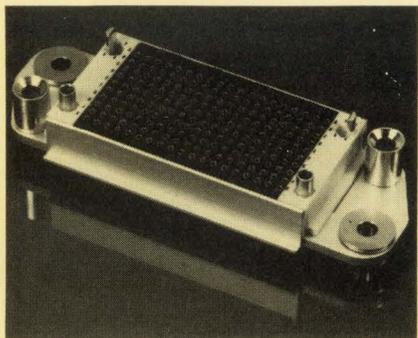
- Supports more than 450 CMOS devices
- Memory cards for easy updates
- Extensive editing capabilities
- Compatible with JEDEC standard programming files

Call for
your FREE
212 15-day trial!

1-800-247-5700

DATA I/O
Corporation

CIRCLE NO. 754

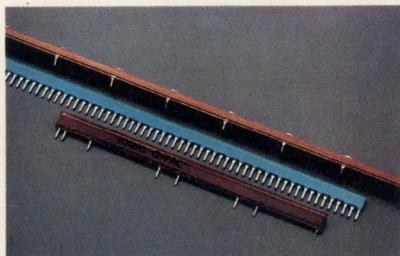


HIGH DENSITY - LOW INSERTION FORCE 70-350 POSITION BLIND MATEABLE CONNECTORS

N Series rack & panel connectors are available in 70, 110, 150, 190, 230, 270, 310 and 350 position models. The use of the Hypertac® LIF (Low Insertion Force) contact provides reliable operation without space consuming, expensive crimping or jacking devices.

HYPERTRONICS CORPORATION
16 BRENT DRIVE, HUDSON, MA 01749
(508) 568-0451

CIRCLE NO. 755



SAVE SPACE WITH Q/PAC® COMPONENTS

- Provide built-in capacitance
- Eliminate decoupling capacitance
- Gain 4-layer board quietness with 2-layer economy
- Vertical or horizontal mounting

Send for Rogers Q/PAC®
Application Bulletin.

Rogers Corp., 2400 S. Roosevelt St.
Tempe, AZ 85282 602/967-0624

CIRCLE NO. 756



The world's
broadest
line of
EL flat
panel
displays.

ALANAR 503-690-1100

CIRCLE NO. 757

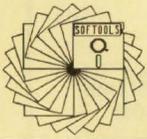
To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

Control Cross-C

ANSI C Compiler for the HD64180/Z80

- ◆ DOS based cross-compiler for ANSI and K&R C code including prototypes and argument type checking.
- ◆ Complete with high-speed assembler, linker, and librarian. Includes macros to interface C and assembly.
- ◆ One-pass design produces FAST compile times.
- ◆ Full MMU support for up to 1 megabyte programs.
- ◆ ANSI preprocessor provided at compile time.
- ◆ Optimized code generation for char and int data types and operators. Also supports long types.
- ◆ Allows in-line assembly with access to C variables.
- ◆ All code is reentrant and ROMable.
- ◆ Fast ANSI/IEEE 754/INTEL floating point support.
- ◆ Z280 and 8085 compilers coming soon.

AVAILABLE FOR ONLY \$699!



SOFTTOOLS, INC.
8770 Manahan Drive
Ellicott City, MD 21043
(301) 750-3733
FAX/BBS (301)750-2008

CIRCLE NO. 758



AFFORDABLE AVIONICS INTERFACES

MIL-STD-1553 and ARINC 429 databus boards and software for IBM-PC/XT/AT and VMEbus.

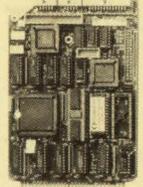
Ballard Technology

1216 NW 75th St., Seattle, WA 98117
(206) 782-8704 FAX (206) 782-8174

CIRCLE NO. 759

STD Bus Control Computer with Disk Interface

- ▶ Industrial control, disk interface, operator I/O, and communications on one card.
- ▶ Hardware/software support for floppy and RAM/ROM disk in MS-DOS format.
- ▶ Built-in industrial control language
- ▶ Opto rack interface
- ▶ Keypad & display ports
- ▶ 2 buffered serial ports
- ▶ Real time clock support
- ▶ -20° to +65° C operation

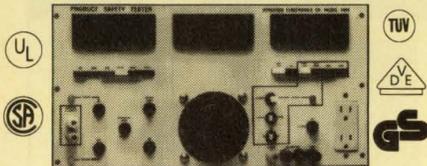


Free Full Product Line Catalog!
Ph: 303-430-1500, Fx: 303-426-8126

OCTAGON SYSTEMS CORPORATION
6510 W. 91st Avenue, Westminster, CO 80030

CIRCLE NO. 760

INTEGRATED ELECTRICAL SAFETY TEST STATION



NEW FROM SORENSEN ELECTRONICS

- ✓ REDUCE TEST TIME BY 90%
- ✓ DIGITAL TRMS VOLT-AMP-WATT METERS
- ✓ 115V-230V A/C OR D/C VARIABLE TEST VOLTAGE
- ✓ GROUND LEAKAGE & IMPEDANCE TESTING
- ✓ ONE SECOND CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE TEST
- ✓ INPUT LINE TURN-ON SURGE AND CURRENT CONTENT

If you're serious about quick, convenient and repeatable testing for pre-submission electrical safety screening, then you need the Sorensen Model 1000 product safety tester.
\$3950.00

For product demonstration information contact:
Telephone (408) 336-8000 Fax (408) 336-2016

Marketing Consultants, LTD.
277 Hillside Avenue
Ben Lomond, CA 95005

CIRCLE NO. 761



Schematic Capture for the Macintosh

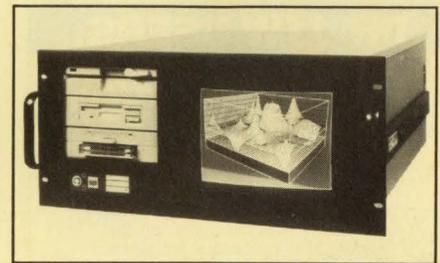
DESIGNWORKS

Schematic features Menu-driven, mouse-controlled operations • cut/copy/paste between circuits • right-angle rubber-banding. **Digital simulation** 13-state, event-driven simulation • logic analyzer-style timing window • PLD support. **Libraries** Fully-simulated 7400, 4000, 10K series, PLDs, PROMs and RAMs, non-simulated analog and discrete components • User-definable, simulated custom symbols. **Interfaces** Formats for Douglas CAD/CAM, Cadnetix, Calay, Orcad, Tango, Racal Redac, Spice. • user-definable printers, dot-matrix printers, HP, Houston, Roland pen plotters. **Requirements** Macintosh Plus, SE, II, Ix, Ix, or Ixi.

CALL (604) 669-6343 FOR YOUR FREE DEMO DISK TODAY.

CAPILANO COMPUTING SYSTEMS LTD.

CIRCLE NO. 762



RACKMOUNT COMPUTERS

- 80286, '386 or '486, PC BUS
- Six enclosure models available
- Built-in color or mono monitors
- Motherboard or passive backplane
- Customized systems configurations

RECORTEC

1290 Lawrence Sta. Rd. Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Tel: 1-800-729-7654 Fax: 408-734-2140

CIRCLE NO. 763

DC/CAD

CAD Showdown Results!

HIGH DENSITY EXPERTS!

Schematic Capture ♦ PCB Layouts ♦ Autorouting

Top-rated DC/CAD out-routed the competition in the 1990 CAD Showdown. Routing the challenging benchmark on a double-sided board while competing routers used four to six layers, DC/CAD displayed the power and flexibility needed in a top-notch design package to tackle high density board jobs. This non-copy protected package with surface mount support includes:

- High capacity schematic capture
- Multi-strategy 1-mil parts autoplacer
- "1-mil" autorouting w/ripup & retry
- Thorough annotating design rule checker
- Full 2-way GERBER and DXF support
- Optional autoground plane support with cross-hatching
- Optional protected - mode version for 386 Users and much more!

CALL TODAY. Priced at \$495

DESIGN COMPUTATION

Rt. 33, Sherman Square Farmingdale, NJ 07727
(201) 938-6661 • (201) 938-6662 (FAX)

Smart Software for Tough Board Design.

CIRCLE NO. 764

NEW! iceMASTER COP8



FULL-FEATURED EMULATION SYSTEM FOR COP8

- PC-hosted COP8 emulator system.
- Easy to learn and use.

- **iceMASTER is fast.** 8K file loads in less than a second with 115.2K baud link using standard COM1 port.
- **iceMASTER COP8** connects easily to any PC, requires NO disassembly or expansion slots. Works on PC (DOS or OS/2), Micro Channel, or EISA. Even Laptops!
- **iceMASTER is flexible.** Windowed interface - user configurable with pull-down menus, combined with hot-keys, context sensitive hyperlinked help, on-screen editing.
- **iceMASTER is powerful.** 4K frame trace buffer with advanced searching and filtering capabilities.
- **iceMASTER is versatile.** One iceMASTER COP8 allows emulation of more than 10 different COP8 family derivatives via interchangeable probe cards.

Call us today for a FREE demo disk.

MetaLink Corporation (800) METAICE
(800) 638-2423

MetaLink Corporation P.O. Box 1329 Chandler, AZ 85244-1329
Phone: (602) 926-7977 Fax: (602) 926-1196 TELEX: 499050MILINK

CIRCLE NO. 765

ROM-IT

EPROM EMULATION SYSTEM



NEW 4-MEGABIT VERSION

- Emulates up to 8 4-Megabit EPROMs with one control card.
- Downloads 2-Megabit programs in less than 23 seconds.
- Allows you to examine and modify individual bytes or blocks.
- Accepts Intel Hex, Motorola S-Record and Binary files.
- Software available for IBM PC and compatibles and Macintosh systems.
- Base 27256 EPROM System \$395.00 Other configurations available.

ORDER TODAY--IT'S EASY
CALL OR FAX FOR MORE INFORMATION



Incredible Technologies, Inc.
(708) 437-2433
(708) 437-2473 Fax

VISA now accepted.

CIRCLE NO. 766

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

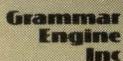
A STEP BEYOND.



PROMICE takes ROM emulation a step beyond. It's an affordable, multi-operational development tool with:

- on board intelligence
- modular design
- source level debugging
- future expandability

PROMICE, The Firmware Development System of Tomorrow...



314 Morse Road
Columbus, Ohio 43231
614/471-1113
FAX: 614/476-6871

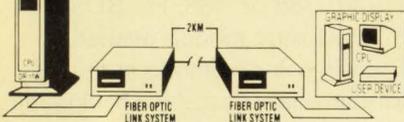
1161 Cherry Street
San Carlos, California 94070
415/695-2882

CIRCLE NO. 767

DR-11W USERS:

New Fiber Optic Link

Our new Fiber Optic Link removes the DR-11W's 50 foot cable limit. We use advanced fiber optic technology so you can separate DR11-W compatible devices up to 2 kilometers — with no loss in system throughput. Our Links connect to your existing DR11-W interfaces with standard 40-conductor flat cables. Join the two Link modules with duplex fiber optic cable, and your system is ready *without software changes.*



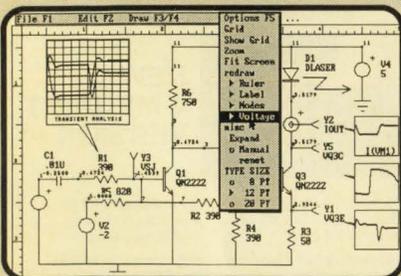
macrolink inc.

1500 North Kellogg Drive ■ Anaheim, California 92807
Phone (714) 777-8800 ■ FAX (714) 777-8807

CIRCLE NO. 770

SPICE SOFTWARE

CAE TOOLS FOR THE PC



From Schematic Entry, through SPICE Simulation, to Graphical Post Processing, only \$790

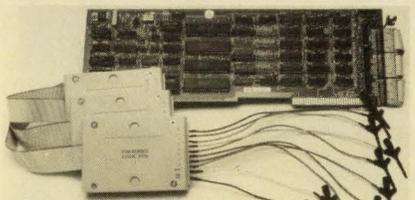
- IS_{SPICE} - Full Featured SPICE Circuit Simulation
- SPICENET - Graphical Schematic Entry for SPICE
- INTUSCOPE - Waveform Display and Plotting
- PRE_{SPICE} - Model Libraries, Monte Carlo analysis
- SPICEMOD - SPICE Model generation from data sheets



P.O. Box 710 Tele (213) 833-0710
San Pedro, CA
90733-0710 FAX (213) 833-9658

CIRCLE NO. 773

200 MHz Logic Analyzer



- 24 Channels (up to 50 MHz), Timing and State
- 200/100 MHz Max Sampling Rate (6 channel)
- Timing and State Simultaneous on Same Probe
- 16K Samples/Channel (6 channel mode)
- 16 Levels of Sequential Triggering
- Optional Expansion to 72 Channels
- Variable, TTL, or ECL Logic Threshold Levels
- 3 External Clocks and 11 Qualify Lines
- FREE Software Updates on 24 Hour BBS

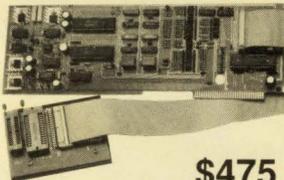
\$799 - LA12100 (100 MHz)

\$1299 - LA27100 (100 MHz) Price includes Card, Pods, and Software

\$1899 - LA27200 (200 MHz)

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

PAL
GAL
EPROM
EEPROM
PROM
87xxx...
22V10



\$475

16Bit EPROMs FLASH EPROMs
5ns PALs 4 Meg EPROMs
FREE software updates on BBS

GANG PROGRAMMER

- 4 32pin Sockets (8 Socket option) **\$215**
- 2716-27010 EPROMs

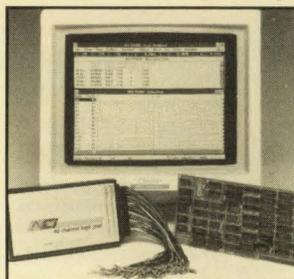
Call - (201) 994-6669

Link Computer Graphics, Inc.

4 Sparrow Dr., Livingston, NJ 07039 FAX: 994-0730

CIRCLE NO. 771

48 Channel 50MHz Logic Analyzer



Complete System **\$1895.00**

New Windows 3.0 Compatible Software

- 48 Chnlns @ 50 MHz x 4K words deep
- 16 Trigger Words/16Level Trigger Sequence
- Storage and recall of traces/setup to disk
- Disassemblers available for: 68000, 8088, 8086, 6801, 6811, Z80, 8085, 6502, 6809, 6303, 8031

NCI ■ 6438 UNIVERSITY DRIVE,
HUNTSVILLE, AL 35806
(205) 837-6667 FAX (205) 837-5221

CIRCLE NO. 774

There is a Difference.
Lifetime Free Updates

EP-1140
\$895



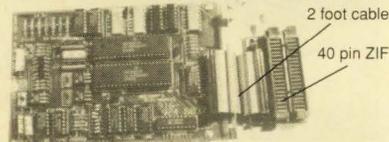
A programmer is not just another programmer. That is why BP Microsystems is committed to bringing our customers the highest quality programmers at an affordable price. This commitment is evident in our EP-1140 E/EPROM programmer supporting thousands of 24-, 28-, 32- and 40 pin devices. A 32-pin model, EP-1132, is available also for \$695. And, all of our programmers include future chip support at no charge and an unconditional money back guarantee.

BP MICROSYSTEMS
1-800-225-2102
(713) 461-9430

CIRCLE NO. 769

EPROM PROGRAMMER

FOR THE PC **\$139.95**



- 2716 to 4 Meg
- Programs 2764A in 10 seconds
- 16/32 bit split programming
- Menu driven software
- No personality modules required
- Adapter for 8748, 49, 51, 52, 55, TMS 7742, 27210, 57C1024, and memory cards
- 1 year warranty • 10 day money back guarantee
- Made in the U.S.A.

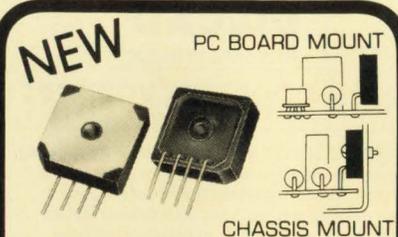


For more information, call (916) 924-8037
EMPDEMO.EXE available **BBS** (916) 972-8042

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS

4539 Orange Grove Ave. • Sacramento, CA 95841
(Monday - Friday 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. PST)

CIRCLE NO. 772



SERIES FPIL and MPIL

40 A IN-LINE RECTIFIERS

Space-saving design
Low thermal impedance
Standard, fast, and ultrafast
UL Recognized

American manufacturer of rectifiers since 1951.
Buy from the specialist.

edi electronic devices
AN AMERICAN ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS COMPANY
21 GRAY OAKS AVE • YONKERS, NY 10710
TEL: 800-678-0828 • FAX: 914-965-5531

CIRCLE NO. 775

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

SUPER UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER



NEW!
SUPERPRO
\$795

FREE MULTIMETER SPECIAL

- programs • PAL, EPFLD, GAL, PEEL, FPL (up to 68 pin PLCC)
- E(E) PROM, Flash EPROM up to 4 Mbits (40 pins)
- Microcontroller, Bipolar PROM.
- Tests TTL/CMOS Logic, D/S Memory Device.
- High speed parallel interface card to PC/XT/AT/386
- Pull - down Menu driven, Library Operating software.
- **Fast Device update** on user's request
- 40 - pin Gold ZIF Socket
- Lifetime Free Updates (BBS)
- User Device Library Generator (optional)

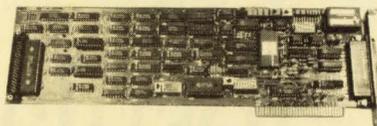
Call 1-800-541-1975

764 San Aleso Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
TEL (408) 745-7974
FAX (408) 745-1401

XELTEK

CIRCLE NO. 776

COMPLETE DATA ACQUISITION CARD



MCP-550 \$739

100% METRABYTE COMPATIBLE

- High performance, low cost data acquisition card with multi-functions: A/D, D/A, D/I, D/O
- Maximum sampling rate of 100K samples/sec (option) or 60K samples/sec (standard)
- Industry standard 12-bit resolution
- 16 single ended or 8 differential A/D channels
- Two 12-bit monolithic multiplying D/A channels
- TTL compatible 24 Digital I/O channels
- Switch selectable analog input range: unipolar: 1 - 10V. Bipolar: $\pm 0.5V$ - $\pm 10V$
- Can be used with MCE-730: a versatile 16 channel analog input multiplexing and signal conditioning card
- Complete support of vendor application S/Ws such as Labtech Notebook, ASYST...

Call 1-800-541-1975

764 San Aleso Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
TEL (408) 745-7974
FAX (408) 745-1401

XELTEK

CIRCLE NO. 777

NEW! iceMASTER™ COP8 8051 68HC11



YOUR WINDOW TO EMULATION PRODUCTIVITY

- Easy to learn & use
- Windowed interface -- user configurable
- **FAST!** Download -- < 3 sec. typ. at 115KB
- Source Level debug
- A 4K frame trace buffer with advanced searching capabilities.
- **Hyperlinked On-line help** guides you through the emulation process.
- iceMASTER connects easily to your PC, requires no disassembly, or expansion slots. Works on any PC (DOS or OS/2), MicroChannel or EISA. Even laptops!
- Supports more than 50 different 8051 family derivatives. M68HC11 support will be available early in 1991.
- Try iceMASTER risk free! Satisfaction Guaranteed or return for a full refund!*
- **RENTALS AVAILABLE!** Ideal for consultants and researchers!
- Call today for free demo disk and ask about a free 8051 Macro Assembler! (800) 638-2423

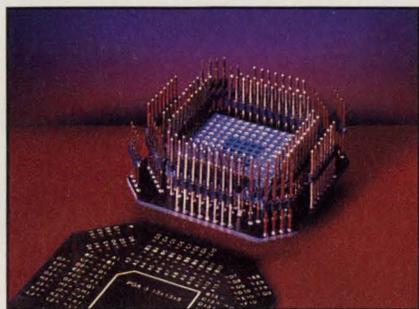
MetaLink Corporation

MetaLink Corporation P.O. Box 1329 Chandler, AZ 85244-1329
Phone: (602) 976-0797 FAX: (602) 976-1198 TELE: 4998050/0101E

* With 10-day trial period

FREE ASSEMBLER

CIRCLE NO. 778



Complete Line of Debug Tools

- Famous Bug Katcher™ makes it easy to attach test leads to ICs in LCC, PLCC, PGA, PQFP, and DIP packages.
- Eliminates need for noisy cables; reduces capacitance and inductance in your test set-up.
- You can also quickly isolate and reconnect sections of your socketed IC with our Bug Isolator™ (All packages.)
- Quick turnaround on custom engineering services, if needed. For a free catalog, contact:

Emulation Technology, Inc.
2368-B Walsh Ave. Santa Clara, CA 95051
Phone: 408-982-0660 FAX: 408-982-0664

ET

CIRCLE NO. 779

"Tango-PLD is the price/performance leader in logic design tools."

"I regularly put this program through its paces. It's inexpensive and works great. I'm telling as many friends as I can that Tango-PLD is the best value in programmable logic design."



John Weltrich
Chief Engineer

Tango-PLD is a universal PLD design tool with sophisticated features including schematic entry or "C-like" language design options. Its affordable price includes great documentation and tech support and a money-back guarantee.

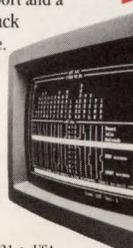
Tango

See for yourself. Call today to order your free PLD design evaluation package.

800 488-0680

619 554-1000 • FAX: 619 554-1019

ACCEL Technologies, Inc.
6825 Flanders Drive • San Diego, CA • 92121 • USA
Contact us for the representative nearest you.



CIRCLE NO. 780

"Tango-Schematic... Corvette™ power at a Chevette™ price."

"I've tried other popular schematic entry packages but I find that Tango-Schematic puts its performance and powerful features right at my fingertips in an easy-to-use interface. I always recommend Tango-Schematic."



Mark Ross
Design Engineer

Tango-Schematic, feature-rich and easy to use, is a truly complete program for schematic capture. Its affordable price includes great documentation and tech support and a money-back guarantee.

Tango

See for yourself. Call today to order your free schematic entry evaluation package.

800 488-0680

619 554-1000 • FAX: 619 554-1019

ACCEL Technologies, Inc.
6825 Flanders Drive • San Diego, CA • 92121 • USA
Contact us for the representative nearest you.



CIRCLE NO. 781

TOTAL RECALL

Fairchild's new MIL-STD-1553 Data Logger/Processor (DL/P) with our DBMC captures and processes unlimited quantities of 1553 bus traffic with full error and timing information in an IBM PC/AT compatible environment.

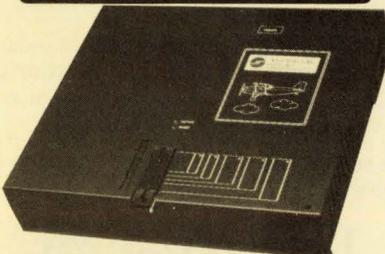


FAIRCHILD DEFENSE

Marketing: (301) 428-6629 • Telefax: (301) 428-6885
20301 Century Boulevard • Germantown, MD 20874-1182

CIRCLE NO. 782

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER Lifetime S/W via BBS



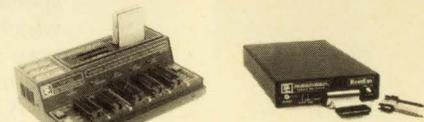
PILOT-U40 is our second generation 40-pin universal programmer, following our very successful and popular Sailor-PAL line of programmers. Programs PALs, GALs, PEELs, PROMs, E/EPROMs, micros, MACH, etc. 24-, 28- and 32-pin versions also available. Industrial quality. Starting from \$1,095. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

408-243-7000, 800-627-2456, Fax 408-736-2503



ADVIN SYSTEMS INC.
1050-L E. Duane Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

CIRCLE NO. 783



RS232 EE/EPROM, MICRO & MEMORY CARD PROGRAMMER \$345/495

- Programs EE/EPROMs, Flash EPROMs, ZPRams, Intel Micros, Memory Cards.
- Stand-Alone Mode for EE/EPROMs and Memory Card Duplication / Verify.
- All 24/28/32 pin EE/EPROMs to 8 Mbits (upgradable to 32 Megabits).
- Micros: 8741(A), 2A, 4, 8, 9, 51, CS1, CS1FAB, 52, 53, 55, CS21, CS41, 9761.
- Accepts dedicated modules: Memory Card Programming Module (Seiko/Epson) - \$145, Eraser/Timer Module - \$50, Gang Module (4 sockets) - \$145. Simultaneously duplicates up to 5 devices in stand-alone mode (with Gang).
- Can be operated with any computer containing an RS-232 serial port.
- User friendly Menu-Driven Interface Program for IBM-PC or compatible.
- Full 1 year warranty. Customer support via voice line, fax or dedicated BBS.

INTELLIGENT ROM EMULATOR \$395

- Emulates 2716 through 27512 EPROMs with a single unit. Access time 120ns.
- Connects to the standard parallel printer port via a standard printer cable.
- User friendly software. Command set includes: Load(data), Write(data), Display(memory), Type(of EPROM), Edit(memory), Fill(memory), Calculator, Reset(target system), Activate(debugging feature), Monitor(selected feature).
- Address Compare with Halt output, Address Snapshot, Trigger input.
- Fast data loading via parallel printer port (64k bytes in less than 10 sec).
- Cascadable up to 8 units. Includes target cable with Trigger/Reset/Halt clips.
- CMOS (stand-alone) model with rechargeable NiCad battery backup: \$495

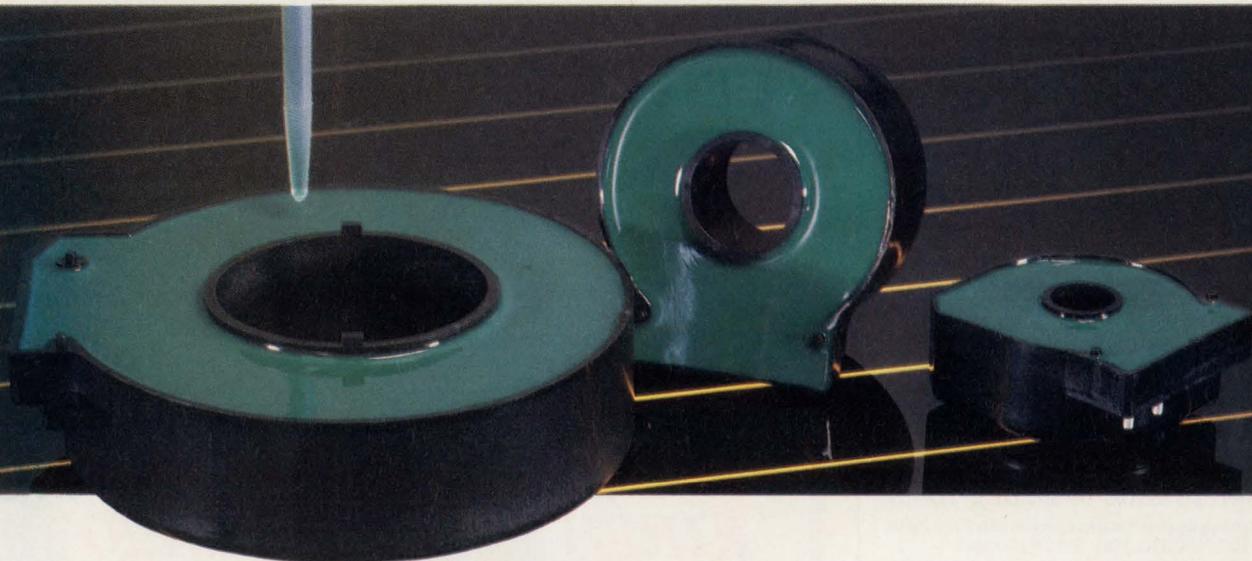


B&C MICROSYSTEMS INC.
750 N. Pastoría Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086 USA
TEL: (408) 730-5511 FAX: (408) 730-5521

CIRCLE NO. 784

To advertise in Product Mart, call Joanne Dorian, 212/463-6415

The Encapsulant Problem Solvers.



**With over 2,700 products, we've
got one for you.**

A case in point:

When an OEM manufacturer of power distribution systems needed a specialized encapsulant for toroidal coils, they called Emerson & Cuming. Their requirements specified an epoxy-based, single-component product which could eliminate meter/mix/dispense equipment, yet cure at a low temperature and possess exceptional thermal shock characteristics. The solution—one of our STYCAST® series encapsulants.

Emerson & Cuming offers thousands of standard products and the ability to customize for your specific application. We have the encapsulant, adhesive or coating you need to write your own success story.

To get a free selector guide or product sample for evaluation, give us a call.

1-800-832-4929.

Encapsulants • Adhesives • Coatings

**EMERSON
& CUMING™**
a GRACE company

Making today's products better.
Making tomorrow's products possible.

QUESTION #1

Would you be willing to join an engineers' union?

- YES
- NO

Unions claim they have much to offer, but most engineers remain indifferent to them.

Professionals such as schoolteachers, college professors, and white-collar government workers all have large and long-established unions to represent them. For example, there are approximately 2.2 million elementary and secondary schoolteachers in America today, and more than 1.8 million of them—82%—belong to the NEA.

Very few engineers, on the other hand, are members of unions. The Council of Engineers and Scientists Organizations (CESO) is an umbrella group representing 10 small and widely scattered unions (or professional associations as most of them prefer to be called) that include engineers as members (see **box**, "The members of CESO"). CESO represents about 70,000 people—less than 3% of the estimated 2.3 million engineers in this country. Although CESO is not a union itself, it lobbies for its member organizations.

Many engineers have legitimate complaints about their salaries, benefits, and working conditions. And those are exactly the sort of concerns that unions or professional associations are supposed to deal with. Yet most engineers are reluctant to join them.

"I think it has to do with the way engineers are educated," says Edward Olson, president of the Southern California Professional Engineering Association (SCPEA). "College professors teach this idea of professionalism, that you negotiate for yourself. Students also have a tendency to believe that engineers are a part of management. Early on, the thinking is that it's unprofessional to belong to a labor union.

"As a result, when a young engineer first gets out into the workplace, he feels that he can negotiate his own wages, hours, and benefits. It takes a while before he realizes it's very difficult to negotiate those things when you're working for a large company."

Daniel Mahoney,
general counsel for

the Seattle Professional Engineering Employees Association (SPEEA), shares Olson's views. "Perhaps it's the indoctrination they get in engineering schools that they are professionals," he says. "They believe that it's somehow demeaning to be categorized with what they perceive to be the traditional American labor-union member."

Engineers' image of themselves

Many engineers see themselves as rugged individualists, working on projects that are almost personal, which makes them unwilling to join any organization. "The analogy I use is they come out of school and they hit a strainer," says Harold Ammond, executive director of the Association of Scientists and Professional Engineering Personnel (ASPEP). "They go off into computers, physics, all the gradations of electrical engineering, and the result is that there's nothing that makes them homogeneous."

Jay Fraser,
Associate Editor

This idea of independence that so many engineers hold dear also leads some of them to change jobs frequently. They don't join unions because they don't expect to stay very long with any firm. Ammond explains, "When he goes to work for a company, the average young person says, 'Well, I'll stay here for

tion that the nonunion people are getting a free ride," says Ammond. "They get the benefits, but they don't help us in getting the maximum. That's a burden, but that's the way the law is written."

Even though the vast majority of engineers don't belong to unions, the 10 professional associations that

get it turned around. We provide a lot of job security for our people that wouldn't necessarily exist in a company that operated under the employment-at-will doctrine."

Professional associations also point to the protection that an established grievance procedure offers employees. "It's a very valuable thing for a professional to have that protection in regards to termination," says Olson. "The company must show just cause before they can terminate you. If you're not protected by a contract, they can let you go any time they want."

Mahoney adds, "From our observation, when they work in a collective bargaining environment, our engineers and scientists are able to act in a more professional manner. They can challenge supervision and say, 'Look, you're doing it wrong. Try it this way.' In other words, they have a forum to articulate their professional analysis of problems without fear of being disciplined. It's a win-win situation."

Different approaches to problems

These professional associations also differ significantly from ordinary unions. "We are a union within the meaning of the NLRA, but we're not a typical trade union," says Ammond. "Our problem-solving approaches aren't standard."

ASPEP developed a complex method for evaluating an employee's performance called the retention credit system. It's based on a formal review where the employee is given a numerical score. It also takes into account factors such as the type of degree an employee has, how long it has been since that degree was earned, and how long the employee has worked for the company. The retention credit system allows for more flexibility than a straight seniority system.

"I'm sure if I submitted that contract to some of the AFL-CIO unions they'd look at me and say,

"The best union organizer is bad management."

two years, then I'll go to another company for two years, then I'll go to a third company for two years, and every time I change jobs I'll pick up a 10% wage increase.' They think of themselves as individual entrepreneurs."

Engineers have other doubts about unions. Some are afraid that if they joined a union and weren't happy with it, they'd find it very difficult to get out and would be obligated to continue paying dues. Union dues can run into hundreds of dollars per year. Some engineers think the dues are too high. And many engineers simply aren't convinced that a union can do anything for them.

In addition, membership in most professional organizations is voluntary. Yet the National Labor Relations Act (NLRA) requires that a union negotiate a contract for all the employees in its collective bargaining unit, whether or not they are members of the union. Some engineers see no reason to join a union when they automatically receive exactly the same benefits as union members.

This law is a constant irritation to union officials. It hinders recruiting efforts and leaves the unions with less support than they might otherwise have. "There's no ques-

tion that the nonunion people are getting a free ride," says Ammond. "They get the benefits, but they don't help us in getting the maximum. That's a burden, but that's the way the law is written."

Even though the vast majority of engineers don't belong to unions, the 10 professional associations that make up CESO have been successful. Some of them have been in existence for decades and are still growing. SCPEA was founded more than 40 years ago and currently represents about 6000 engineers and technicians, mostly at McDonnell Douglas facilities in Long Beach and Huntington Beach, CA. SPEEA is the largest member of CESO. Its membership is made up of approximately 28,000 engineers and other professionals who work for the Boeing Co in the Puget Sound area of Washington and in five other states. ASPEP was founded in 1946. It currently represents about 2000 engineers and scientists who work for the General Electric Co in Camden and Moorestown, NJ.

In some ways these professional associations act like typical unions. They negotiate the standard articles of contracts—salaries, benefits, working conditions, vacations, holidays, cost-of-living raises, and overtime compensation—and they try to protect their members' job security.

"Our contract contains the clause that nobody can be disciplined or discharged without just cause," Mahoney explains. "If someone does get disciplined or discharged, we can challenge it in arbitration and

'What are you, crazy? Whoever heard of a solution to a seniority problem being this complex?' But that's a reflection of the unique community we represent," says Ammond.

Some of the large national unions that belong to the AFL-CIO are staffed by full-time, salaried administrators who sometimes have no hands-on experience doing the work the average union member does. The small professional associations, by contrast, are mostly run by and for working engineers. About 85% of the members of ASPEP are electrical engineers, and there's nobody involved in the decision-making process who is not an engineer. In addition, the work that they do is mostly on a volunteer basis.

Officials of professional associations have noticed that as engineers become older and more concerned with job security they are more likely to become members. Economic hard times and the layoffs that come with them also increase

interest in unions. The recession in the mid 1970s gave a big boost to union membership. But what spurs most engineers to join professional associations is what they consider to be mistreatment by their employers. "The best union organizer is bad management," says Ammond.

Of the 10 professional associations, only ASPEP has ever gone out on strike. In 1967 the members went on a 30-day strike for a new layoff policy. Before that, in 1958 and 1960, they walked out for three days each time in order to establish a merit rating system. Ammond points out that a typical trade union might strike to eliminate a merit system because management could use it to discriminate against some employees. The fact that engineers went on strike to establish one, he feels, is more proof of the special quality of their professional organization.

Although CESO has been successful, its officials see no large-

scale expansion of the union movement among engineers in the near future. This is partly due to the reasons—good and bad—many engineers can give for not joining unions, but it is also partly due to the nature of the unions themselves and the limited resources they have to make their case.

"We have no budget to go out and put on a PR campaign to educate people, so what we do is not perceived by many individuals," says Ammond. "We are very introspective by nature. We work with the problems of our community and ASPEP. We really don't have the capability or the wherewithal of going out and proselytizing, or, to use the trade union term, organizing. We're just not made that way."

EDN

Article Interest Quotient
(Circle One)
High 518 Medium 519 Low 520

The members of CESO

The Council of Engineers and Scientists Organizations (CESO) is an umbrella organization of 10 unions and professional associations that include engineers. Contact the following for more information on CESO and the 10 member organizations.

Aerospace Professional Staff Association (APSA)
Box 248
Hawthorne, CA 90250
(213) 336-5000
Circle No. 681

Association of Scientists and Professional Engineering Personnel (ASPEP)
101 Kings Hwy E
Haddonfield, NJ 08033
(609) 428-0883
Circle No. 682

CESO Headquarters
14140 Beach Blvd, Suite 114
Westminister, CA 92683
(714) 898-6603
Circle No. 683

Engineers and Architects Association (EAA)
1541 Wilshire Blvd, Suite 407
Los Angeles, CA 90017
(213) 413-3304
Circle No. 684

Engineers and Scientists of California (ESC)
340 Freemont St
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 433-7280
Circle No. 685

Engineers and Scientists Guild (ESG)
3214 W Burbank Blvd
Burbank, CA 91505
(213) 849-5017
Circle No. 686

International Federation of Professional and Technical Engineers (IFPTE)
Local 21
Orpheum Theatre Bldg
1182 Market St, Room 425
San Francisco, CA 94102
(415) 864-2100
Circle No. 687

Seattle Professional Engineering Employees Association (SPEEA)
15205 52nd Ave S
Seattle, WA 98188
(206) 433-0991
Circle No. 688

Southern California Professional Engineering Association (SCPEA)
14140 Beach Blvd, Suite 114
Westminister, CA 92683
(714) 898-6603
Circle No. 689

Tennessee Valley Authority Engineers Association (TVAEA)
908 Burwell Bldg
Knoxville, TN 37902
(615) 637-7901
Circle No. 690

Wichita Engineers Association (WEA)
Professional Lodge #2020
3830 S Meridian
Wichita, KS 67217
(316) 524-3835
Circle No. 691

We Asked Some People Who Didn't Go To DAC Last Year What They Knew About The Latest In Design Automation:



They Were Speechless.

Don't make the same mistake.

Because more than ever, you need the most advanced design automation tools to survive. Powerful tools that accelerate productivity, boost product reliability, and shrink time-to-market.

You need the 28th Design Automation Conference.

DAC has everything you need to make the best design automation choices. Because DAC is the world's largest collection of tools, tool vendors, and industry experts.

Design automation from A...Z

Once again, DAC will feature the latest design tools for schematic capture, floor planning, logic synthesis, verification, ATE, and much more.

Plus, you can learn about general

industry topics, such as hardware description languages, concurrent engineering, and standards issues. All under one roof!

Hear it from the experts

This year's DAC has many exciting panel sessions. Including seasoned executives addressing "Global Strategies for Electronic Design." And leading technologists discussing new group and project management techniques—"Implementing the Vision: Electronic Design in the 1990s." Plus, over 135 technical papers, and a full day of tutorials.

Sneak a peek for free!

See what all the shouting is about! Attend opening day exhibits and demonstrations on FREE MONDAY, June 17.

All day. Absolutely free!

To register for FREE MONDAY (and to get your DAC registration packet), call 1-800-321-4573. Or FAX/mail the above business reply card to (303) 530-4334.

But hurry! FREE MONDAY registration closes May 17.

To attend panel sessions, contact MP Associates at (303) 530-4333.

The 28th Design Automation Conference.
June 17-21. Moscone Center.
San Francisco.



sponsored by:

bcm SIGDA®

IEEE COMPUTER SOCIETY DATC®

in cooperation with:

IEEE CIRCUITS & SYSTEMS SOCIETY®

Powerful People. Powerful Products.

At Intel, we're constantly challenging ourselves to improve. As the world's first and foremost leader of the microcomputing industry, Intel can assuredly provide professionals with ongoing challenges and unlimited opportunities.

POWER CHALLENGE

If you are interested in joining a team developing mainstream microprocessor products or a team developing peripheral component products for the PCs and workstations of the future, including I/O, microcommunication and PLD devices, consider the following positions:

- **Microprocessor Peripheral Component Design Engineers**
- **PC Systems Design Engineers**
- **EPROM Component Design Engineers**
- **PC Systems Validation Engineers**
- **Semiconductor Product Test Engineers**
- **Board Test Engineer**
- **Product Marketing Engineers**
- **Applications Engineers**
- **Mask Designers**

Not only will Intel in the Sacramento area provide a challenging career, but our location offers all the personal perks of California's recreation capital, which just happens to be ranked as one of *Newsweek's* top urban areas. Plus a career at our facility provides Intel professionals with a relatively lower cost of housing, a lower cost of living and a rush hour that's not so rushed.

For immediate consideration, please send or FAX your resume to: **Intel Staffing, P.O. Box 1141, Dept. F536, Folsom, CA 95630, FAX (916) 351-5522.** Intel Corporation is an equal opportunity employer and fully supports affirmative action practices. Intel also supports a drug-free workplace and requires that all offers of employment be contingent on satisfactory pre-employment drug test results.



Bridging today's technology...

Brooktree Corporation is the industry leader in the design, test, and marketing of electronic data conversion and signal processing integrated circuits serving the computer graphics, ATE and imaging industries. Our DACs, RAMDACs, ADCs, and related products have received wide recognition in the industry for innovation and quality.

SEMICONDUCTOR/IC OPPORTUNITIES IN SAN DIEGO

We currently have excellent career opportunities in the following areas for semiconductor professionals experienced in CMOS/BiPolar technologies:

TEST ENGINEER

Requires experience with Trillium/LTX, or other mixed signal tester.

PRODUCT ENGINEER

Requires industry experience with development and/or manufacturing in a high-volume production environment with experience in characterization or yield analysis.

IC LAYOUT DESIGNER

Responsible for planning, layout and verification of custom integrated circuits, in BiPolar or CMOS, from engineering schematics. Must have experience in a full custom design environment using CAD layout verification tools.

SENIOR CAD/CAE ENGINEER

Supports the design capture, simulation and layout tools and methodology for the mixed-signal BiPolar IC Design and Development Group.

COMPETITIVE ANALYSIS ENGINEER

Responsible for the analysis of competitive devices for the Graphics and Imaging markets. Must have experience in IC device technology.

SR. FAILURE ANALYSIS ENGINEER

Will support Device and Product Engineering in the analysis and corrective action disposition of out-of-spec devices. Must be familiar with CMOS and BiPolar process technology.

SR. WAFER LEVEL DEVICE ENGINEER

Develops and implements a monitor and resolution program to resolve wafer test results as it relates to yield and reliability. Must have experience in electrical characterization of Silicon yield issues.

MATERIAL HANDLING ENGINEER

Responsible for defining and evaluating methodologies of material handling to signify reduction in product damage. Must have experience in semiconductor industry back-end processing.

The above positions require a BSEE or related degree (MSEE preferred) and three plus years' directly related experience.

Brooktree offers a highly competitive compensation and benefits package, including stock participation and an Employee Bonus Program. More importantly, we provide a work environment where creativity, individual achievement and teamwork are encouraged and rewarded. And San Diego is one of America's finest cities, where you'll enjoy beautiful year-round weather and an abundance of recreational activities.

If you possess the qualifications for any of these positions and want to join a winning team, please FAX your resume and salary history to: **BROOKTREE CORPORATION, Professional Staffing, 619/597-0673. Or send to: 9950 Barnes Canyon Road, San Diego, CA 92121-2790.** We are an Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/H/V. Principals only, please.

with tomorrow's
breakthroughs.

Brooktree®

ENGINEERING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Join an expanding high tech R&D/product engineering firm specializing in State-of-the-Art microprocessor based designs. We encourage employee initiative and creativity and offer opportunities for continued development of analytical and technical ability.

ANALOG DESIGN ENGINEER

Requires BS/BSEE and 3+ years experience in analog design.

- Semi Custom Analog Chip Design
- PSpice Simulation
- DC to 50 MHz Analog Design

DIGITAL DESIGN ENGINEER

Requires BS/BSEE and 1+ years experience in digital design.

- ASIC Chip Design
- Xilinx FPGA Design
- Embedded Controller Application Design

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Requires BS/BSEE/CS and 2+ years experience.

- OS/2 and Presentation Manager
- Intel Microprocessors
- C, C++ Programming

PCB DESIGNER

Requires 2+ years CAD experience.

- SMT Layout Experience
- Low Level Analog Circuit Design

Qualified applicants should forward a resume and salary history to:



Annapolis Micro Systems, Inc.

190 Admiral Cochrane Drive, Suite 130
Annapolis, Maryland 21401
(301) 841-2514 (301) 970-2672
FAX: (301) 841-2518
- Principals Only -

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES

At COULTER®, we set standards — in what we do and how we do it. As the internationally acclaimed world leader in the field of biomedical instrumentation and automated hematology, we attribute much of our success to our commitment to quality, reliability and teamwork.

The following Engineering opportunities are currently available:

Software Engineers

Mechanical Engineers

Quality/Reliability Engineers

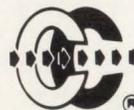
Manufacturing/Productibility Engineers

Senior CAD Designers

All positions require a minimum of 5 years experience. Only seasoned professionals need apply.

If you are interested in a career with stability and growth potential, consider the Company with a commitment. Consider Coulter.

We offer excellent salaries and benefits including negotiable relocation. Please send your resume to: **Employment Manager, Coulter Corporation, Dept. EDN, 650 West 20th Street, Hialeah, FL 33010.** Principals only — no agencies please. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

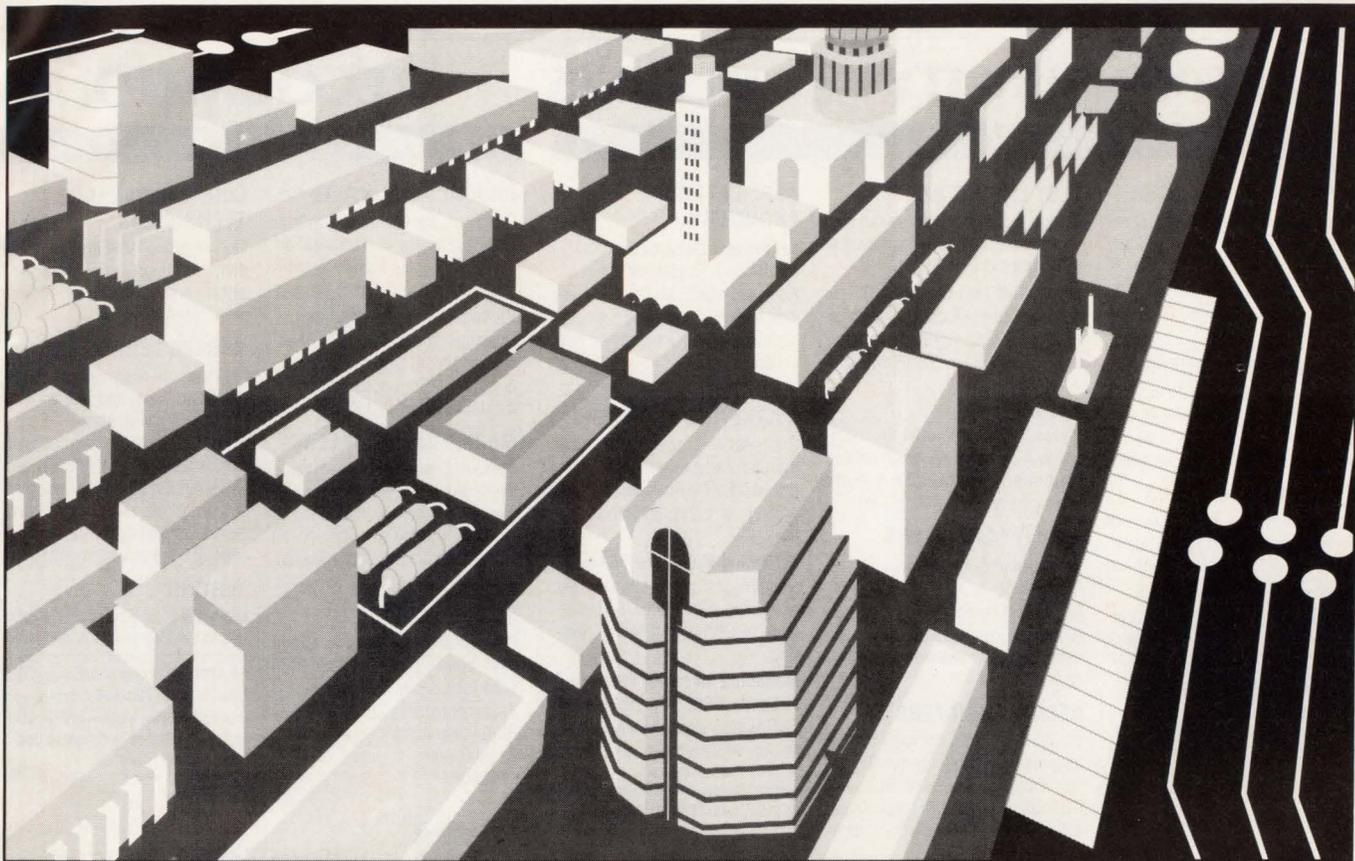


COULTER

If You're Looking For a Job, You've Come to The Right Place.

EDN

EDN CAREER
OPPORTUNITIES



Engineers

DELL IS TO COMPUTER DESIGN AS AUSTIN IS TO LIVING

At Dell, we believe in letting the imagination of our engineers shape the design of our award-winning products.

From the desktop-class power of our sleek 80386SX-based 316LT laptop, to the integrated math coprocessor and built-in UNIX compatibility of our new 80486-based 425E.

Dell engineers enjoy a technical environment virtually free from the bureaucratic hassles of most large corporations.

So you get to focus on the things that really matter – designing better computers.

And beyond our unique engineering environment we also offer a truly unique living environment in Austin. With scenic foothills, a relaxed culture, lower cost of living and a variety of beautiful neighborhoods, the lifestyle in Austin beautifully complements the engineering lifestyle at Dell.

ENGINEERING

- Personal Computer Motherboard Design
- Laptop Display Systems
- UNIX Development
- Personal Computer Network Development
- Design for Manufacturability
- EISA BUS Logic Design
- Mechanical Engineers
- Failure Analysis Engineers

If you're an engineer with a minimum of 2 years of computer industry experience and a related degree, learn more about the advantages of Dell in Austin.

Please fax or mail your resume with a cover letter to: 512/343-3330, Dell Computer Corporation, Jerry Holt, Human Resources, Professional Employment, Department EDN42591SG, 9505 Arboretum Boulevard, Austin, Texas 78759.

Dell is proud to be an equal opportunity employer.



DELL
COMPUTER
CORPORATION

RESPONSIBILITY • RESULTS • RECOGNITION

SANTA CLARA POSITIONS

SUBSYSTEM ENGINEER

Begin with creative designs & see them through the entire product cycle. BSEE/MSEE & 4+ yrs experience in board or systems design required. Workstation CAD/CAE tools a plus.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Develop UNIX O/S software, write peripheral drivers for the R3000 32-bit µP. BS/MS in CS & 5+ yrs exp. req. C familiarity essential.

PRODUCT ENGINEERS

Conduct performance/failure analysis, device characterization, & provide mfg/customer support.

Sr. Product Engineer—RISC

Requires BSEE/MSEE & 5+ yrs' µP product, design, & process experience.

Sr. Product Engineer/Group Leader

Support development & production release of complex digital products for Memory Support & RISC/Embedded Controller Support. Lead a group of Product Engineers & Technicians. MSEE & 5+ yrs experience in CMOS digital ICs required. Supervisory experience preferred.

TEST ENGINEERS

Design & conduct tests on our new & existing products using the latest techniques & equipment.

Sr. or Staff Test Engineer

Write & debug ECL SRAM tests on Advantest & Sentry memory testers. Requires BS/MS in EE/ME & 5+ yrs experience.

Test Engineer

Generate test programs for memory test systems & design related hardware. Requires BSEE & 2+ yrs testing experience using S-90.

QUALITY ENGINEERS

Sr. Reliability Engineer/Supervisor

Requires Engineering BS, 2+ yrs reliability experience & 5+ yrs semiconductor electronics experience.

DESIGN ENGINEERS

Design & develop complex digital/mixed-signal products for Graphics/Imaging, Memory Support, RISC/EC Support, & Logic using IDT's CMOS™/BiCMOS™ technology.

APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS

Sr. Product Definition / Application Engineers

Requires MSEE/MSCS & 5+ yrs experience in the design of embedded controllers & other new products using CISC or RISC µP & peripheral devices.

MARKETING ENGINEERS

Oversee & implement tactical product marketing strategies, incl. forecasts, information support, pricing, & introduction/distribution.

Marketing Manager—SRAM

Requires 1+ yrs semiconductor marketing experience & knowledge of SRAM products & markets.

Marketing Manager—Logic

Requires BSEE, 6+ yrs mktg & distribution experience & working knowledge of logic design.

For Santa Clara positions, call **Jeff Schoos** at (408) 944-2129. Or send your resume indicating position of interest to: Integrated Device Technology, Inc. P.O. Box 58015 Santa Clara, CA 95052-8015

MONTEREY COUNTY POSITIONS

PRODUCT ENGINEERS

Conduct performance/failure analysis, device characterization, and provide yield improvement & manufacturing/customer support.

Product Engineers—Memory

Openings in our Specialty Memory and CMOS SRAM groups. BS & prior experience with MOS memories required. MS preferred.

MARKETING ENGINEERS

Perform pricing & forecasting & develop customer/product strategies. Prior technical marketing or engineering experience in the semiconductor industry required.

PRODUCTION SUPERVISORS

Positions available in both Fab and Test areas. Ensure production schedules & effective operations/equipment management. Requires BS/BA, manufacturing experience & willingness to work off-shift schedules.

LINE MAINTENANCE TECHNICIANS

Openings available in all shifts in etch, diffusion, thin films, and photo areas. Positions require technical AS degree.

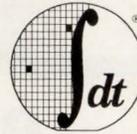
PROCESS ENGINEERS

Multiple openings in our diffusion, thin films, and plasma etch areas. Work with state-of-the-art submicron multilevel CMOS processes in a Class 3 clean room. Openings on all shifts, including weekends. BS required, MS preferred, as well as 1+ yrs' experience in a fab environment.

TESTING

Use your S-90 Sentry test expertise to develop test S/W and H/W.

For Monterey County positions, call **Bill Litke** at (408) 754-4559. Or send your resume indicating position of interest to: Integrated Device Technology, Inc. 1566 Moffett Street Salinas, CA 93905



Integrated Device Technology, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

EDN Databank Professional Profile

Announcing a new placement service for professional engineers!

To help you advance your career. Placement Services, Ltd. has formed the EDN Databank. What is the Databank? It is a computerized system of matching qualified candidates with positions that meet the applicant's professional needs and desires. What are the advantages of this new service?

- It's absolutely free. There are no fees or charges.
- The computer never forgets. When your type of job comes up, it remembers you're qualified.

- Service is nationwide. You'll be considered for openings across the U.S. by PSL and it's affiliated offices.
- Your identity is protected. Your resume is carefully screened to be sure it will not be sent to your company or parent organization.
- Your background and career objective will periodically be reviewed with you by a PSL professional placement person.

We hope you're happy in your current position. At the same time, chances are there is an ideal job you'd prefer if you knew about it. That's why it makes sense for you to register with the EDN Databank. To do so, just mail the completed form below, along with a copy of your resume, to: Placement Services, Ltd., Inc.

IDENTITY		PRESENT OR MOST RECENT EMPLOYER			
Name _____		Parent Company _____			
Home Address: _____		Your division or subsidiary: _____			
City _____ State: _____ Zip: _____		Location (City, State) _____			
Home Phone (include area code): _____		Business Phone if O.K. to use: _____			
EDUCATION	Major Field	GPA	Year Degree Earned	College or University	
Degrees (List)					
EXPERIENCE		Present or Most Recent Position	From:	To:	Title:
Duties and Accomplishments: _____		Industry of Current Employer: _____			
Reason for Change: _____					

POSITION DESIRED						
PREVIOUS POSITION:						
Job Title: _____						
Employer: _____ From: _____ To: _____ City: _____ State: _____						
Division: _____ Type of Industry: _____ Salary: _____						
Duties and Accomplishments: _____						
COMPENSATION/PERSONAL INFORMATION						
Years Experience	Base Salary	Commission	Bonus	Total Compensation	Asking Compensation	Min. Compensation
Date Available	I Will Travel <input type="checkbox"/> Light <input type="checkbox"/> Moderate <input type="checkbox"/> Heavy			<input type="checkbox"/> I own my home. How long? _____		<input type="checkbox"/> I rent my home/apt. <input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/> Employed		<input type="checkbox"/> Self-Employed		<input type="checkbox"/> Unemployed		<input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Single
Level of Security Clearance _____		<input type="checkbox"/> U.S. Citizen <input type="checkbox"/> Non-U.S. Citizen		My identity may be released to: <input type="checkbox"/> Any employer <input type="checkbox"/> All but present employer		
<input type="checkbox"/> WILL RELOCATE <input type="checkbox"/> WILL NOT RELOCATE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER						

EDN Databank

**A DIVISION OF
PLACEMENT SERVICES LTD., INC.**
265 S. Main Street, Akron, OH 44308 216/762-0279

Screaming 1-year-old rattles industry.

The IBM RISC System/6000 family keeps delivering performance that's positively hyperactive.

Talk about precocious. Just a little over one year ago, when we proudly announced the arrival of the RISC System/6000™ POWERstations and POWERservers, they were already way ahead of the other kids in their class, delivering amazingly high performance for their diminutive price range.

	Hardware Price	MFLOPS	SPECmarks™
POWERstation 320H	\$17,972	11.7	32.4
SPARCstation 2	\$14,995	4.2	21.0
DECstation 5000	\$19,395	3.7	18.5

Now, we're introducing the new RISC System/6000 POWERstation 320H. It runs 11.7 MFLOPS* and 32.4 SPECmarks*. If you already have the original POWERstation 320, you can upgrade it now to the even more spectacular performance of the 320H.

YET ANOTHER NEW ADDITION TO THE FAMILY.

Our POWERserver 950 is also brand spanking new. It gives you the performance of the POWERserver 550—25.2 MFLOPS and a SPECmark of 56.3—but in a rack-mounted system, to share more disk storage, power and expandability with others. And all the models in the UNIX®-based RISC System/6000 family can now add disk expansion units for up to quadruple their previous maximum fixed disk storage. This yields up to 22.2GB on the POWERserver 950.

A NEW BOX OF CRAYONS.

Then there's the POWERgraphics GTO graphics subsystem. It can attach to any model in the RISC System/6000 family, to deliver super graphics performance previously available only in the

POWERstation 730—990,000 3D vectors/second and 120,000 shaded polygons/second.

MEMORY AT PRICES THAT WON'T CAUSE TANTRUMS.

And now you can get more memory for less. The more memory you buy, and the bigger the increments, the less you pay per MB. After all, just because we're a year old doesn't mean we don't know the value of money. Especially yours.

To find out more about the RISC System/6000 family, call 1 800 IBM-6676, ext. 878. And if you think this one-year-old is a handful now, just wait until the terrible twos.

For the Power Seeker.



*SPECmark is a geometric mean of the ten SPECmark tests. MFLOPS are LINPACK double precision where n=100. AIX XL FORTRAN Version 2.1 and AIX XL C Version 1.1 compilers were used for these tests.

IBM and AIX are registered trademarks and RISC System/6000 is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc. SPECmark is a trademark of Standard Performance Evaluation Corporation. HAGAR THE HORRIBLE Character(s) ©1991 King Features Syndicate, Inc. ©1991 IBM Corp.



Strength In Numbers

The power of dual platforms – more than a promise.

The leading electronics design automation solutions are available today on two industry-leading platforms.

Now DAZIX customers will benefit from products that reside on both Sun and Intergraph workstations. Robust solutions for the entire design process. Plus, an open-system framework that integrates Intergraph, DAZIX, and Sun products – as well as other leading EDA tools – in a simultaneous engineering environment.

Billion-dollar backing.

Intergraph's financial strength gives DAZIX customers an added benefit – confidence. The confidence that comes from a partnership with the only EDA company

that is part of a billion-dollar computer graphics corporation. Ranked No. 3 in worldwide EDA sales. With an installed base of 13,000-plus EDA seats and capabilities developed over more than 22 years of providing integrated graphics solutions around the globe.

DAZIX customers are assured of continued product development and excellent support. Not just today and tomorrow, but into the future.

To learn more about our numbers, call us. In the United States, 800-239-4111. In Europe, 33-1-4537-7100. In the Asia-Pacific area, 852-8661966.

CURRENTLY SUPPORTED WORKSTATIONS INCLUDE:

SPARCstation 2

SPARCstation IPC

SPARCstation 1+

SPARCstation 1

SPARCsystem 330

SPARCsystem 470

InterPro 2020

InterAct 2020

InterPro 6040

InterAct 6040

InterPro 6240

InterAct 6240



DAZIX[®]
An Intergraph Company

EDN's INTERNATIONAL ADVERTISERS INDEX

ACCEL Technologies Inc	225	Kepeco Inc	100-101	Signal Transformer Co Inc	C4
Actel	164-165	Lattice Semiconductor Corp	6	Silicon Systems Inc	123
Advanced Micro Devices	10-11	Laube Technology	99	Siliconix Inc	2
Advin Systems Inc	225	Linear Technology Corp	178	Single Board Solutions	222
Airpax Corp	152	Link Computer Graphics Inc	224	SL Waber	34
Alpha Products	134	Loctite Luminescent Systems Inc	190-191	Softools	223
Altera Corp	68-69	Logical Devices Inc	219	Sony	90
Ametek	218	Macrolink Inc	224	Sophia Systems Inc**	44
AMP	150-151	Maxim Integrated Products	86-89	Sorensen Co	205-206
Analog Devices Inc	59, 217	Maxtor	84-85	Sorensen Electronics	223
Avocet Systems Inc	166	Melfess	219	Stanford Research Systems Inc	210
Ballard Technology	223	Meta Software Inc	212	Sumitomo Metal Mining	66
B&C Microsystems	221, 225	MetaLink Corp	223, 225	System General	220
Bourns	183	Micron Technology	200	Systems Manufacturing Tech	201
BP Microsystems	224	Microsoft	78	TEAC Corp**	127
CAD Software Inc	198	Microsys	221	Tech Express	221
Cadre Technologies	199	Mini-Circuits Laboratories	3, 4, 24-25, 42-43, 181	Tektronix Inc	35-37, 52-55
Cahners CAPS	51	Mitsubishi	173, 175-177	Teledyne Solid State	187
Capilano Computer Systems Inc	223	Model Technology	220	Teltone Corp	221
Capital Equipment Corp	99, 222	Molex Inc	240	Tempustech Inc	220
Ceibo Ltd	221	Mosiac Industries Inc	219	Teradyne Inc	38-39
Cermetek	221	Motorola	12-13	Texas Instruments Inc	60-61
Cherry Electrical Products Inc	202	Multibus Manufacturers Group	21	Tokin Corp	103
Cirris Logic	57	Murrietta Circuits	102	Toshiba Corp	40-41
Cypress Semiconductor	19	MWS Wire Industries	63	Toyocom	204
DAC/IPC	230-232	National Instruments	147	Tribal Microsystems	221
Dale Electronics Inc	1, 208	National Semiconductor Corp*	64-65, 102, 125-127	Two Technologies	222
Data I/O Corp	222	NCI	224	Unitrode Integrated	113
Datakey	145	NCR Corp	132-133	Universal Data Systems	C3
Delker	58	NEC Electronics	153	US Software	219, 220
Deltron Inc*	193-196	NEC Technologies	135	Vacuumsmelze	161
Design Computation Inc	223	Needham Electronics	224	Vicor	120
Dialight Corp	159	Noble	167	Viewlogic Systems Inc	50
Diversified Technology	96-97	Nohau Corp	219	VME Microsystems	92
Dow Plastics	74-75	Nova Tran Corp	33	Westcor	104
EEsof	76	Octagon Systems	223	WinSystems Inc	58
EG&G Wakefield Engineering Inc	197	Ohmite Mfg Co	209	Xeltek	225
Electronic Devices	224	OKI Semiconductor*	26-27	Zax Corp	56
Electronic Measurements Inc	168	Omron Electronics Inc	8-9	Zilog Inc	23
Emerson & Cuming Inc	226	OrCAD Systems Corp	32	Z-World	220
Emulation Technology Inc	222, 225	Orion Instruments	211		
Epson America Inc	189	Parker Hannifin	105-108		
Exabyte Corp	185	P-Cad	214A-B		
Fairchild Defense	225	Pico	114, 192		
GE Plastics	115-117	Planar Systems	222		
Generic Software	221	Powerex Inc	148		
Genrad	149	Precision Interconnect	28		
Glassman High Voltage Inc	129	Pulizzi Engineering	219		
Globe Motors	34	Radstone Technology	154		
Grammar Engine Inc	224	Raltron	56		
Hamamatsu Corp	207	Raytheon	48-49		
Hewlett-Packard Co	70-73	Recortec Inc	223		
High Tech Video Productions	221	Rittal Corp	29		
Hypertronics Corp	215, 222	RLC Enterprises	220		
IBM Corp	163	Rockwell	C2		
ILC Data Device Corp	95	Rogers Corp	222		
Incredible Tech	223	Samsung Semiconductor	14-15		
Instrument Specialties Co Inc	62	Samtec Inc	16		
Integraph	238	San Juan Software	220		
Integrated Device Technology Inc	81	Sea Level Systems	162		
Intel	118-119	Seagate Technology	30-31		
Intusoft	224	Siemens*	143		
IOtech Inc	203	Siemens AG	130-131, 143		
Ironwood Electronics Inc	220				
John Fluke Manufacturing Co Inc	44, 46-47				

Recruitment Advertising 233-237

Annapolis Micro Systems
Dell Computer Corp
Integrated Device Technology

*Advertiser in US edition
**Advertiser in International edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

With our SL™ connector system, design flexibility and cost savings are yours.

Automatically.

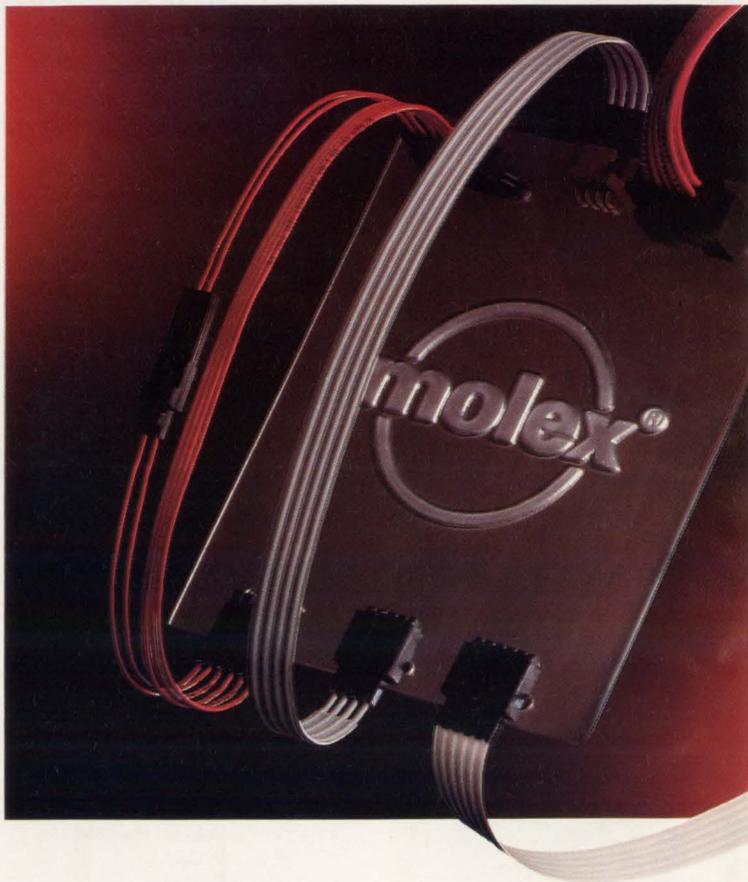
You'll find Molex SL connectors in some of the world's leading—and most dependable—makers of electrical and electronic equipment. Of course, reliability is a big reason for this preference.

But the versatility and lower applied cost that SL provides are critical factors, too, especially in systems with several interconnections.

Modular, stackable, and lower in profile, SL connectors give you virtually unlimited flexibility when you're designing wire-to-wire, wire-to-board, and ribbon cable systems.

The single-piece IDT connectors feature, pre-assembled terminals in the housings, and interconnects with locking shrouded headers. In short, they're ideal for high-speed, high-efficiency automated assembly.

Ask your Molex representative about SL connectors, and learn how they can multiply design options and automate assembly.



Bringing People & Technology Together, Worldwide™

Corporate Headquarters: 2222 Wellington Ct., Lisle, IL 60532 U.S.A., Tel: (708) 969-4550 • European Headquarters: Munich, West Germany, Tel: 49-89-413092-0
Far East North Headquarters: Tokyo, Japan, Tel: 81-427-21-5539 • Far East South Headquarters: Jurong Town, Singapore, Tel: 65-660-8555

We build anonymous modems for our famous friends

Some of our best OEM customers don't want to be identified; we understand. They're among the world's leading suppliers of computers, intelligent terminals, graphics and engineering workstations and other equipment that requires built-in data communications capability.

These well-known companies have selected UDS as their modem supplier because we provide front-running technology, superb manufacturing capability, unmatched customer support... and discretion. In a word, UDS modems give their products the kind of reliability they like to claim as their own.

UDS has a broad selection of OEM "standard" designs on file; we also offer industry-leading capability for the development of custom boards. Combined, these two approaches have already placed more than 3,000 modem designs into active field service.

If you're one of the big boys — or if you want to solve data-comm problems the way the big boys do — find out what UDS recommends as a cost-effective solution for you. Contact UDS at 800/451-2369 (in Alabama, 205/430-8000); FAX 205/430-8926.

